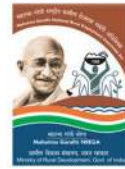




Ministry of Rural Development Ministry of Jal Shakti



WATER SECURITY AND CLIMATE ADAPTATION IN RURAL INDIA



Block Level Composite Water Resources Management Plan under Mahatma Gandhi NREGS

District Rural Development Agency, Tiruvannamalai & WASCA, GIZ, New Delhi

Published by:

Department of Rural Development & Panchayat Raj,
Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai

Deutsche Gesellschaft für
Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

Registered offices:**Directorate of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj**

Panagal Building, 4th and 5th floor, Jeenias Road, Saidapet, Chennai-600015

T : +91 44 24336105/24337436/24337440/24336102; E : drd@tn.nic.in; I : <https://tnrd.gov.in/>

Bonn and Eschborn, Germany

Water Security and Climate Adaptation in Rural India

A2/18, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi 110 029, India

T : +91 11 4949 5353; F : + 91 11 4949 5391; E : info@giz.de; I : www.giz.de

Responsible:**Thiru. Praveen Nair I.A.S**

Director, Rural Development & Panchayat Raj Department, Govt of Tamil Nadu

E: mgnrgs.drd@gmail.com

Thiru. B Muruges I.A.S

District Collector, Tiruvannamalai, Govt of Tamil Nadu

Email: collrtvm@nic.in

Mr. Rajeev Ahal

Director, Natural Resource Management and Agroecology, GIZ India

E: rajeev.ahal@giz.de

Authors:

Dr. Anushiya J, Consultant - Climate & NRM, Mr. Pradeep M S, Consultant - RS & GIS, Mrs. Sabari V K - Editorial Support

GIZ

Mr. V.R. Sowmithri - Technical Expert, Dr. Radha Priya P - Jr. Technical Expert

MSSRF

Dr. Rengalakshmi R - Director, Mr. Nagarajan R, Mr. Nandeesh P, Mr. Karunamoorthi M, Mr. Samu Jebaraj V, Mr. Arun Siddharth R, Ms. Yogalakshmi R, Mr. Kumaragurubaran R

Content Review:

GIZ

Krishan Tyagi

Directorate of Rural Development and Panchayath Raj

Thiru. Kumar S S - ADRD (MGNREGS), Thiru. Harikrishnan R - CE, Thiru. Saravanakumar A - SE,

Thiru. Ashokan N - AD (MGNREGS)

District Rural Development Agency

Thiru. M. Prathap I.A.S - Additional Collector, Thiru. Ramakrishnan P - EE, Thiru. Harikrishnan K - AE

Design and Layout:

Mr. Manikandan T

Image Credits: RD & PR, DRDA and GIZ India

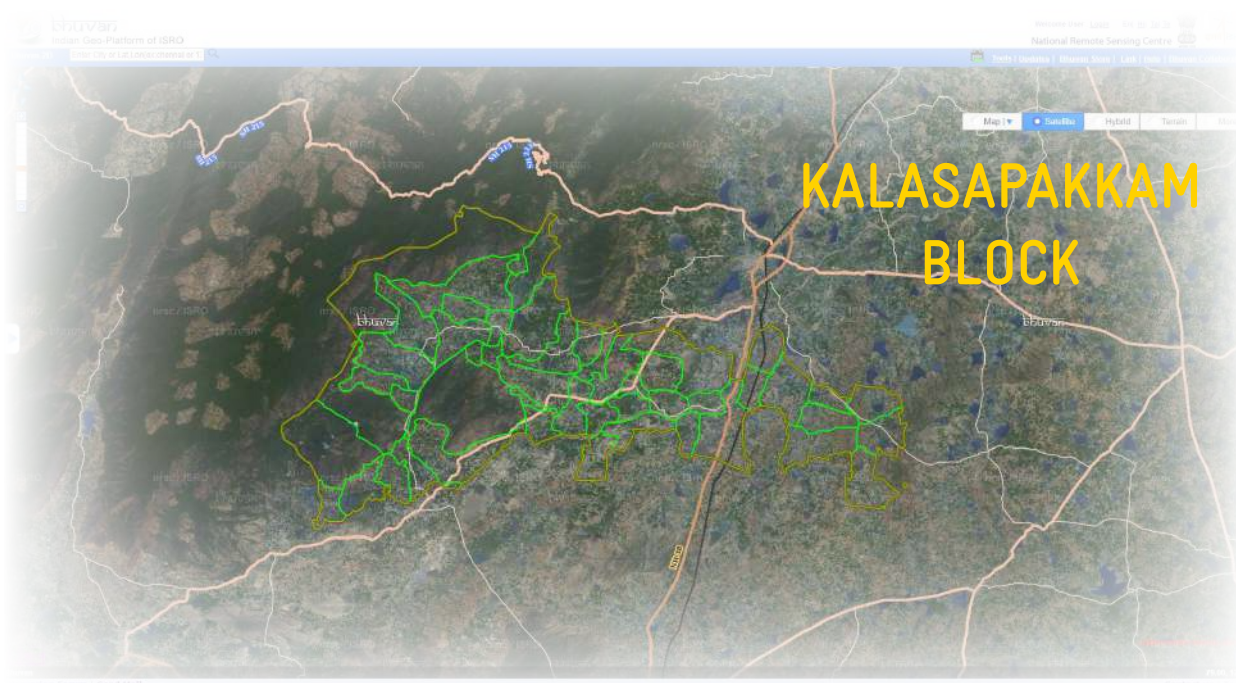
On behalf of

German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ)

GIZ is responsible for the content of this publication.

New Delhi, India, Jan 2022

WATER SECURITY AND CLIMATE ADAPTATION IN RURAL INDIA



Block Level Composite Water Resources Management Plan under Mahatma Gandhi NREGS

**District Rural Development Agency, Tiruvannamalai &
WASCA, GIZ, New Delhi**

FOREWORD



Thiru. Praveen P. Nair, IAS
Director of Rural Development
and Panchayat Raj



Tamil Nadu government is implementing the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) by assuring adequate and accessible wage employment while simultaneously creating productive individual and community assets to fulfil the infrastructure and livelihood needs of the people in rural areas. The Government intends to prioritise the strategies under this scheme to focus on creating Climate Resilient Villages and individual income generating assets and convergence model.

There will be a reorientation with livelihood promotion goals in addition to Natural Resource Management with GIS based plan-vention will be maximised

In this context, implementation of Climate Adaptation (WASCA) project GIZ (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH) Indo-German Technical Cooperation project in Tamil Nadu is of paramount importance. WASCA is being implemented in Tiruvannamalai and Ramanathapuram district.

The project focused on GP level planning driven by scientific data, climate information, climate risk, climate vulnerability assessments & ranking, watershed approach, water budgeting (Ground and surface water), land use, agriculture, livestock, soil parameters and GIS thematic maps. A Composite Water Resources Management Planning (CWRMP) framework is adopted. The GP level works thus identified are mapped to climate vulnerabilities, SDG goals and its Indicators, Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDC) for climate Change. This mapping exercise is unique and first of its kind in the country for a plan at GP level.

This approach helped to complete 1,289 GP level plans in holistic way for a period of three years. Close to 10 lakh NRM and Non- NRM works are identified, verified, approved by Gram Panchayat. Out of the shelf

“
**Close to 10 lakh
NRM and Non- NRM
works are identified,
verified, approved by
Gram Panchayat**
”

of priorities under MGNREGS and poverty alleviation as Resource Management, asset development. The approach to ment will be on a saturation ning. The impact of each inter-through convergence.

tation of Water Security and CA) a technical cooperation

of projects, in the year 2021-22 FY, 2,80,000 works are uploaded in NREGA soft GIS planning portal. This is one of the largest number of works uploaded by any district or state for the current financial year.

Under WASCA four major interventions are being undertaken in pilot districts.

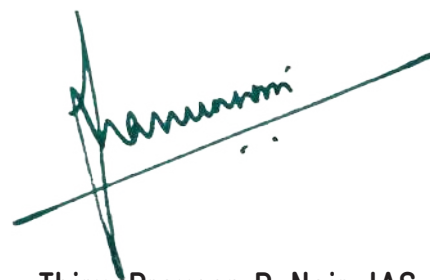
| | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Development of Public and Common lands |
| 2. | Development of Agriculture and allied activities |
| 3. | Development of Rural Infrastructure Management |
| 4. | Development of Climate Resilience Measures |

Under the leadership of District Collector, Additional Collector (Development), Engineers of District Rural Development Agencies (DRDA), line departments and GP office bearers the implementation of approved works from WASCA are discussed during monthly district level convergence meetings.

The present Block report is a synthesis of all GPs in the Block discussed in detail on four major heads, Socio-Economic, Climate, Water and Agriculture the key for any rural development. The Block level CWRM book will help the GP, Block officers and Gram Panchayats in planning, implementing works in holistic manner, reducing water scarcity in the district.

I take this opportunity to thank GIZ, the technical partners, District WASCA resource Centres for their continued effort to work with DRDA and State RDPR for making MGNREGS more integrated.

“
The block level CWRM book will help the GP,
Block officers and Gram Panchayats in plan-
ning, implementing works in holistic manner,
reducing water scarcity in the district
”



Thiru. Praveen P. Nair, IAS
Director of Rural Development
and Panchayat Raj



FOREWORD

Rajeev Ahal
Director,
NRM & Agroecology, GIZ India



The Block Level, Composite Water Resources Management Plan is a unique initiative of District Rural Development Agency, Tiruvannamalai & the Indo German project on Water Security and Climate Adaptation in Rural India (WASCA) implemented by GIZ. This is the culmination of three years of efforts by the project team and government officials, assisted by knowledge partners and a myriad of departments. At the national level, this process is anchored in the Ministry of Rural Development and Mission, Ministry of Jal supported by National Water Shakti.

The state government of Tamil Nadu, with core support from Director Thiru. Praveen Nair I.A.S., Department of Rural Development of Rural Development-related departments, under District Collector, Thiru. B. Murugesh, I.A.S., has embarked on this strategic response to the strong crisis affected by climate change witnessing. This Block level report uses strong scientific data and analysis using GIS and statistical data to develop a medium-term picture of water and climate and their interactions. These have driven a scenario projection, to respond to which key thrust areas of actions, with their inherent strategies and resultant activities have been brought together into a plan that will work to change this possible reality.

“
Block level report uses strong scientific data and analysis using GIS and statistical data to develop a medium-term picture of water
”

Tamil Nadu, with core support from Director Thiru. Praveen Nair I.A.S., Department of Rural Development of Rural Development-related departments, under District Collector, Thiru. B. Murugesh, I.A.S., has embarked on this strategic response to the strong crisis affected by climate change witnessing. This Block level report uses strong scientific data and analysis using GIS and statistical data to develop a medium-term picture of water and climate and their interactions. These have driven a scenario projection, to respond to which key thrust areas of actions, with their inherent strategies and resultant activities have been brought together into a plan that will work to change this possible reality.

As humans, we have to plan to avert the future potential disasters and capture latent opportunities, using the human, technical and financial resources available to us. As wise humans, we should do it strategically to not only adapt to that reality, but to initiate actions that help to mitigate that possible future also along with.

The Block report focuses on sustainable water resource management, as it is the true driver for all development in a natural resource dependent rural livelihood scenario. The climate actions initiated not through

separate climate funds, but by leveraging existing public programmes and schemes, such as Mahatma Gandhi NREGA, to act now and decisively.

We sincerely hope that this innovative Block Level plan is not only a success for itself but shows that way how the state government can plan for all of its Blocks!

We look forward to its success!

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Rajeev Ahal". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal stroke underneath the name.

Rajeev Ahal
Director,
NRM & Agroecology, GIZ India

FOREWORD



Thiru. B. Muruges, IAS
District Collector,
Tiruvannamalai



Tiruvannamalai is the second largest district in Tamil Nadu. The topography of Tiruvannamalai is almost plain sloping from west to east. Tiruvannamalai experiences hot and dry weather condition throughout the year. It is dry land region where farmers cultivate a single crop groundnut and some part of the district cultivate paddy coinciding north east monsoon. Groundwater plays an important role in the food production of the district. Ground water level and water quality ground water discharge and recharge are critical aspects of climate change. 85 % cultivation area of the district is met through groundwater.

All eighteen Blocks in the district are categorized as over exploited or critical as per latest state reports on groundwater status. Mahatma Gandhi NREGA is key scheme in the district, providing unskilled wage employment, asset creation for district has implemented in cam-farm pond construction.

To enhance scientific works with technical support of GIZ project, the Composite Water (CWRM) approach is used for various parameters including spatial and technique to provide solution for water (Ground water, Surface Moisture).

Through GIS based planning in 860 GPs, works identified under CWRM are verified, approved at Gram Sabha. These works would potentially reduce 38% surface runoff to be harvested or recharged by various interventions through ridge to valley watershed approach.

Hence, the developed CWRM plan at GP level would help to improve the status of Water, Socio Economic, Climate, and Agricultural parameters in the district. The developed GP level plan by using CWRM is an integrated approach covering NRM (Natural Resource Management) and non NRM works.

The Innovative approach of climate Resilient measures (CRM) is helping the district to mitigate the cli-

“
**GIS based
planning in 860 GPs,
works identified under
CWRM are verified,
approved at
Gram Sabha**
”

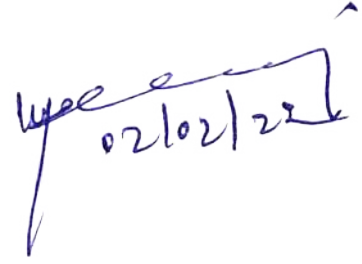
poor and marginal. The dis-
paign mode in convergence,

identification in MGNREGS,
under WASCA bilateral
ter Resource Management
analyzing various param-
temporal changes and also
tion for improving the four
water, Rain water and Soil

860 GPs, works identified

mate hazard. The micro level systematic planning at GP level really brings a change in the climate aspects in the district. Water is the key factor for all development works, increasing the ground and surface water capacity would boost the economy and enhance climatic condition throughout the district.

Hence, all the GPs plans are analyzed, synthesized with mapping of SDG goals, INDC contributions to climate change in form of Block level report. The Block level reports really help rural development department and other convergence departments to do the systematic planning by using the data and technique. Wishes the contributors who have involved in bringing out this report for district development.



Thiru. B. Murugesh, IAS
District Collector,
Tiruvannamalai

MESSAGES



Thriu. M .Prathap, IAS
Additional Collector (Development) /
Project Director, DRDA



The present climate change crisis is inextricably linked to water. It induces extreme weather events, reduces the predictability of water availability, decreases water quality and threatens sustainable development, biodiversity and enjoyment of the human rights to safe drinking water and sanitation. Building resilience towards Water Security and Climate Adaptation is inevitable for an integrated water resource management which WASCA is targeting. WASCA pilot study started in the district during January 2019 with developing inclusive Composite Water Resources Management (CWRM) plans for all GPs in this district. It also supported in building the capacity of the Engineers in GIS based planning adopting. The district officials with the technical in the district has completed the CWRM plans assessed both the supply and demand prepared a water budget at GP level. The for the development of public and allied activities and rural scientific process including ground level by the Block and consolidated at Block and district and planning. The expected outcome of the WASCA project on completion will form a major chunk of DRDA of districts water security particularly the works related to cascade tank development, fallowland development, roof rain water harvesting, watershed works for treating drainage lines, improving dry lands with farm trench cum bund, farm ponds, pasture development, Block plantation with soil conservation. This demonstration project on water security and climate adaptation and its convergence approach at Panchayat level could be scaled-up and replicated. Subsequently, the Block level reports are envisioned to water resources planners and other stakeholders works on challenges of adapting to climate change with a portfolio of potential actions to reduce vulnerability. I assure this booklet of good practice example will guide the best adaptation practices towards climate resilience. I wish the entire team, stakeholders, experts, technical people involved in generating this good learning practice.

“
Block level reports are envisioned to water resources planners and other stakeholders works on challenges of adapting to climate change
”

capacity of the Engineers in GIS based planning adopting. The district officials with the technical in the district has completed the CWRM plans assessed both the supply and demand prepared a water budget at GP level. The for the development of public and allied activities and rural scientific process including ground level by the Block and consolidated at Block and district and planning. The expected

M. Prathap

Thriu. M .Prathap, IAS
Additional Collector (Development) /
Project Director, DRDA

MESSAGES



Thiru. S.S. Kumar

Additional Director (MGNREGS),
RD&PR



The Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Tamil Nadu focuses on Natural Resources Management, Grey Water Management, Farm Ponds in individual lands, afforestation and plantations in community areas, water harvesting and conservation measures. To implement works in saturation mode, it is important to have holistic plans prepared in every Gram Panchayat.

GIZ technical cooperation project on Water Security and Climate Adaptation (WASCA) being implemented in Tiruvannamalai and Ramanathapuram district is an example of holistic GP plans considering the land, water, soil, geology and social aspects.

Through District level GIS partners MSSRF build technical officers of Rural Depletion of 1,289 GP plans. In Nationally approved Commitment (CWRMP) framework Bhuvan NRSC ISRO GIS

Water Security and Climate Adaptation (WASCA) is an example of holistic GP plans considering the land, water, soil, geology and social aspects

resource centres, GIZ with the capacity of Block, GP level development Department in preparation of GP level plans, composite Water Resources Management is adopted along with platform.

Total 3,00,000 works identified in NREGA Soft. The all-natural drainage lines, rejuvenation of traditional waterbodies, afforestation, trench cutting, gully plugs, recharge-shaft, farm ponds, check dams, farm bunds, soak pits etc. These works identified through GIS planning are verified on ground and approved by Gram Panchayat.

The Block level report provides the details of the parameters used for preparing plans, analysis of the situation, works for overcoming the short term and long-term goals of climate resilience and productive assets. This report will be useful for all functionaries implementing MGNREGS.

Thiru. S.S. Kumar

Additional Director (MGNREGS),
RD&PR, Government of Tamil Nadu

MESSAGES



Thiru R. Harikrishnan
Chief Engineer,
MGNREGS, RD&PR



Water Security and Climate Adaptation (WASCA) a bilateral project of Ministry of Rural Development (MoRD) (MGNREGS), Ministry of Jalsakthi (National Water Mission) and GIZ (German Corporation for International Cooperation GmbH) started in the year 2019-20 and for next three years.

In our state, Centre for Climate Change and Disaster Management (CCCDM-Anna University) has conducted the scoping study based on (Socio-economic, agriculture, etc.) and identified the most for project implementation. vannamalai in Northern Tamil South coastal aspirational WASCA project Composite Water Resource Management (CWRM) Plan is used.

The CWRM plans assessed both water using data pertaining parameters, catchment agriculture and prepared a water identified a set of key water of public and common land, agriculture and allied activities and rural infrastructure. The whole planning process followed a bottom-up approach in identifying appropriate actions based on scientific analysis. I consider such decentralized level of planning is necessary in ensuring water security in the context of increasing climate change impacts.

“
Whole planning process followed a bottom-up approach in identifying appropriate actions based on scientific analysis
”

18 Vulnerability parameters water and climate parameters vulnerable two districts The two districts are Tirunadu and Ramanathapuram district. For implementing Water Resource Management

the supply and demand for to land resources, climate as, soil, surface runoff, agriculture budget. Besides, it has actions for the development

Thiru R. Harikrishnan
Chief Engineer,
MGNREGS, RD&PR



CONTENT

Chapter 1 About the Block

Chapter 2 Climate and Water Security

- 2.1** Climate risks
- 2.2** WASCA climate vulnerability indicators
- 2.3** Compressive analysis of Block level vulnerability

Chapter 3 Convergence of WASCA and Mahatma Gandhi NREGA

- 3.1** Composite water resource management approach
- 3.2** Categorization of GPs
- 3.3** Data collection – Spatial & non-spatial
- 3.4** CWRM planning analysis – Climate
- 3.5** CWRM planning analysis – Water
- 3.6** CWRM planning analysis – Agriculture
- 3.7** CWRM planning analysis – Socio-economic

Chapter 4 Vulnerability ranking of GPs

Chapter 5 Proposed key water actions under Mahatma Gandhi NREGS convergence

- 5.1** The proposed area under WASCA treatment
- 5.2** Development of public & common lands
- 5.3** Development of agriculture and allied sectors
- 5.4** Development of rural infrastructure
- 5.5** Proposed climate resilience measures

Chapter 6 Projected outcomes of planning

- 6.1** Outcomes of Development of public and common lands





- 6.2** Outcomes of Development of agriculture and allied sector
- 6.3** Outcomes of Rural infrastructure development
- 6.4** Outcomes of Climate resilience measures
- 6.5** Linkages to SDGs, NDCs

Chapter 7 Implementation of GP plans

- 7.1** Integration into NREGA-soft
- 7.2** NRM and non-NRM works
- 7.3** On-going Works
- 7.4** Catch the Rain

Chapter 8 Case Studies

- 8.1** Macro-watersheds in Kalasapakkam Block
- 8.2** Model micro-watershed –Veeralur
- 8.3** Model GP – Veeralur

Chapter 9 Conclusion



LIST OF FIGURES

| S.NO | FIGURE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NUMBER |
|--|---------------|---|-------------|
| CHAPTER-1 ABOUT THE BLOCK | | | |
| 1 | 1.1 | Kalaspakkam Block and its environ | |
| 2 | 1.2 | Watersheds- Kalaspakkam Block | |
| 3 | 1.3 | Spatial distribution of waterbodies | |
| CHAPTER-2 CLIMATE AND WATER SECURITY | | | |
| 4 | 2.1 | Average monthly temperature | |
| 5 | 2.2 | Season-wise distribution of annual rainfall | |
| CHAPTER-3 CONVERGENCE OF WASCA AND MAHATMA GANDHI NREGA | | | |
| 6 | 3.1 | Geomorphology map | |
| 7 | 3.2 | Lineament map | |
| 8 | 3.3 | Terrain map | |
| 9 | 3.4 | Contour map | |
| 10 | 3.5 | Slope map | |
| 11 | 3.6 | Drainage network & density map | |
| 12 | 3.7 | Watershed map | |
| 13 | 3.8 | Ground water perspective map | |
| 14 | 3.9 | Traditional waterbodies | |
| 15 | 3.10 | Irrigation sources | |
| 16 | 3.11 | Runoff from catchments | |
| 17 | 3.12 | Sectoral-wise water utilization | |
| 18 | 3.13 | Soil texture map | |
| 19 | 3.14 | Soil erosion map | |
| 20 | 3.15 | Land use land cover map | |
| 21 | 3.16 | Wasteland map | |
| 22 | 3.17 | Salt affected area | |
| 23 | 3.18 | Land utilization | |
| 24 | 3.19 | Catchment Area | |

| | | |
|----|------|--------------------------------|
| 25 | 3.20 | Status of available Nitrogen |
| 26 | 3.21 | Status of soil Organic Carbon |
| 27 | 3.22 | Status of soil micro nutrients |
| 28 | 3.23 | Status of pH of soil |
| 29 | 3.24 | Cropping patterns |
| 30 | 3.25 | Irrigation methods |
| 31 | 3.26 | Means of water extraction |
| 32 | 3.27 | Livestock details |
| 33 | 3.28 | Population details |
| 34 | 3.29 | Details of households |
| 35 | 3.30 | Status of MGNREGA job cards |

CHAPTER-4 VULNERABILITY RANKING OF GPs

| | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 36 | 4.1 | Vulnerability of the system as defined by IPCC |
| 37 | 4.2 | Final cumulative vulnerability scores |
| 38 | 4.3 | GP wise vulnerability dimensions |

CHAPTER-5 PROPOSED KEY WATER ACTIONS UNDER MAHATMA GANDHI NREGS CONVERGENCE

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 39 | 5.1 | WASCA treatment area in percentage |
| 40 | 5.2 | Expected conservation after WASCA treatment |
| 41 | 5.3 | Expected GP wise runoff conservation after WASCA treatment |
| 42 | 5.4 | Proposed development activities in Public and Common Land |
| 43 | 5.5 | Proposed development activities in Agriculture and allied Sectors |
| 44 | 5.6 | Proposed Rural infrastructure activities |
| 45 | 5.7 | Proposed climate resilient measures |

CHAPTER-6 PROJECTED OUTCOMES OF PLANNING

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 46 | 6.1 | Estimated person days for all water actions |
| 47 | 6.2 | Estimated cost for all water actions |

CHAPTER-7 IMPLEMENTATION OF GP PLANS

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 48 | 7.1 | Work progress in last 3 years |
| 49 | 7.2 | Average Expenditure for GIS plan in last 3 years |
| 50 | 7.3 | GP wise total, completed and ongoing GIS works |
| 51 | 7.4 | GP wise recommended NRM and Non NRM works |
| 52 | 7.5 | Category-wise ongoing works in the Kalasapakkam Block |
| 53 | 7.6 | Catch the rain campaign in Kalasapakkam Block |

CHAPTER-8 CASE STUDIES

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| 54 | 8.1 | Macro-watershed Map of Kalasapakkam Block |
| 55 | 8.2 | Macro-watershed with GPs map |
| 56 | 8.3 | Macro-watershed Ridge Map |
| 57 | 8.4 | GP level Ridge Map |
| 58 | 8.5 | Satellite image of Veeralur micro-watershed |
| 59 | 8.6 | Veeralur micro-watershed with GPs |
| 60 | 8.7 | Proposed activities in Veeralur micro-watershed |
| 61 | 8.8 | Proposed activities in Veeralur micro-watershed A: NRM activities for community. B: Non-NRM activities for community. C: NRM activities for Individuals. D: Non-NRM activities for Individuals |
| 62 | 8.9 | Spatial thematic maps of Veeralur GP. A. Geomorphology, B. GW prosperity, C. Watershed, D. Slope, E. LULC |
| 63 | 8.10 | Proposed land resource treatment area in Veeralur GP |
| 64 | 8.11 | Expected run off conservation after treatment in Veeralur GP |
| 65 | 8.12 | Proposed action plan of Veeralur GP |
| 66 | 8.13 | Works on Upper Ridge of Veeralur GP |
| 67 | 8.14 | Works on Middle Ridge of Veeralur GP |
| 68 | 8.15 | Works on Lower Ridge of Veeralur GP |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NUMBER |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | General climate description | |
| 2 | Biophysical and socio-economic indicators used in vulnerability assessment | |
| 3 | Major parameters identified for Block level vulnerability assessment | |
| 4 | Categorization of Kalasapakkam Block GPs | |
| 5 | Climate risks and vulnerable GPs | |
| 6 | CWRM parameter based water resources status in the Block | |
| 7 | CWRM parameters based Agriculture resources status in the Block | |
| 8 | CWRM parameters base socio-economic status in the Block | |
| 9 | CWRM parameters selected for Block level vulnerability | |
| 10 | Proposed area for WASCA treatment | |
| 11 | Details of work proposed to develop public and common lands | |
| 12 | Details of works proposed to develop agriculture and allied sectors | |
| 13 | Details of work proposed to develop rural infrastructure | |
| 14 | GP wise proposed CRM | |
| 15 | Details of proposed Farm ponds activities under CRM | |
| 16 | Details of proposed Micro Irrigation activity under CRM | |
| 17 | Details of proposed Silvi-pasture activity under CRM | |
| 18 | Details of proposed Bamboo Plantation activity under CRM | |
| 19 | Details of proposed Mini Forest activity under CRM | |
| 20 | Common Vulnerability Indicators used in WASCA TN & SDG India 2020-21 | |
| 21 | Water actions on development of public & common lands & its linked SDG | |
| 22 | Water actions on development of agricultural and allied sector & its linked SDG | |
| 23 | Water actions on rural water management & it's linked SDG | |
| 24 | GIS plan Implementation- key parameters performance in Kalasapakkam Block | |
| 25 | General description of macro-watersheds covering Kalasapakkam Block | |
| 26 | No. of GPs covered under watersheds in Kalasapakkam Block | |
| 27 | Micro-watershed in Kalasapakkam Block falling under Cheyyar River macro-watershed | |

| | |
|----|---|
| 28 | List of GPs with type of Ridge falling under Cheyyar River macro-watershed in Kalasapakkam Block |
| 29 | List of works proposed under CWRM – WASCA with type of Ridge falling under Cheyyar river macro-watershed in Kalasapakkam Block |
| 30 | Micro-watershed in Kalasapakkam Block falling under Tondi Veraha macro-watershed |
| 31 | List of GPs with type of Ridge falling under Cheyyar River &Tondi Veraha macro-watershed in Kalasapakkam Block |
| 32 | List of works proposed under CWRM – WASCA with type of Ridge falling under Cheyyar River & Tondi Veraha macro-watershed in Kalasapakkam Block |
| 33 | General Information of the micro-watershed |
| 34 | Geology, Hydrogeology other characteristics in micro-watershed |
| 35 | Natural Drainage lines in Veeralur micro-watershed |
| 36 | Micro-watershed's Catchment area |
| 37 | Ground Water Status of Micro-watershed |
| 38 | GP wise Water budget of micro-watershed- Veeralur & Mel Sholankuppam |
| 39 | GP wise proposed micro-watershed works – Veeralur and Mel Sholankuppam |
| 40 | Ridge wise treatment area, estimated cost and person days required – Veeralur and Mel Sholankuppam |
| 41 | Nature and No. of works in micro-watershed |
| 42 | Key outcomes of intervention |
| 43 | Estimates of micro-watershed in Veeralur GP |
| 44 | Estimates of micro-watershed in Mel Sholankuppam GP |
| 45 | General description of Veeralur GP, Kalasapakkam Block |
| 46 | Non-spatial data- Veeralur GP |
| 47 | Perspective plan of Veeralur GP – FY (2021–2024) |
| 48 | Summary of works identified and estimated person-days for 2021-2024 |
| 49 | WASCA- Water actions and indicators |
| 50 | Proposals for the MGNREGS, Veeralur GP |
| 51 | Key parameters performance in Veeralur GP – Kalasapakkam Block |

ANNEXURE

| S. NO | ANNEXURE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NUMBER |
|-------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| | | CHAPTER-1 ABOUT THE BLOCK | |
| 1 | 1 | Types of GPs | |
| | | CHAPTER-3 CONVERGENCE OF WASCA AND MAHATMA GANDHI NREGA | |
| 2 | 3.1 | Key CWRM parameter from secondary sources | |
| 3 | 3.2 | Key CWRM parameters from primary sources | |
| 4 | 3.3 | Key CWRM parameter - Primary data generated | |
| 5 | 3.4 | Standard norms for calculating water demand | |
| 6 | 3.5 | Standard norms for grey water generation calculation | |
| 7 | 3.6 | GP wise status of water resource and its supply and demand | |
| 8 | 3.7 | GP wise status of agriculture resource | |
| 9 | 3.8 | GP wise demographic and socio economic status | |
| | | CHAPTER-4 VULNERABILITY RANKING OF GPs | |
| 10 | 4 | IPCC vulnerability assessment methodology | |
| | | CHAPTER-5 PROPOSED KEY WATER ACTIONS UNDER MAHATMA GANDHI NREGS CONVERGENCE | |
| 11 | 5.1 | GP wise WASCA proposed treatment area | |
| 12 | 5.2 | GP wise expected runoff conservation after WASCA treatment | |
| 13 | 5.3 | GP wise proposed works based on watershed and livelihood approach | |
| | | CHAPTER-7 IMPLEMENTATION OF GP PLANS | |
| 14 | 7.1 | GP wise WASCA recommendation and works uploaded | |
| 15 | 7.2 | GP and work category-wise ongoing works in Kalasapakkam Block | |
| | | CHAPTER-8 CASE STUDIES | |
| 15 | 8 | CWRM Key Indicators for GPs in Veeralur micro-watershed | |



ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

| A - D | D - H | I - M |
|--|---|--|
| % Percentage | DLSC District Level Steering Committee | ha.m Hectare Meter |
| °C Degree Celsius | DLT Drainage Line Treatment | HH Households |
| AR Assessment Report | DRD&PR Department of Rural Development & Panchayat Raj | ICAR Indian Council for Agriculture Research |
| CCB Contour Continuous Bunds | ET Evapo-transpiration | IMD Indian Meteorological Department |
| CCCDM Centre for Climate Change and Disaster Management | FPO Farmer Producer Organization | INR Indian Rupees |
| CRM Climate Resilient Measures | FY Financial Year | IPCC Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change |
| CuM Cubic Meter | GIS Geographical Information System | IWRM Integrated Water Resources Management |
| CVI Climate Vulnerability Index | GIZ Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale | Kharif crop Sown in Monsoon and harvested close to Autumn |
| CWRM Composite Water Resource Management | Govt. Government | km Kilometer |
| CWRMP Composite Water Resource Management Plan | GP Gram Panchayat | KML Keyhole Markup Language |
| DEM Digital Elevation Model | GW Ground Water | LULC Land use and land cover |
| | ha Hectare | |





M - N

Max
Maximum

MCM
Million Cubic Meter

MC
Mid Century

Mahatma Gandhi NREGA
Mahatma Gandhi Rural Employment Guarantee Act

Mahatma Gandhi NRGES
Mahatma Gandhi Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme

Min
Minimum

mm
Millimeter

MoEFCC
Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change

MoJS
Ministry of Jal Shakti

MoRD
Ministry of Rural Development

M
Meters

NAPCC
National Action on Climate Change

N - S

NARP
National Agricultural Research Project

NADEP
Nadepkaka

NDC
Nationally Determined Contributions

NEM
North-East monsoon

NGO
Non-Governmental Organization

NITI
National Institution for Transforming India

No.
Number

NRM
Natural Resource Management

NRSC
National Remote Sensing Centre

NWC
National Water Commission

PWD
Public Works Department

Rabi crop
Sown in winter and harvested in monsoon

S - U

RDPR
Rural Development & Panchayat Raj

RF
Reserve Forest

RTRWHS
Roof top rain water harvesting structures

RWHS
Rain Water Harvesting System

SAPCC
State Action Plan on Climate Change

SC
Scheduled Caste

SDG
Sustainable Development Goal

SDMA
State Disaster Management Authority

SDMRI
Suganthi Devadasan Marine Resources Institute

SECC
Socio Economic and Caste Census

SHG
Self Help Group





S - W

SLSC

State Level Steering Committee

ST

Scheduled Tribe

SWM

South-West monsoon

UN

United Nations

SW

Surface Water

TN

Tamil Nadu

WASCA

Water Security and Climate
Adaptation

WCWH

Water Conservation and Water
Harvesting



வான்நின்று உலகம் வழங்கி வருதலால்
தான்அமிழ்தம் என்றுணரற் பாற்று

குறள் - 11

The genial rain ambrosia call
The world but lasts while rain shall fall

Thirukkural - 11

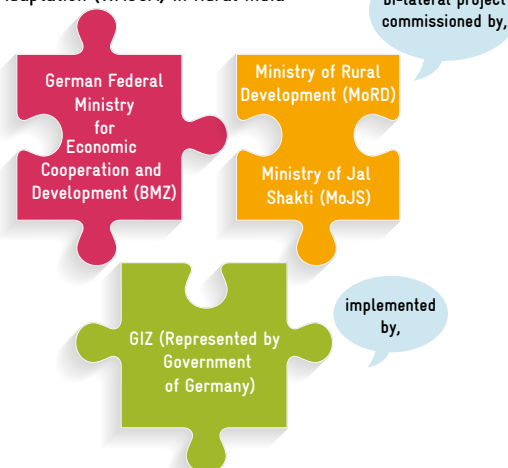
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

“Aims to improve water resource management with respect to water security and climate adaptation”

Water security is one of the most alarming issues and key challenges that the world is facing today given the rapid changes in climate. India is not an exception and is facing a similar challenge. Water security is of prime concern especially in the rural areas due to scarce resources and a high dependency on natural resources. To mitigate the ill effects of climate change and focus on efforts to improve water resource management requires a thorough understanding of all key issues. Climate change adaptation and water security strategies have to be evolved with the help of technical knowledge and integrated into the development planning processes across the Nation, State and local level, for holistic and sustainable impacts.

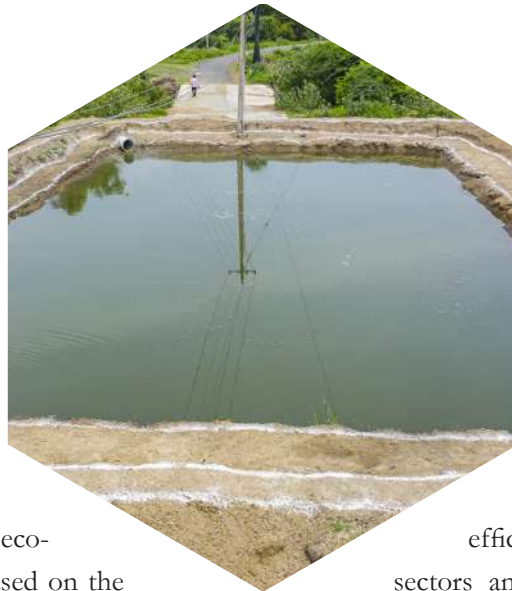
The Indo-German Project “Water Security and Climate Adaptation in Rural India” (WASCA), is a bi-lateral project commissioned by the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ) in partnership with the Ministry of Rural Development (MoRD) and Ministry of Jal Shakti (MoJS) and implemented by GIZ (Represented by Government of Germany). This project aims to improve water resource management with respect to water security and climate adaptation with an effort to establish a framework for integrating water perspectives into planning and implementing adaptation actions that promotes climate resilience. It is implemented under technical cooperation from BMZ-GIZ with implementation under Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA/S) and National Water Mission (Catch the Rain Campaign) under MoRD, MoJS respectively. In Tamil Nadu State, the project is jointly implemented by the Department of Rural Development & Panchayat Raj, (DRD&PR) Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai and Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

Indo-German Project Water Security and Climate Adaptation (WASCA) in Rural India



Initially WASCA Tamil Nadu conducted a preliminary state level scoping study on the State's Rural Water Security using the 18 vulnerable indicators, which covered four important and interconnected parameters/areas of Climate extremities, water resource, agriculture and socio-economic at the District level. Based on the outcomes of the assessment, Tiruvannamalai and Ramanathapuram Districts were given priority by the State Level Steering Committee headed by the Additional Chief Secretary, RD&PR in November 2019 for implementing the WASCA. These 18 indicators were further studied at the Gram Panchayat (GP) level integrating the Composite Water Resource Management (CWRM) and MGNREGA/S approach to identify the key problems and propose key actions for implementation in each District.

With focus on water-related climate action and integrated water resource management (IWRM) principles, the project WASCA aims to significantly contribute towards Sustainable Development Goals for ensuring efficient, sustainable, and inclusive water outcomes. Implementation of key water actions also support the National Water Mission, one of the eight missions under the National Action Plan



for Climate Change (NAPCC) to achieve their objective of promoting basin level IWRM. It also explored possible contributions towards the larger goals of Nationally Determined Contribution's (NDC) of climate adaptation through its work on improving water efficiency in agriculture and allied sectors and ecosystem development. The State and District Steering Committee approved the process during May 2020 and the whole progress was jointly accomplished with research organizations and key sectoral experts in February 2021.

Subsequently, the District Collector, Tiruvannamalai, entrusted preparing Block level reports of water security and climate adaptation for each Block. This Block level report is intended for all planners and managers responsible for addressing issues of adaptation in natural resource management and water-dependent economic sector and for those who provide support to achieve a coherent and strategic response to adaptation planning. This report also helps all stakeholders involved to understand the issues related to water security in the context of climate change in rural areas and actions through Mahatma Gandhi NREGS and the need for convergence with the concerned line departments.



Block level report is intended for all planners and managers responsible for addressing adaptation in natural resource management and water-dependent economic sector



This report is structured with nine chapters

1

The First chapter outlines the generic demographic, socio economic and hydrological aspects of the Block

2

The Second chapter addresses water security through the lens of changing climate. The past and future climate change scenarios are discussed along with climate risks. The 18 vulnerability indicators used in WASCA TN's scoping study are summarized and analysis on Block level vulnerability assessment are briefed

3

The Third chapter elaborates the process of CWRM approach and its framework along with categorization of GPs, collection and analysis of spatial and non-spatial data of climate, water, agriculture and socioeconomic areas

4

The Fourth chapter discusses the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) vulnerability assessment and GP vulnerability scores based on the degree of vulnerability through sensitivity and adaptive capacity in 4 areas

5

The Fifth chapter explores key water actions under Mahatma Gandhi NREGA convergence and its proposed actions as developments in public and common land, agriculture and allied sectors, rural infrastructures and climate resilient measures

7

The Seventh chapter provides the process of GP plan implementation, its integration in to Mahatma Gandhi NREGA soft and about NRM and Non NRM works progress

6

The Sixth chapter sketches the projected outcomes of planning and development in public and common land, agriculture and allied sectors, rural infrastructures and its linkage with NDC and SD goals

8

The Eight chapter provides model case study on one micro-watershed and GP from the Block to illustrate how CWRM planning processes unfolds into analysis, results and impacts from macro-watershed to the lowest planning unit GP

9

The Ninth chapter concludes with the significance of Block level study and recommendations

துப்பார்க்குத் துப்பாய துப்பாக்கித் துப்பார்க்குத்
துப்பாய தூஉம் மழை

குறள் - 12

The rain begets the food we eat
And forms a food and drink concrete

Thirukkural - 12

CHAPTER 1

ABOUT THE BLOCK



1 | ABOUT THE BLOCK

Kalasapakkam Block of Tiruvannamalai District lies between 12°23'50.315"N to 12°32'31.893"N latitude and 78°54'58.728"E to 79°12'13.952"E longitude and is surrounded by Chetput, Polur, Jawadhu Hills, Pudukpalayam and Thurinjapuram Blocks (Figure 1.1). The total geographical area of this Block is 22,181.62 ha (221.86 Sq.km). Administratively, this Block comes under Kalasapakkam taluk, with 45 Gram panchayats and 241 habitations in it.

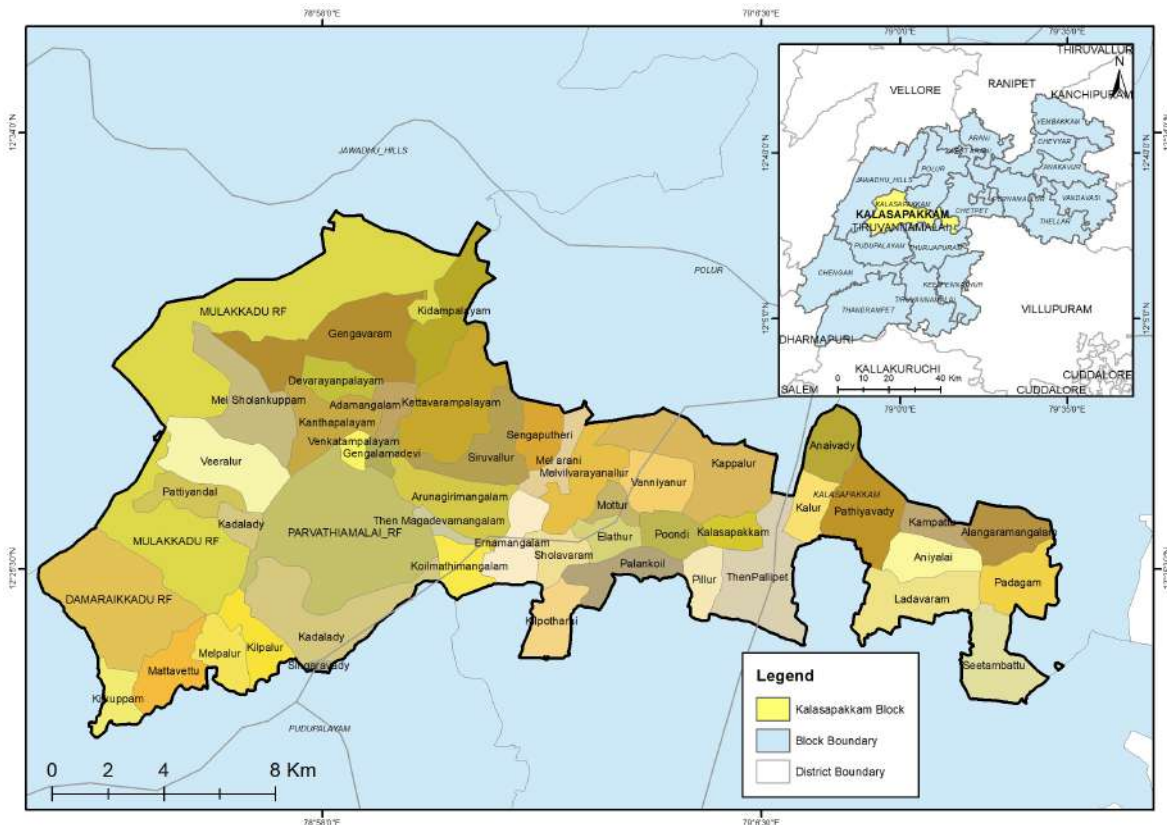


Figure 1.1. Kalasapakkam Block and its environ

According to Census 2011, the population of Kalasapakkam Block is 1,20,612. The population density of the Block is 544 per Sq. km which is much higher than the District population density (473 per Sq. km) but lower than the State's density (555 per Sq.km). There is a 11.74% increase in the population observed since 2001 in this densely populated rural Block. The percentage of Male population is nearly equal to (50.39 %) female population (49.60%). The proportion of sex ratio is 984 females per 1000 males, which is slightly lower compared to the District average sex-ratio (994 females per 1,000 males). At 71.23%, the average literacy rate of the Block is almost equal to the national

average (72.98%). Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes accounted for 27% of the total population. (Thiruvannamalai District profile 2020).

Economically, Kalasapakkam is among the top ten revenue earning Blocks of the Tiruvannamalai District. Agriculture and allied activities, are the primary occupation. Paddy tops as the predominant crop, with 62 % of the irrigated area being cultivated with paddy. The other major crops grown in the Block area are ground nut, other pulses and sugarcane. Under rainfed crops Groundnut tops as the predominant crop with 83.6% of the area cultivated. Other pulses and mango are the other main rain-

“

The proportion of sex ratio is 984 females per 1000 males, which is slightly lower compared to the District average sex-ratio (994 females per 1,000 males).

”

“

At 71.23%, the average literacy rate of the Block is almost equal to the national average (72.98%).

”

fed crops. Significant cultivated areas of banana, dry chilli, coconut and other fruits and vegetables can also be seen. Groundnut and pulses are cultivated both under irrigated and rainfed conditions. Nearly 75 acres are under sericulture and 35 families are engaging in handlooms. A livestock count of 78,632 was recorded during 2019-20. The cattle count is 19,911 and the Block has 33 milk societies with 12,804 litres of milk being produced per day.

“

62 % of the irrigated area being cultivated with paddy.

”

Hydrologically, Kalasapakkam Block comes under Cheyyar and Varahanadhi sub-basins of Palar and Varahanadhi basins. Katturar River, Karavannar River and Cheyyar River flows through the Block. Cheyyar River and Tondi Veraha macro-watersheds covers the Block with 83 micro watersheds. (Figure 1.2).

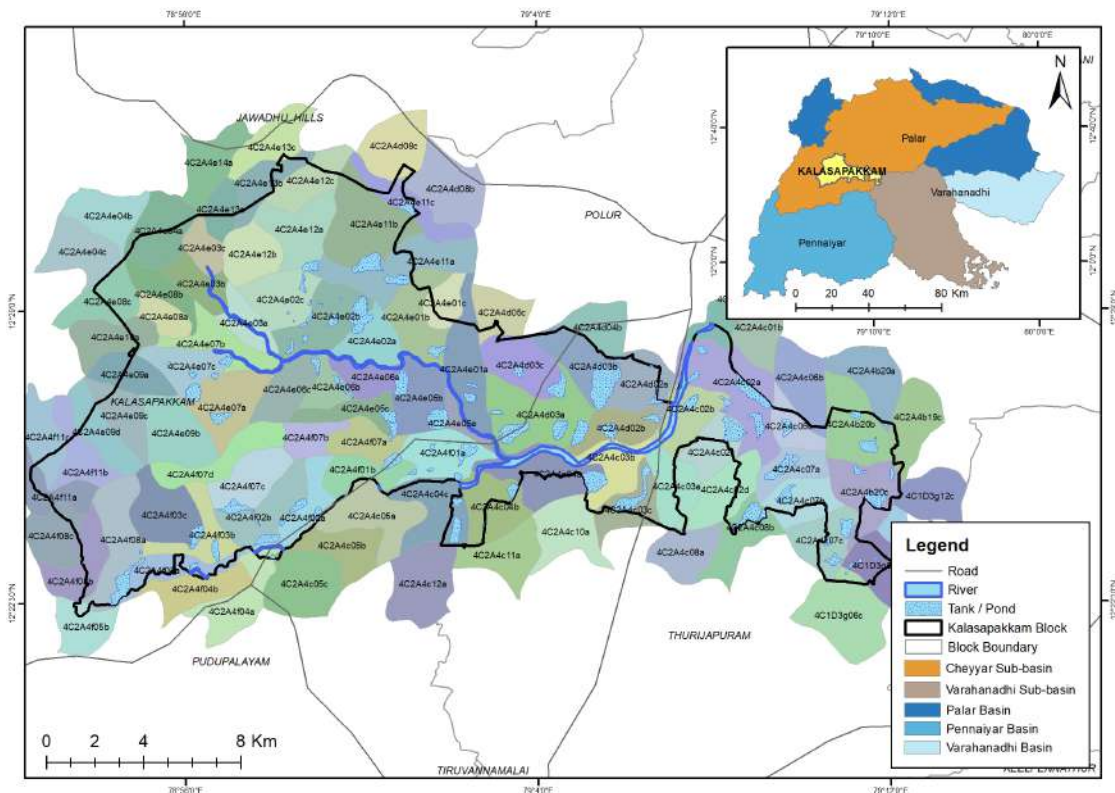


Figure 1.2. Watersheds- Kalasapakkam Block

There are 83 tanks in the Block with the largest tank being the Kettavarampalayam tank, with an area of 273.27 ha. Other important tanks are Melcholan kuppam tank (241.29 ha), Kappalur tank, (235.62 ha), Mattavettu big tank (151.01 ha) Siruvallur tank (150.2 ha) and Kadaladi tank (132.79 ha) (Figure 1.3). The ground water levels in Kalasapakkam Block is in an over exploited state of depletion stage of ground water development. Kadaladi and Kalasapakkam firkas cover the Block and both are in an over exploited stage.

GROUND WATER LEVEL OF THIS BLOCK

OVER EXPLOITED- > 100% Kadaladi, Kalasapakkam

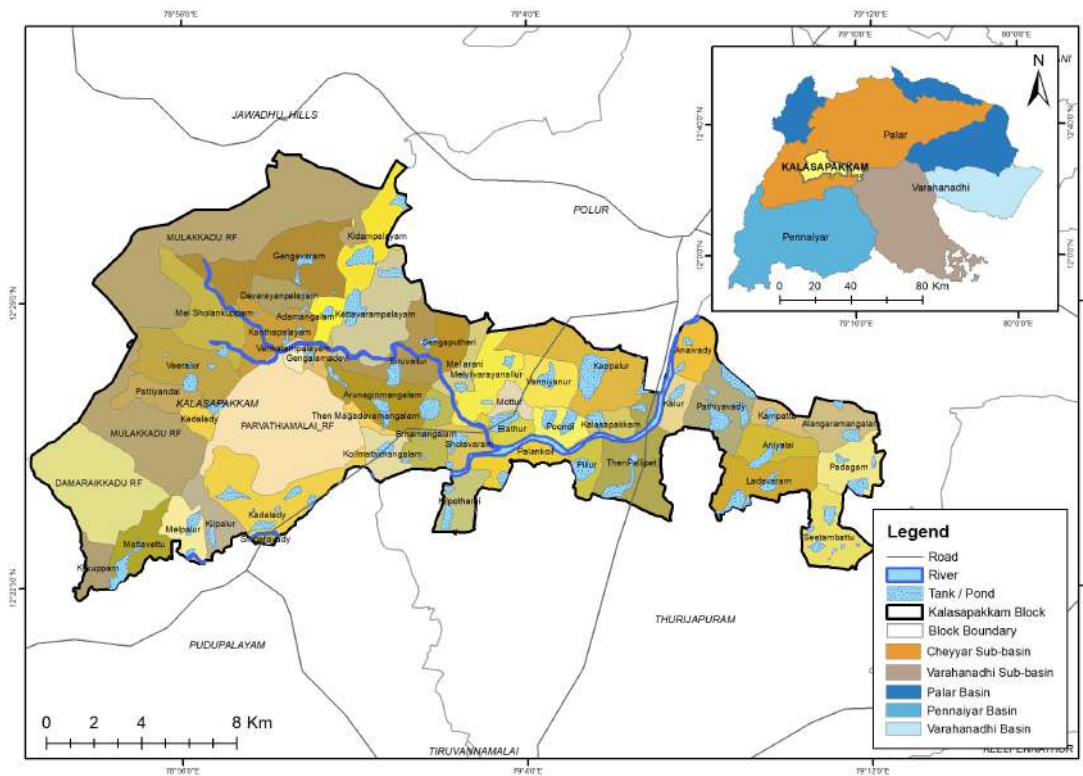
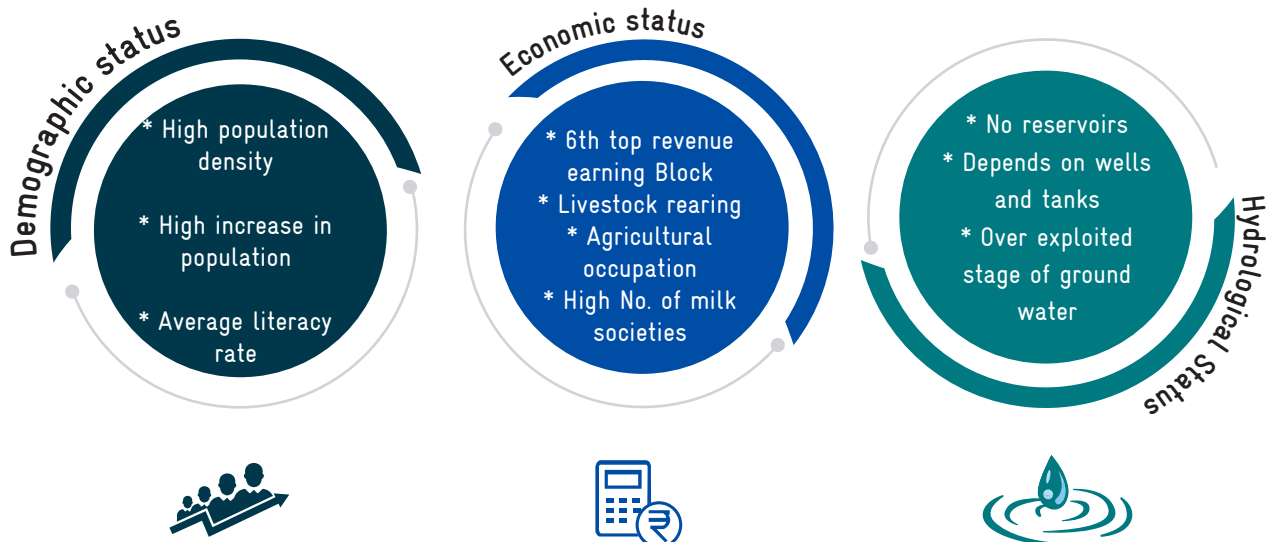


Figure 1.3. Spatial distribution of waterbodies



விண்இன்று பொய்ப்பின் விரிநீர் வியனுலகத்து
உள்நின்று உடற்றும் பசி

குறள் - 13

Let clouds their visits stay, and dearth
Distresses all the sea-girt earth

Thirukkural - 13

CHAPTER 2

CLIMATE AND WATER SECURITY



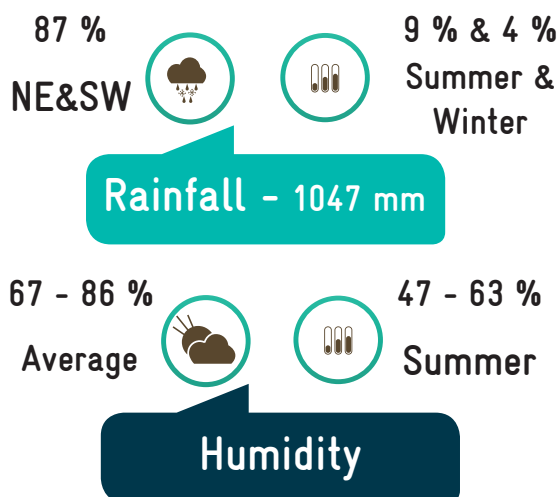
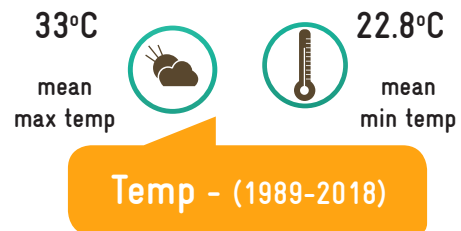
2 | CLIMATE AND WATER SECURITY

This region has typical tropical climate, located in the North Eastern agro-climatic zone of State and Southern Plateau and Hills region according to the agro climatic regional classification of planning commission. The general climate description of this region is given below (Table 1).

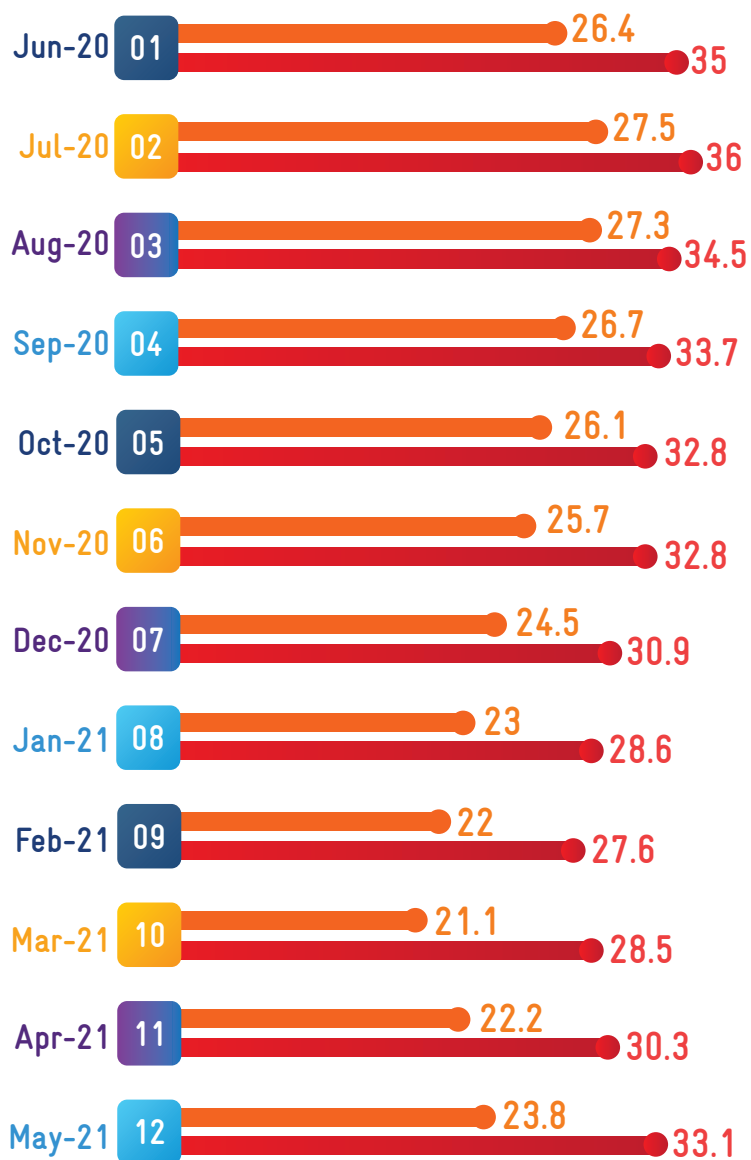
TABLE 1. GENERAL CLIMATE DESCRIPTION



In general, this semi arid region has dry and hot weather. The mean maximum temperature is 33°C and mean minimum temperature is 22.8°C during last 30 years (1989-2018) (IMD). In summer months the maximum temperature goes up to 45°C for few days. The average monthly temperature characteristic during 2020 is shown in Figure 2.1.



Normally this region receives major rainfall from North-East Monsoon (NEM) (October to December) and South-West Monsoons (SWM) (June to September). Past records show the annual average rainfall of this region is 1,047 mm (WRIS, GoI). Both North-East and South-West Monsoons contribute nearly 87 % of the annual rainfall in which SWM is slightly stronger. While summer (March to May) rainfall accounts for 9 % of the total rainfall and winter (January, February) season has low contribution (4%) to the annual rainfall (Figure 2.2). The average relative humidity is 67- 86 % and during summer it ranges between 47-63 %.



Monthly Temperature

in degree celsius (°C)

Minimum temperature

Maximum temperature

Figure 2.1. Average monthly temperature

The average annual rainfall days are 172 days in which 72 days are from NEM and 82 days are from SWM months. Onset of SWM rainfall starts in the 1st week of June and cessation would be in the 1st week of October. Onset of NEM rain-

fall starts in the 2nd week of October and cessation would be in the 4th week of December. Though the number of rainy days is slightly lesser than SWM, the intensity is more in NEM.

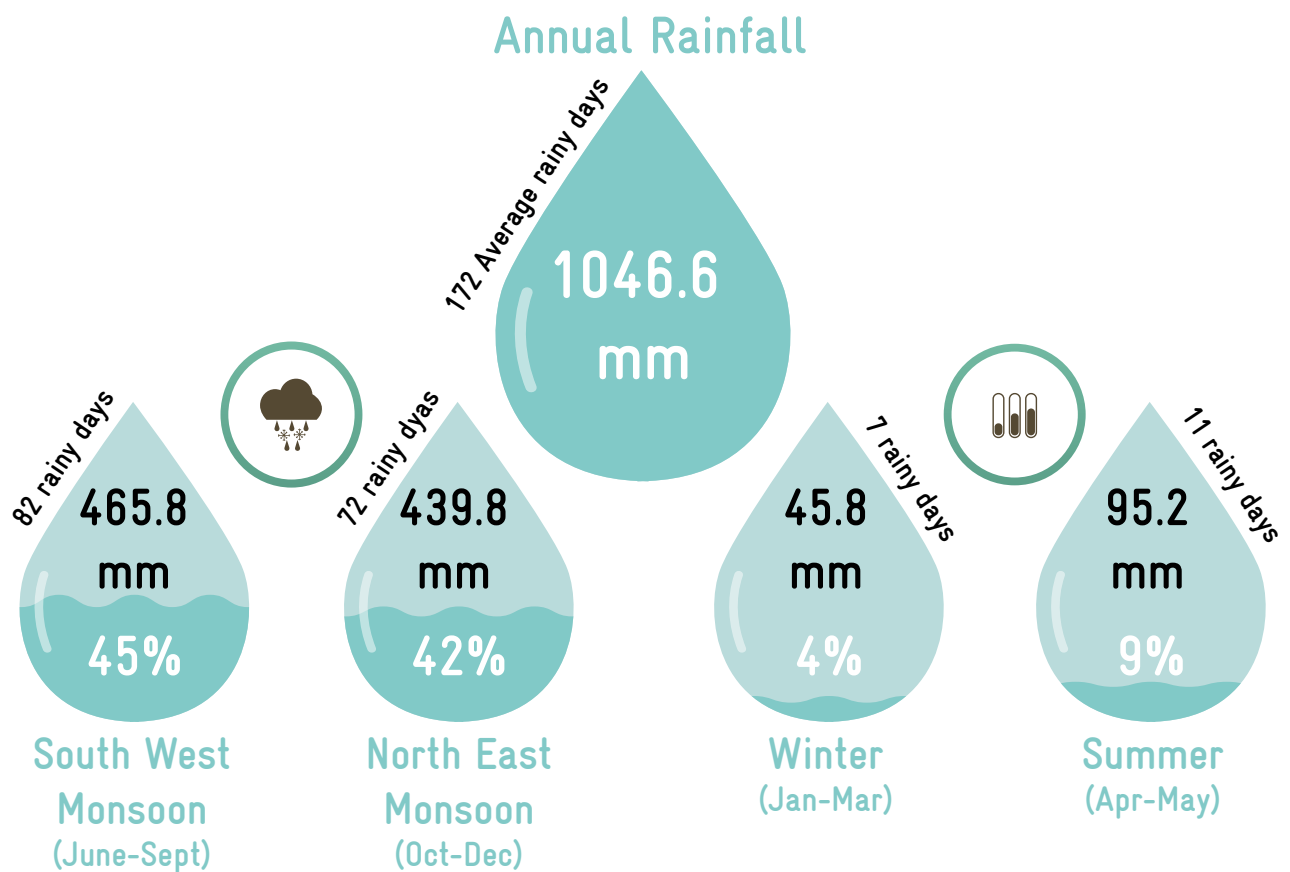


Figure 2.2. Season-wise distribution of annual rainfall

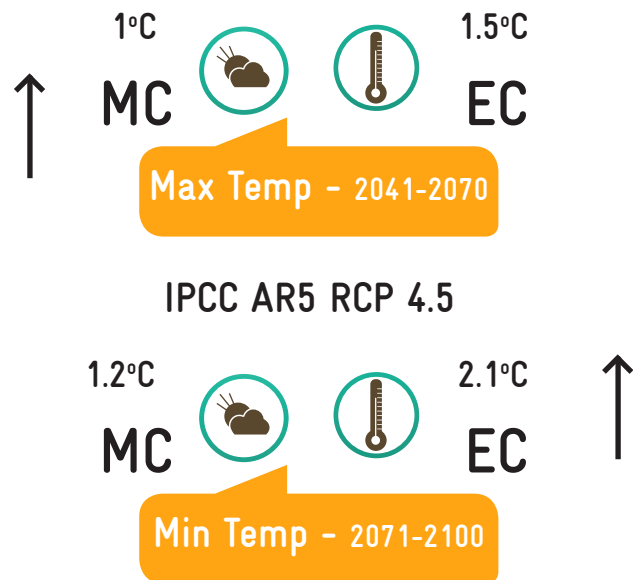
In recent decades, the world is witnessing significant changes in its climate. These changes include increase in average temperature, variations in the rainfall intensity and its frequency. This region is also no exception, and an increase in maximum and minimum temperature of 1.2°C and 0.5°C was observed during 1951 to 2015 (IMD). The rainfall variability is also well observed. During 1951 to 2015, there were 15 excess rainfall years (above normal rainfall) and 15 deficient rainfall years (below normal rainfall) recorded. The consecutive excess and deficient rainfall lead to rainfall variability and its extremities. Since this region is heavily dependent on monsoon

rains, it is prone to droughts when the monsoons fail. As rainfall is the major source for determining water storage, existing water resources such as rivers, dams and major and minor tanks fail along with deficient rainfall years.

The continuous assessment reports of Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) cautioned that the changes in climate have a key role in intensifying and triggering extreme events, such as floods, droughts, heatwaves, and tropical cyclones, which are all likely to increase in the future also.

Recent IPCC Assessment Report 6 outlines that climate changes will increase in all regions of the globe over the coming decades and that even with 1.5°C of global warming, there will be increasing heat waves, longer warm seasons, and shorter cold seasons – which will become more intense at 2°C of warming.

Climate projection based on global climate models indicate that there would be 1°C increase in maximum temperature in mid-century (MC) period (2041-2070) and 1.5°C increase in end-century (EC) period (2071-2100) from the baseline scenario under RCP 4.5 climate scenario in this region. The minimum temperature would increase nearly 1.2°C and 2.1°C during MC and EC periods. Average annual rainfall for IPCC AR5 RCP4.5 scenarios is projected to increase about 13 % towards MC and increase by about 21 % towards EC period.



The observed and projected climate changes will have serious impacts in the areas of:



- * surface and ground water availability
- * river flow
- * water quality
- * soil moisture
- * evapo-transpiration



- * 1.2°C increase in maximum temperature during 1951-2015
- * 0.5°C increase in minimum temperature during 1951-2015
- * 1°C increase in max temp during 2041-2070 (RCP4.5)
- * 1.5°C increase in max temp during 2071-2100 (RCP 4.5)



As a result, these impacts pose severe risks to dependent sectors such as agriculture and allied activities, industry, and livelihoods of people, particularly the vulnerable sector.

2.1 | CLIMATE RISKS

Increasing temperature, fluctuating rainfall patterns and its extremities create shorter rainy seasons and longer dry seasons making river basins more vulnerable. This District experiences climate hazards in the past such as floods, drought and heat waves.

- * Flood
- * Drought
- * Heat waves

This region experiences heavy rain and flood during deep depressions/cyclones forms in the Bay of Bengal. In recent decades, some parts were severely affected during 2005, 2010, 2015 heavy rainfall events and Thane (2011) and Vardah (2016) cyclones. State Disaster Management Authority, Government of Tamil Nadu identified 75 locations of Thiruvannamalai District as flood vulnerability spots. 7 locations of this Block are under moderate flood vulnerability.

Flood

Drought

Low rainfall coupled with the erratic behaviour of the monsoon in the state makes Tamil Nadu the most vulnerable to drought. Thiruvannamalai District comes under drought vulnerable area as less than 40 % of normal rainfall was received and has experienced frequent droughts in the past, particularly in the years 2003 and 2009. The District also experienced severe drought during the year 2016- 2017. All parts of the District are affected by drought and its consequences are large areas of crop losses and drinking water scarcity. In Kalasapakkam Block, all GP's are prone to drought.

A heatwave is a period of abnormal high temperatures, more than the normal maximum temperature that occurs during the (hot weather) summer season. Heatwaves typically occur between March and June. The extreme temperatures and resultant atmospheric conditions adversely affect people living in these regions as they cause physiological stress, sometimes resulting in death. Normally, all parts of this District witnesses heat waves. All GPs in Kalasapakkam Block are prone to heatwaves.

Heat Wave

2.2 | WASCA CLIMATE VULNERABILITY INDICATORS

During 2019, WASCA TN conducted a preliminary State level scoping study on the State's rural water security through the climate lens and identified climate and water security hotspots/potential geographical areas for project demonstration through scientific criteria jointly with Centre for Climate Change and Disaster Management (CCCDM), Anna University. The vulnerability of a region to the climate depends on several intrinsic factors such as physical, social, economic, and environmental conditions. On the basis of ground reality and accurate observations, WASCA TN study proposed 18 indicators to reflect the State's rural water security through four interconnected CWRM areas viz., climate extremities, water resources, agriculture and socio-economic to assess climate-water vulnerability at the District level (Table 2).

TABLE 2. BIOPHYSICAL AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS USED IN VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT

| CWRM | Indicators of Rural water security vulnerability | Indicators label | Linked SDG |
|----------------|---|------------------|------------|
| Climate | Changes in max temperature (°C) | C1 | Goal 13 |
| | Changes in min temperature (°C) | C2 | |
| | Changes in rainfall (%) | C3 | |
| | Excess rainfall years | C4 | |
| | Deficient rainfall years | C5 | |
| Water | Ground water extraction (%) | W1 | Goal 6 |
| | Ground water Recharge (m ³) | W2 | |
| | Surface water availability (mm) | W3 | |
| | Water gap (mcm) | W4 | |
| | % of contamination | W5 | |
| Agriculture | Rainfed area (%) | A1 | Goal 15 |
| | Cropping intensity (%) | A2 | Goal 2 |
| | Soil moisture (Kg/m ²) | A3 | Goal 15 |
| | Evapo-transpiration (Kg/m ²) | A4 | |
| Socio-economic | Rural proportion (%) | S1 | Goal 2 |
| | Multidimensional poverty index | S2 | Goal 1 |
| | Source of drinking water within premises in rural (%) | S3 | Goal 6 |
| | Marginal farmers land holdings (%) | S4 | Goal 1 |

Data from these 18 bio-physical and socio-economic indicators was collected at the District level and categorized into exposure, sensitivity and adaptive capacity for the analysis. The vulnerability ranking was given based on IPCC protocol of vulnerability assessment methodology. Based on the analysis, Ramanathapuram and Tiruvannamalai Districts were selected by the State Level Steering Committee

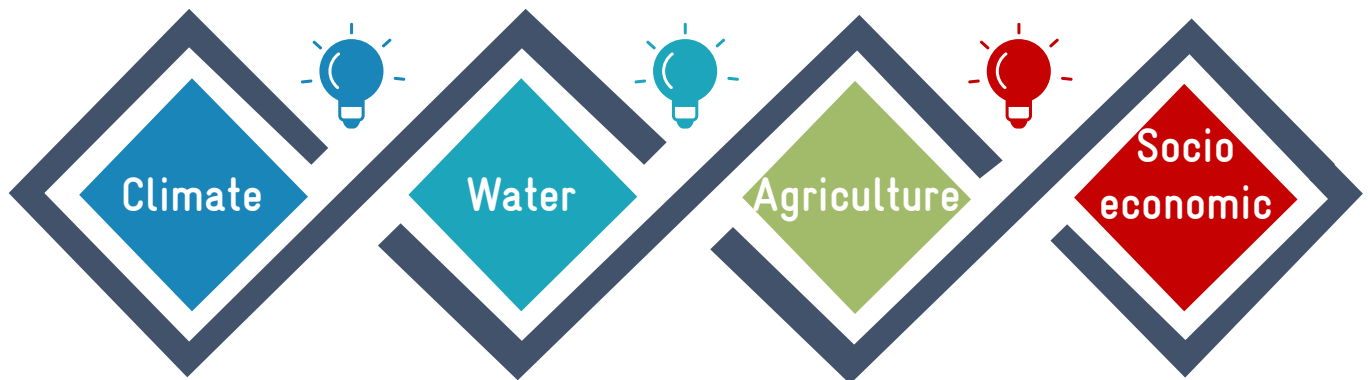
2.3 | COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF BLOCK LEVEL VULNERABILITY

WASCA TN has progressed towards Block level climate vulnerability mapping in order to strengthen water resources and build context specific climate resilient models at GP level. The 18 vulnerability indicators at District level under four areas via climate, water, agriculture and socio-economic are further explored at GP level through Composite Water Resource Management (CWRM) approach by GIZ, Department of Rural Development (Mahatma Gandhi NREGS), National Water Mission, Tamil Nadu along with technical partners of WASCA project Viz., MS Swaminathan Research Foundation (MSSRF), Prime Meridian and key sectoral

headed by the Secretary RD&PR in Nov 2019 for implementing the WASCA. Subsequently, all the key water actions, CWRM planning and implementation works are envisaged for the above Districts through these influencing indicators collectively under four CWRM areas viz. climate, water, agriculture and socio-economic.

experts. Based on national level workshop on WASCA for GIS based planning using IWRM principles, a Composite Water Resources Management plan framework was customized to suit to Tamil Nadu State's conditions, including climate vulnerability as per the scoping study recommendations. Major CWRM parameters are thus identified under four areas via climate, water, agriculture and socio-economic for advancements towards actions. Data for the major parameters identified at Block level (Table 3) are collected both from primary and secondary sources to be analyzed statistically and geospatially.

TABLE 3. MAJOR PARAMETERS IDENTIFIED FOR BLOCK LEVEL VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT



Changes in temperature, rainfall and its extremities

Watershed, micro-watershed, and drainage network, traditional waterbodies, canal networks, irrigation facilities, catchments area wise available runoff, ground water and surface water utilization, ground water status, ground water availability, evapo-transpiration losses, and water demand for drinking, agriculture and livestock

Land resources, land use under different categories, catchment area, means of water extraction, irrigation methods, crop details, status of soil resources including macro and micro nutrients, soil physical condition, soil moisture, and livestock details

Area, population, gender, vulnerable population and household, details of MGNREGA job seekers, drinking water sources and grey water generation



ஏரின் உழாஅர் உழவர் புயலென்னும்
வாரி வளங்குன்றிக் கால்

குறள் - 14

Unless the fruitful shower descend
The ploughman's sacred toil must end

Thirukkural - 14

CHAPTER 3



CONVERGENCE OF WASCA AND
MAHATMA GANDHI NREGA

3 | CONVERGENCE OF WASCA AND MAHATMA GANDHI NREGA

GIZ has evolved a GP based CWRM planning approach for facilitating convergent planning under MGNREGA for water security and climate adaptation. This is as per the recommendations of National level workshop organized in February 2020, by MoRD, MoJS, GIZ, along with State Rural Development Department of WASCA. While developing the framework, inputs from all relevant stakeholders were considered including communities, public institutions, civil society, research organizations, and private agencies. The basis on which GIS based planning was developed for all GPs is the Annual Master Circular issued during 2021-22 and the Annual Planning Circular issued in September 2020 by MoRD.



District under MGNREGS, CSO partners and other line department agencies. In case of planning for NRM works, the technical inputs will be drawn from the joint pool of technical personnel of IWMP in Watershed Cell cum Data Centre (WCDC), Mahatma Gandhi NREGS unit, and Water Resource Department and the Agriculture Department. The technical inputs relating to Excavation, Renovation & Modernization (ERM) of waterbodies may also be sought from the regional office of Central Ground Water Commission (CWC). The GPs will keep in perspective the Macro and Micro-watersheds of 500-100 ha comprising of 1-10 GPs, while deliberating and finalizing prioritization of shelf of projects.

The planning exercise for Mahatma Gandhi NREGS will be a part of the convergent planning exercise for the Ministry. The thrust is on planning for works related to Natural Resource Management (NRM), Agriculture & allied activities and livelihood related works on individual lands leading to sustainable livelihoods as well as provisioning of livestock shelters for individual households. The NRM related works under MGNREGS will be taken up in convergence with other programmes such as Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojana (PMKSY), Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP) and Command Area and Water Management (CAD&WM) schemes for better outcomes of the water conservation and water harvesting measures at farm level. PMKSY aims to achieve a high degree of effective water availability and use for Indian farms especially in water scarce regions. IWMP, Mission Water Conservation, Har Khet ko Pani and Per Drop More Crop are the four pillars of PMKSY. Technical inputs for planning are to be drawn from the technical resources available in the

Special focus has been given to vulnerable households and communities while preparing estimates for anticipated demand, list of works on individual land, and list of other works that provide direct individual benefits. The convergent planning exercise will take into consideration the automatically included and deprived households of SECC to ensure full coverage of poor and vulnerable households. Infrastructure built under the Mahatma Gandhi NREGS leads to increased water availability for irrigation, groundwater recharge, increased agricultural production, and carbon sequestration. The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change recognizes Mahatma Gandhi NREGA as one of the 24 key initiatives to address the problem of climate change, while playing a significant role in improving the livelihood conditions of the vulnerable people. Planning and design of works under Mahatma Gandhi NREGS should take into account, impacts of climate change in order to ensure resilience of vulnerable rural communities and make the benefits sustainable in the long run.



262

Total Kinds of works in Schedule-I of Mahatma Gandhi NREGA



182

Kinds of works relate to NRM alone



164

Kinds of works related to Agriculture & allied works

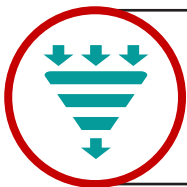


85

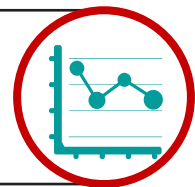
Water related works out of NRM

In pursuance of Schedule-I of Mahatma Gandhi NREGA, 262 kinds of works/ activities have been identified as permissible works, of which 182 kinds of works are related to NRM alone. Among NRM works, 85 activities focus on water conservation and harvesting while 164 works are related to Agriculture and allied works. As MGNREGA activities benefit both the community and individuals, it should typically change 'relief works mode' to an integrated NRM perspective. Planned and systematic development of land and harnessing of rain-water following watershed principles should become the central focus of Mahatma Gandhi NREGS work across the country to sustainably enhance farm productiv-

ity and income of poor people. Even the works on private lands should be taken up following the principles of watershed management in an integrated manner. To facilitate evidence based scientific NRM planning process, Technological support shall be taken from National Remote Sensing Centre, ISRO for identification and holistic planning of permissible works in the watersheds using web-GIS platform (Bhuvan Geoportal). The Geographical Information System (GIS) plans shall be comprehensive ones incorporating all eligible works under Mahatma Gandhi NREGS and the same shall be implemented in a phased manner. Section 22 of annual master circular provides the key steps for GIS based planning.



The GIS (Geographical Information System) plans shall be comprehensive ones incorporating all eligible works under Mahatma Gandhi NREGS and the same shall be implemented in a phased manner.



3.1 | COMPOSITE WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT APPROACH

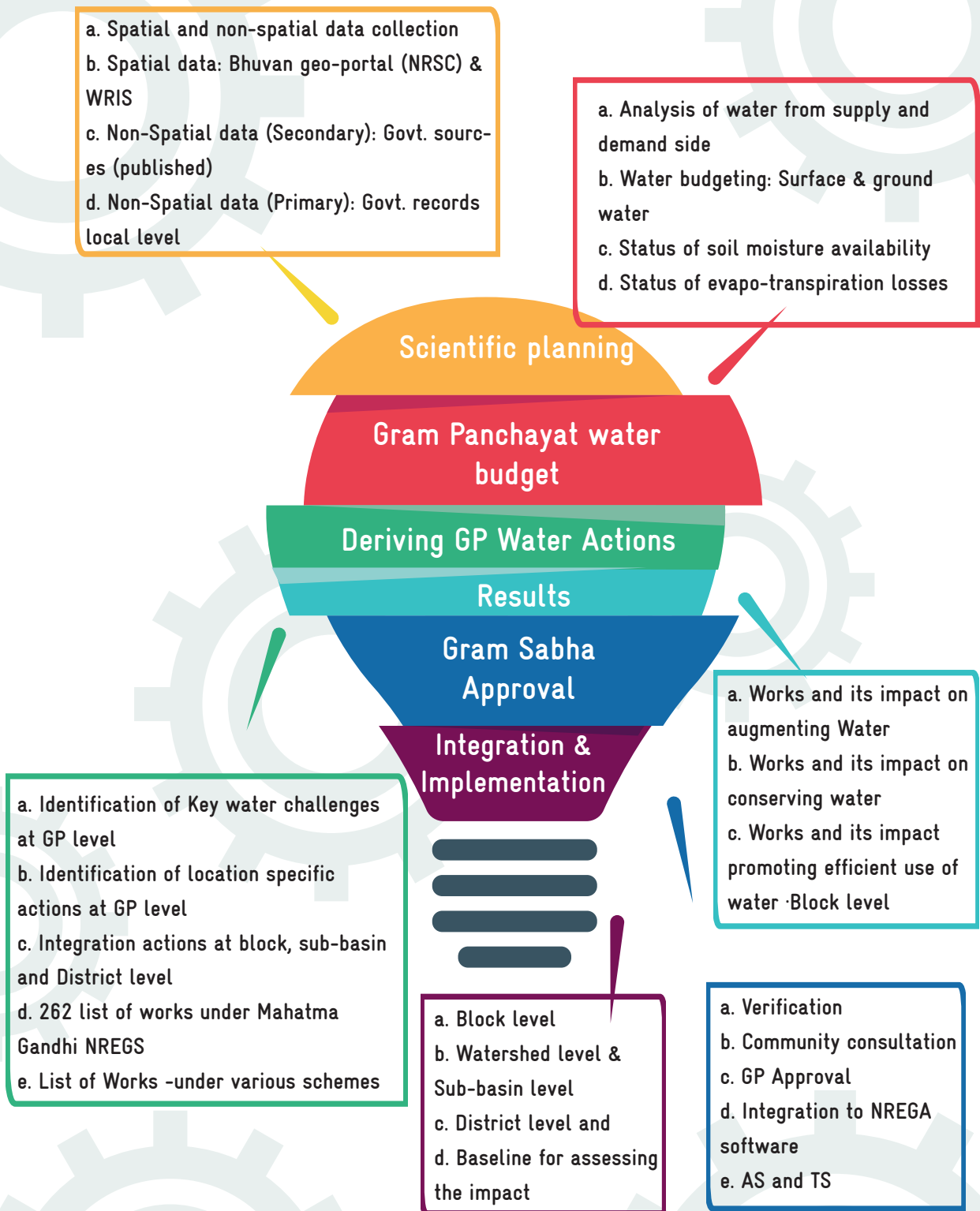
CWRM approach for WASCA uses simple scientific tools that can help Block or GP level officer to organize, analyze and prepare a developmental draft plan for participatory discussion at GP level. This approach involves analyzing key water challenges using both non-spatial and geo-spatial data in GIS, coupled with extensive ground truth verification. The non-spatial data includes the socio-economic, climatic, hydrological, edaphic and agricultural areas which are concurrently used for analysis along with the spatial data obtained from remote sensing in GIS platform. It starts with mapping of the administrative (habitations/panchayat/revenue village, Block/

taluk), agro-ecological (regional and sub-regional, climatic and agricultural zonation's) and hydrological (drainage points/watersheds/sub basin) units keeping GP as the lowest unit for planning and execution. Following this, a detailed socio-economic profile was mapped covering male/female population, proportion of SC and ST population, vulnerable households, access to employment in Mahatma Gandhi NREGS and proportion of works carried out in the village through amount of budget utilized as well as actual works completed. The climatic parameters including maximum and minimum temperature, season-wise rainfall and rainy days, evapo-transpiration

and soil moisture are used to understand the climate related issues. The next step is to assess land use, watersheds, drainage networks and surface runoff,

existing water supply and storage systems, water management for the key sectors and water demand and prepare the water budget for the GP (Box 1).

BOX 1. MAJOR COMPONENTS INVOLVE IN CWRM PLANNING WORKOUTS

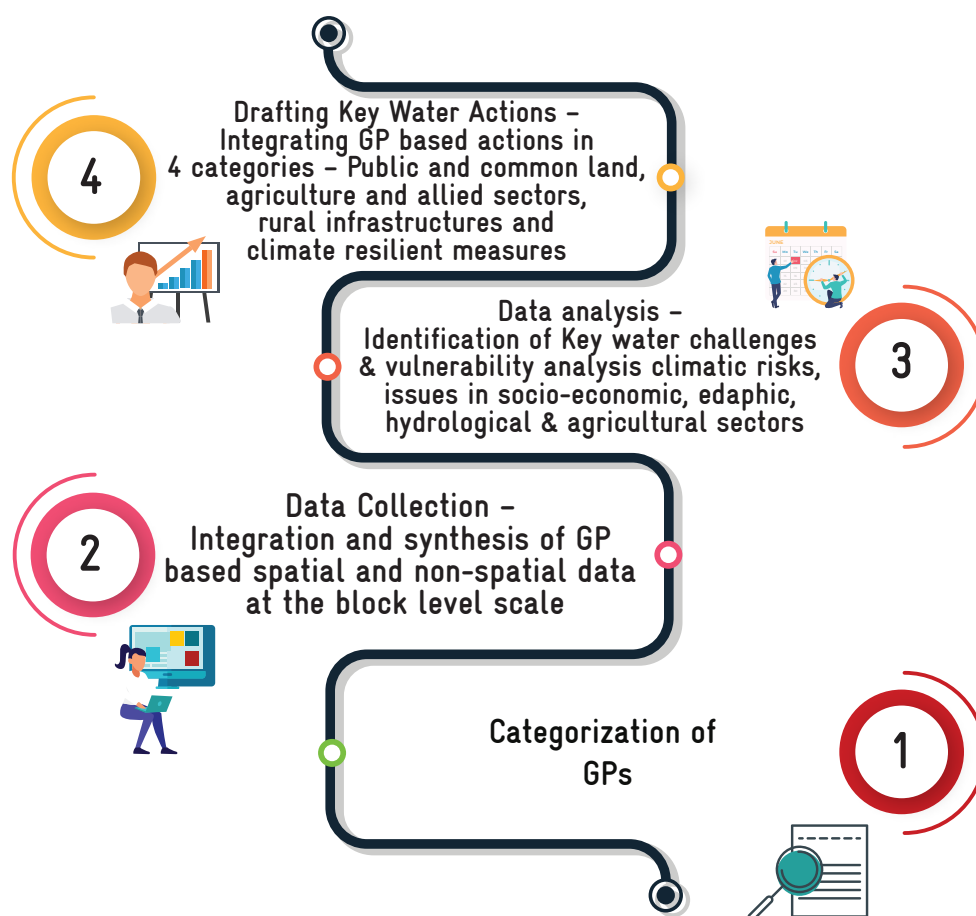


Such a comprehensive analysis helps in preparing the water budget integrating ground water, surface water through runoff from rainfall, evapo-transpiration and soil moisture which further helps to identify potential areas of action to augment the water resources in public /common land, agriculture and allied sectors and rural infrastructure dimensions. The analysis also helps to understand the areas of interest and appropriate climate resilient measure as an adaptive measure to the emerging climate change scenarios. The water challenge linked water actions are the key in developing the perspective plan for the water secured GPs, and serve as shelf of projects. This shelf of projects is again mapped with the schemes available and financial plans for execution, adopting convergence and inter-sectoral principles. In the execution process the District level technical

and administrative teams are involved in planning, monitoring and evaluation in terms of outcome/impact mapping. In the execution stage, the approach of saturation of works, planning at watershed approach (Ridge to Valley), and convergence are some of the key aspects that needs attention for a tangible outcome in both NRM as well as livelihoods.

The District WASCA resource centers established in the project area, facilitates this whole process for planning and implementation. This comprehensive and integrated approach has been accepted nationally and by state governments as a comprehensive and climate adapted planning approach for water security. The whole process has been categorized into four stages – pre planning, planning, review and verification and integration and approval (Box 2).

STEPS INVOLVED IN BLOCK LEVEL ANALYSIS THROUGH CWRM APPROACH



This integrated approach has been accepted by the National, State, and District Level Steering Committees headed by the Additional Chief Secretary RD&PR and the District Collector respectively in the project area of Tamil Nadu government as a comprehensive and climate adapted planning approach for water security under the Mahatma Gandhi NRGES and National Water Mission.

BOX 2. STAGES OF CWRM PLANNING PROCESS

PRE-PLANNING STAGE

1. Categorizing GPs for planning as per Mahatma Gandhi NREGS guidelines
2. Human resource and capacity building at administrative levels for planning facilitation
3. Capacity Building of State, District level officers towards implementing the Mahatma Gandhi NREGS
4. Building District specific CWRM framework and indicators suitable to the terrain and geography
5. Identification of Phases for pre pilot GPs for planning (4 GP Plans per Block) as per DLSC and SLSC

PLANNING STAGE

1. Collection on Non-Spatial statistical data as per MoRD guidelines and CWRMP
2. Collection of Spatial as per MoRD guidelines and CWRMP
3. Water Budget Estimation (as per CWRMP guidelines)
4. Conducting district specific studies on Ground Water Assessment as per CWRM
5. Inclusion on Non-NRM activities under Mahatma Gandhi NREGS with CWRMP
6. Identification of Key Water Challenges - CWRMP
7. Identification of Key Water Actions -CWRMP

FOUR LEVELS OF CWRM PLANNING UNDER WASCA

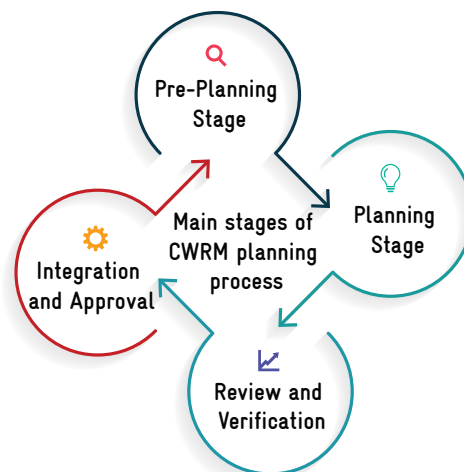
1. DEVELOPING PLANS AT LOWEST ADMINISTRATIVE LEVEL: GP LEVEL PLANS

2. INTEGRATING GP LEVEL PLANS AT BLOCK LEVEL

FOUR LEVELS OF CWRM PLANNING UNDER WASCA

3. INTEGRATING GP PLANS AT WATERSHED AND SUB-BASIN (CATCHMENT) LEVEL ON NRM

4. INTEGRATING GP PLANS TO DEVELOP WASCA DISTRICTS CWRM PLANS



INTEGRATION AND APPROVAL

1. Preparation of Integrated plans (at Block, Watershed levels)
2. District Level WASCA Plan
3. Approval at GP level for preparation of Labour budget using CWRM frame work outcomes
4. Approval of District plan at DLSC as per above recommendations of GP level
5. Submitting approved District WASCA plan from DLSC to SLSC for financing and convergence

REVIEW AND VERIFICATION

1. Matching spatial data as per Mahatma Gandhi NREGA- MoRD guidelines on GIS based planning
2. Field Verification, GP level Meetings for inclusion in labour budget 2021-22
3. Approvals of verified works at GP by the Block and GP level officers implementing Mahatma Gandhi NREGS
4. Integrating verified, approved works into NREGA soft (MORD NIC Portal) for mainstreaming WASCA
5. Regular review on progress at each level

3.2 | CATEGORIZATION OF GPs

The CWRM uses both spatial and non-spatial data for developing GP level plans. Most of the non-spatial data are available at the revenue village level. To synchronize planning at GP, keeping data availability and administrative boundary for GIS planning, various GPs are categorized based on revenue village

boundaries, for collecting and organizing the datasets. Based on the above factors, five different types of GPs are classified as Type I, II, III, IV and V. The description of categorization of GPs is given in Annexure 1. The type, number of GPs and name of GPs of Kalasapakkam Block is tabulated in Table 4.

TABLE 4. CATEGORIZATION OF KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK GPs

| NUMBER OF GP | GP TYPE | NAME OF THE PANCHAYAT |
|--------------|--|---|
| 25 | GP and revenue village data and boundary match (Type-I) | Adamangalam, Alangaramangalam, Anaivady, Arunagirimangalam, Padagam, Aniyalai, Deverayanpalayam, Gangavaram, Kallur, Kappalur, Kambut, Kettavarampalayam, Melarani Kil Palur, Kidampalayam, Melpalur, Palan Koil, Pathiyavady, Pillur, Sengaputheri, Sholavaram, Thenpalliput, Vanniyanur, Siruvallur, Veeralur |
| 9 | Having more than one GPs in one Revenue Village (Type-II) | Elathur, Mottur, Kadalady, Singaravady, Pattiyandal, Thenmathimangalam, Kolimathingalam, Mattavettu, Kilkuppam |
| 9 | One GP is falling under more than Type 1 one Revenue Village (Type-III) | Ernamangalam, Gangalamahadevi, Kalasapakkam, Kilpotharai, Ladavaram, Melsholankuppam, Melvilvarayanallur, Poondi, Seethambattu |
| 2 | GPs having more than one GP, one Revenue Villages data, boundary (Type IV) | Kanthapalyam, Venkidampalayam |

3.3 | DATA COLLECTION

The CWRM planning framework has four vulnerability areas, integrating both non-spatial and spatial parameters with 18 indicators based on the IWRM and climate adaptation principles. The planning pro-

SPATIAL DATA

The spatial datasets are supportive evidence to understand the existing conditions and issues in the area/ region. Considering the spatial datasets such as Land Use and Land Cover (LULC), wastelands, salt and erosion affected lands, drainage lines, ground water potential, lineament, geomorphology, and slope will play a significant contri-

NON SPATIAL DATA

- Characterization of catchment landscapes based on the ten-fold land use classification to know available land area in both public and individual land ownership and its current position in terms of available area and use, its links with surface runoff as good, average and bad runoff
- Watershed based analysis is to understand the hydrological and administrative boundaries. This aids in understanding the profile and condition of the watershed at macro or micro level for planning relevant water actions
- Soil characteristics including the macro and micro nutrient status, physical quality of the land using pH values and textural soil quality to understand its permeability, infiltration and water holding capacity which are crucial for soil moisture content
- The agriculture and livestock datasets help in understanding the quantum of water requirement of the key crops and type of cropping systems adopted, number and type of different livestock resources and its water requirement vis-a-vis its linkage to livelihoods of the vulnerable population in the village
- Grey water generation at GP level to understand the quantum of grey water available and existing methods of its use. This information is essential to plan effective strategies for recycle and reuse
- Water budgeting at GP level to demonstrate the sector wise water demand and available water through the traditional water harvesting and storage bodies and the potential runoff that can be conserved through appropriate actions on the supply side. The difference between demand and supply at the GP level helps the communities to understand the gap and practice the necessary water actions

cess comprises of the following dimensions in a scientific and organized manner to prepare a meaningful plan at the lowest administrative unit i.e. GP plans.

tribution in the preparation of the most appropriate and suitable science-based decision plan towards holistic development of the region, emphasized with the water actions. The use of different spatial data to assess and confirm the key water challenges along with the non-spatial data is discussed below:

Data from a total of 99 parameters were collected, out of which 13 parameters are primary source data and were collected at GP administrative units by GPs officers. 65 parameters are secondary source data collected from Govt. sources and authentic websites and the remaining 21 requisite parameters

3.4 | CWRM PLANNING ANALYSIS - CLIMATE

All the CWRM parameters are intended at Block level. On the other hand, all the climate change observations and projections are at District or regional level and currently, data at Block level is not available. Hence, previous hydro-meteorolog-

ical disasters are considered to denote the Block's change in climate (temperature, rainfall) extremities and its risks, which was recorded by State Disaster Management Agency, 2020 (Table 5).

TABLE 5. CLIMATE RISKS AND VULNERABLE GP'S

| Flood | Drought | Heat Wave |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Kanthapalayam, Siruvallur, Ernamangalam, Kettavarampalayam, Gengavaram, Kidampalayam | All villages | All villages |

3.5 | CWRM PLANNING ANALYSIS - WATER

For effective planning, the available traditional water storage and conveyance structures along with its supply and demand status for different sectors at Block level are necessary. Both spatial and non-spatial data including details and status on watershed and drainage network, canal network, irrigation

facilities, catchments area wise available runoff, conserved runoff, present ground water extraction, water demand for domestic, agriculture and livestock, ground water utilization domestic, agriculture and livestock are collected from authorized open sources and analyzed at Block level as follows:

3.5.1 SPATIAL DATA

Spatial data on watershed, drainage and surface waterbodies, ground water potential, lineament, geomorphology, terrain, slope is collected to understand the site-specific problems and take decisions to draft scientific key water actions together with

non-spatial data. To understand, interpret and analyse the spatial parameters of the Block available maps downloaded from NRSC, BHUVAN, GoI website are used.

3.5.1.1 Geomorphology: Geomorphology deals with the scientific study of “landforms and landscapes, including their description, type, and genesis”. Landform is the end product resulting from the interactions of the natural surface genesis and the type of rock. The scope of geomorphology has further expanded with landform maps, which were widely used in various fields of hydrology, pedology, geoscience, urban and regional planning etc. Kalasapakkam Block is majorly engrossed with denudation origin pediment and pediplain complex whereas tiny area is noticed with the structural landform in North region and fluvial unit is West region (Figure 3.1). Fundamental information of landform by its units will act as critical input in the identification of suitable sites for NRM activities while preparing CWRM plans.

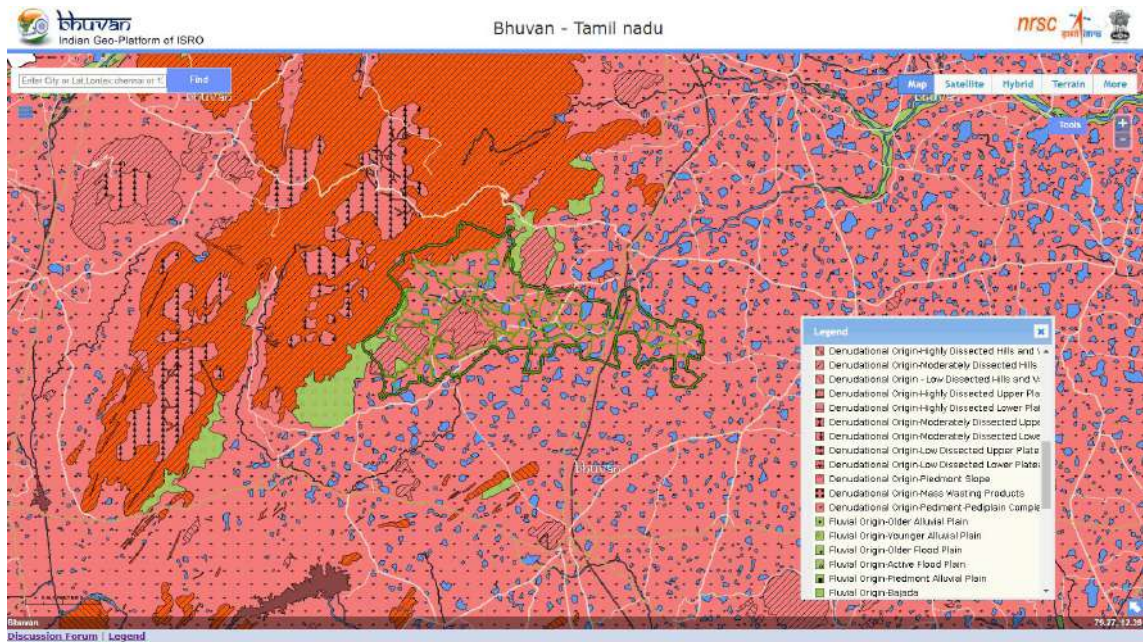
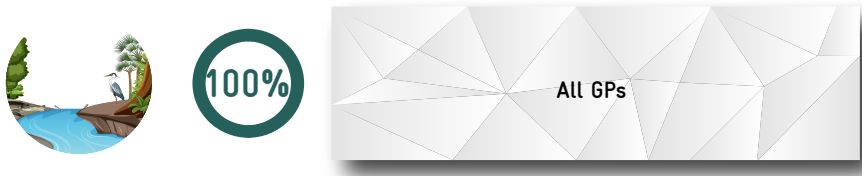


Figure 3.1. Geomorphology map

| Landform unit | Area in % | Gram Panchayat |
|--|-----------|----------------|
| Denudational origin-Pediment- Pediplain complex | | |



3.5.1.2 Lineament: The lineament is also a lithological unit which reveals the hidden architecture of rock basement, representation of an underlying geological structure such as a fault, fracture. Lineament plays a significant role in identification of ground water and oil exploration sources. Lineament is represented with linear features where two different landforms converge or diverge. This site allows water to percolate at a high rate. GP wise lineament type is illustrated in the table below and shown in Figure 3.2. These observations are widely used to locate points of high-water flow especially in groundwater exploration.

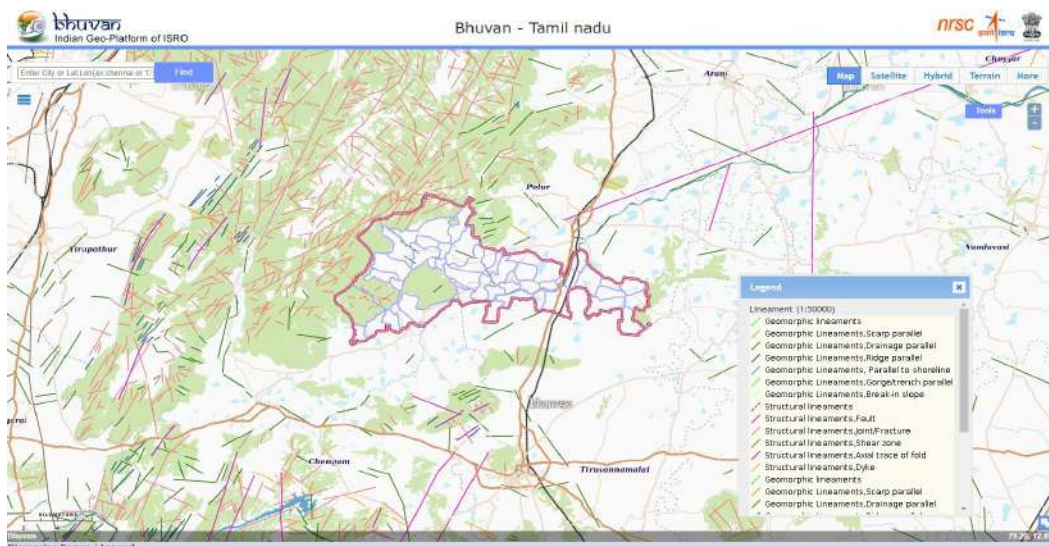


Figure 3.2. Lineament map

Lineament type

Gram Panchayat

Geomorphic lineaments, Drainage parallel



**Mel Sholankuppam, Kanthapalayam, Gengavaram,
Kettavarampalayam, Siruvallur, Mel Arani,
Mel Vilvarayanallur, Then Pallipattu**

3.5.1.3 Terrain: The terrain map is a product of Digital Elevation Model (DEM), which gives information related to elevation from above sea level used to represent the relief features. The variations in terrain are observed in Kalasapakkam Block which gives the information regarding the slope and the direction of the water flow is shown in Figure 3.3.

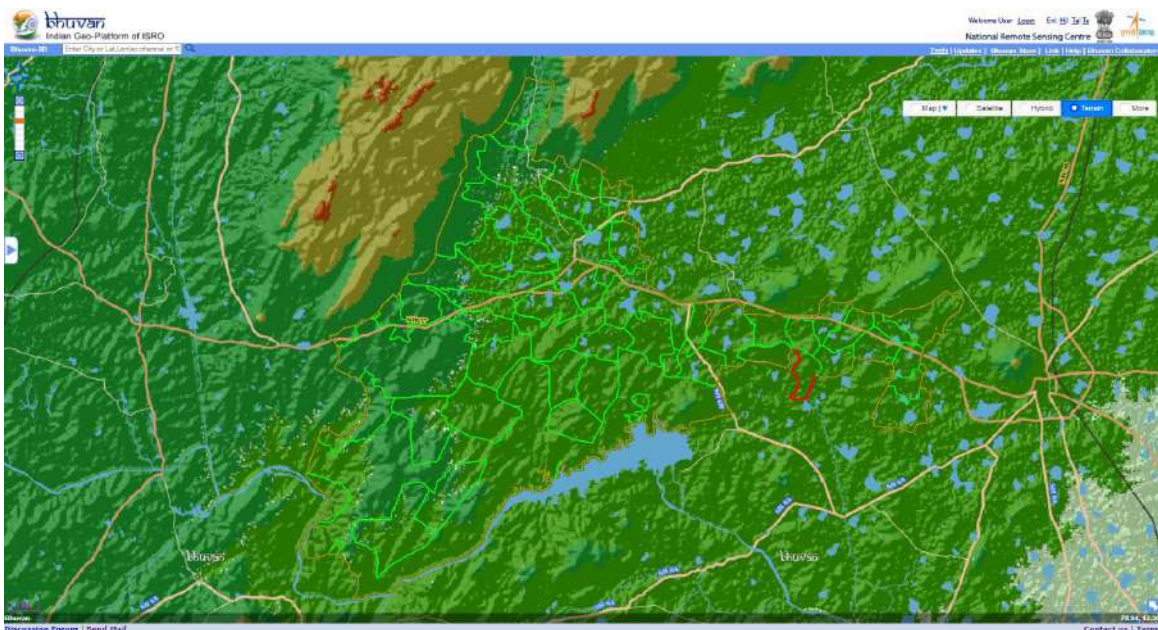


Figure 3.3. Terrain map

3.5.1.4 Contour map: The contour is the most important element in the cartographic representation of the terrain and determines relief forms such as valleys and hills, and the steepness or gentleness of slopes in geometrically. A contour map is illustrated with a series of lines with equal point of elevation. Closely spaced contour lines indicate steep slope and the lines spaced far apart indicate a gentler slope. North and Western region of Block witnessed the dense contour interval indicating the upper land with steep slope (Figure 3.4). The contour map also plays a vital role in delineation of watershed & its units, used in planning and identifying the recharge structures, farm ponds and construction of grey water drain network etc.

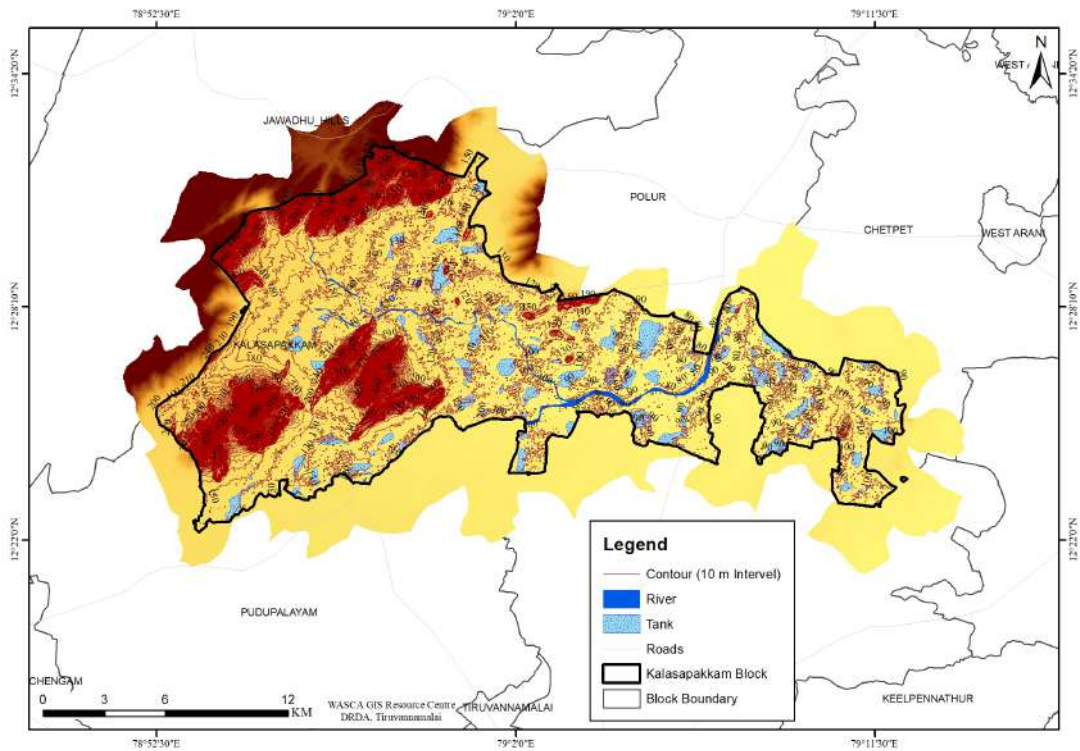


Figure 3.4. Contour map

3.5.1.5 Slope: The average slope of a terrain feature is calculated from contour lines on a topology map or DEM. Slope is typically expressed in percentage, angle, or in ratio. Slope map illustrates the measure of steepness or the degree of inclination of a feature relative to the horizontal plane. Steep to very flat slope ranges were noticed in the Block (Figure 3.5). The detailed information on GP’s slope range is given below. Slope information plays a significant role in identification of soil eroded sites, depth profiles, also used in analysing and further proposing the soil conservation measures such as check dam, bunds, farm ponds, land development activities etc.

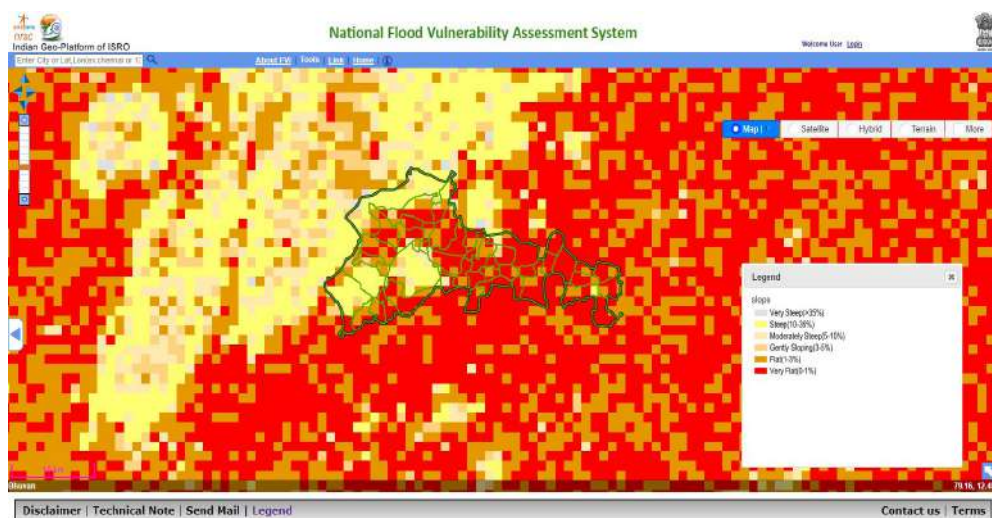
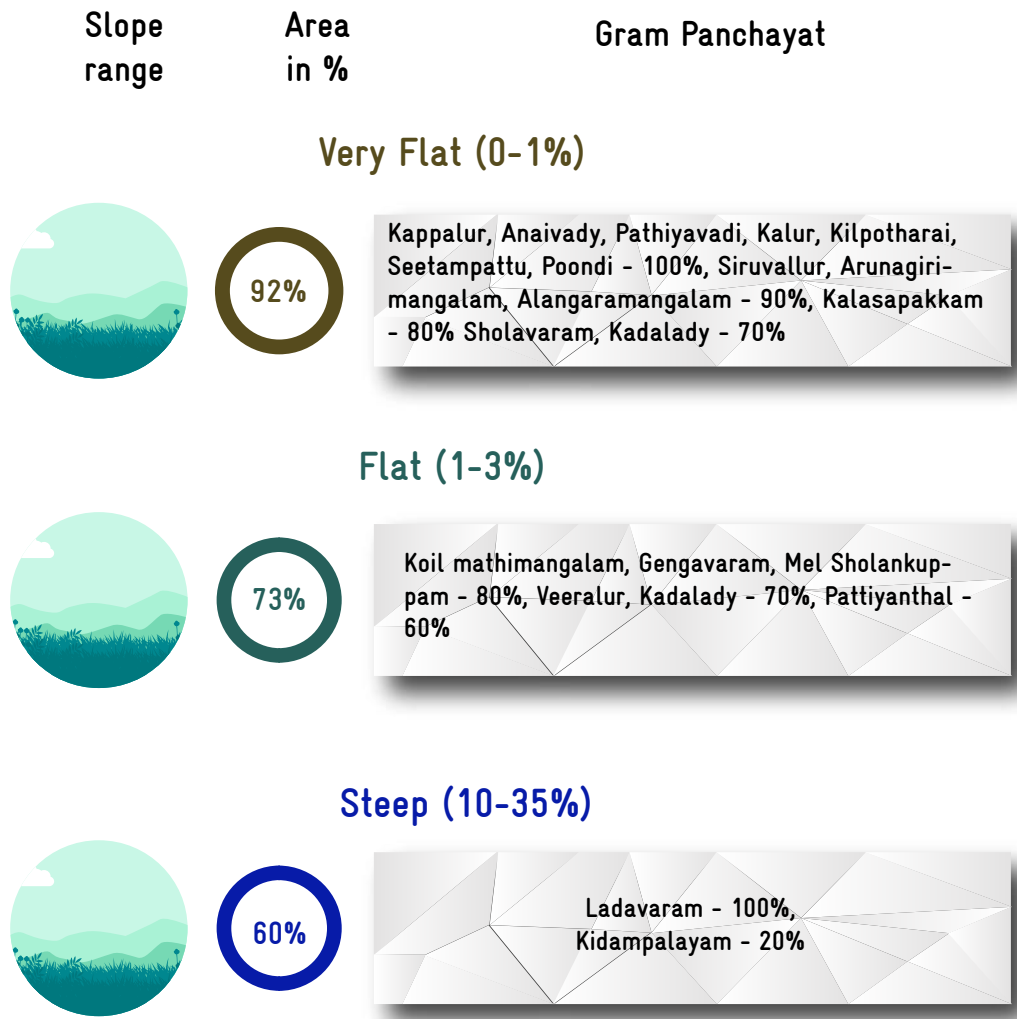


Figure 3.5. Slope map



3.5.1.6 Drainage Network : The drainage network pattern of a region is particularly dependent on the lithological characteristics, regional slope, structural control, climate condition etc. Dendritic or tree pattern drainage system was observed in Kalasapakkam Block. Block witnessed the moderate dense to low dense drainage network (Figure 3.6). Drainage network is referred to while identifying suitable sites for soil and water conservation measurements such as check dams, farm ponds, bunds, restoration of gullied region etc.

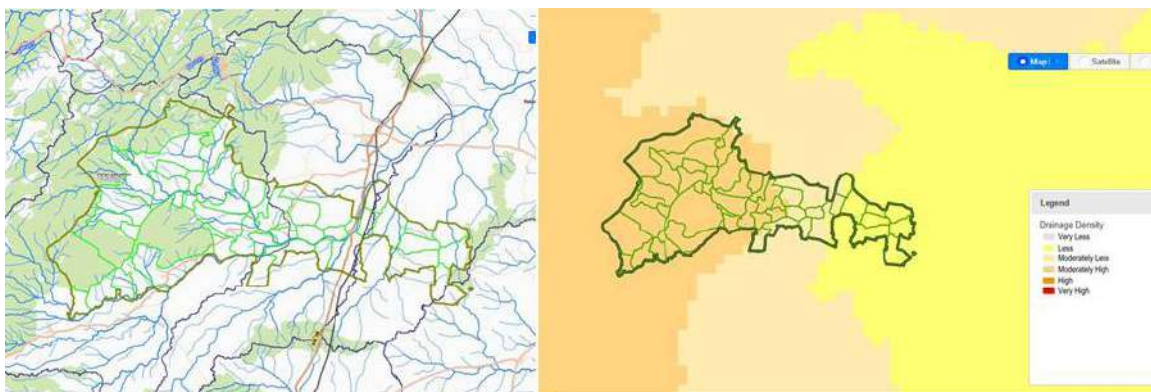


Figure 3.6. Drainage network and density

3.5.1.7 Watershed: Implementation of any water management measure requires a suitable hydrological unit. A properly delineated watershed forms a convenient hydrological unit for computation of water balance parameters and thus implementation of water management schemes. Also, in achieving a better sustainability in development mainly NRM at the grass root level, watersheds are recognized as viable and effective management units and adopted in most of the developmental programmes such as IWMP, MGNREGA etc. A watershed is the area/region of land where all of the water that falls in it and drains off goes into the common outlet. Kalasapakkam Block watershed map is illustrated in Figure 3.7. Watershed is used for the interventions based on Ridge to Valley (R2V) concept and sequencing the plan accordingly. R2V approach intends to conserve each drop of rain water from ridge to a reasonable extent and it ensures the better surface water flow management and also aids in strengthening the durability of land, soil and water conservation structures downstream.

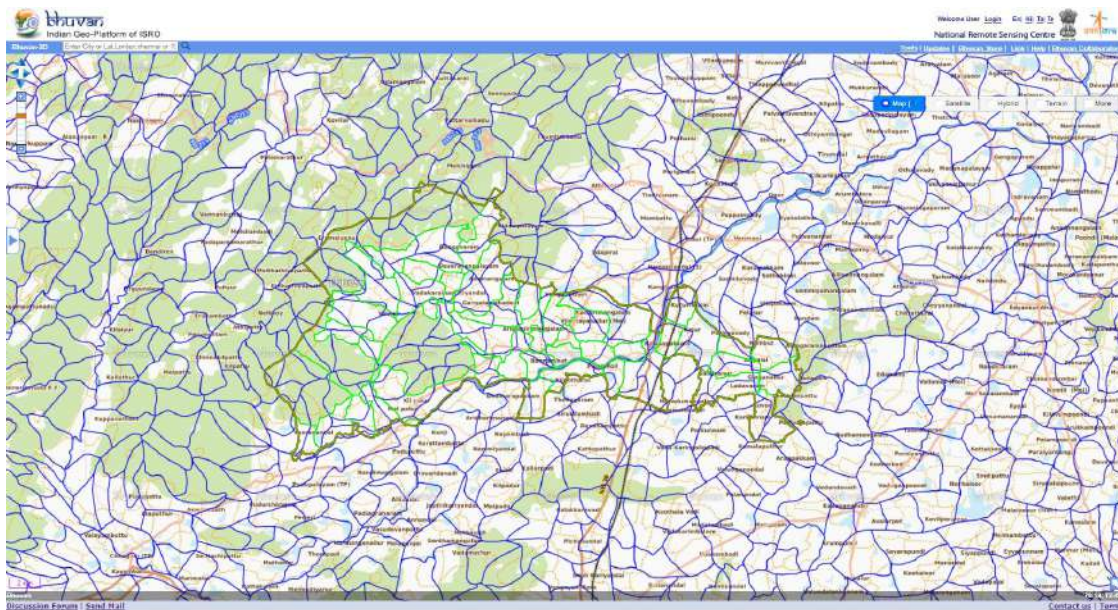


Figure 3.7. Watershed map

3.5.1.8 Ground water perspectives: Ground water is one of the important natural resources in semi-arid region like Kalasapakkam Block. The ground water perspectives map is the integration of lithology, geomorphology, geological structures, hydro geomorphic datasets, which provides the required information related to ground water exploration and the probable ground water prospects (Figure 3.8). This map will help in identification of tentative locations for construction of recharge structures. The GPs wise detailed Ground Water (GW) prosperity shown in the illustration below. This specific information will play crucial role in identifying sites for recharge structures in order to address water scarcity issues in the Block.

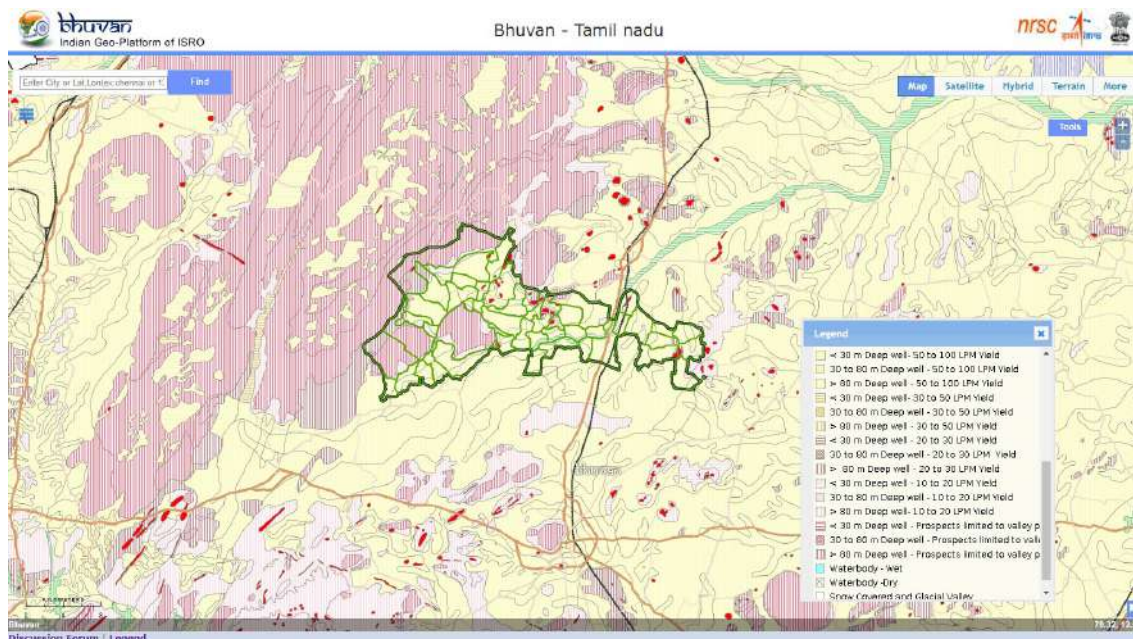


Figure 3.8. Ground water perspective map

Groundwater Prospects **Area in %** **Gram Panchayat**

> 80 m Deep Well- 50 to 100 LPM Yield



99.6%

Adamangalam, Alangaramangalam, Anaivady, Aniyalai, Arunagirimangalam, Devarayanpalayam, Elathur, Ernamangalam, Gengalamadevi, Gengavaram, Kadalady, Kalasapakkam, Kalur, Kampattu, Kanthapalayam, Kettavarampalayam, Kidampalayam, Kilkuppam, Kilpalur, Kilpotharai, Koilmathimangalam, Ladavaram, Mattavettu, Melarani, Melpalur, Melvilvarayanallur, Mottur, Padagam, Palankoil, Pathiyavady, Pillur, Poondi, Seetambattu, Sholavaram, Singaravady, Siruvallur, Then magadevamangalam, Thenpallipet, Vannianur, Venkatampalayam, Veeralur - 100%, Sengaputheri, Mel Sholankuppam, Kappalur, Pattiyanthal 95%

> 80 m Deep Well- 20 to 30 LPM Yield



5%

Sengaputheri, Mel Sholankuppam, Kappalur, Pattiyanthal

3.5.2 NON SPATIAL DATA

Water resource based non-spatial secondary data related to irrigation facilities such as canal, traditional waterbodies, water quality, demand and sup-

ply were collected from Govt. sources (Table 6). GP wise current water resources state and its supply and demand side are shown in Annexure 3.6.

TABLE 6. CWRM PARAMETER BASED WATER RESOURCES STATUS IN THE BLOCK

| Sl. No. | Canal Network | Extent |
|---------|--|----------|
| | Canal Network (m) | |
| 1 | Length of Main Canal | 89,700 |
| 2 | Length of Minor Canal | 10,927 |
| 3 | Length of Distributaries | 1,200 |
| 4 | Water Courses (Field Channels) | 49,700 |
| | Traditional Water bodies (No.) | |
| 5 | Number of Tanks (PWD & Union) | 71 |
| 6 | Number of Ooranis | 154 |
| | Irrigation Facilities (ha) | |
| 7 | Tank Irrigation | 1,974 |
| 8 | Canal Irrigation | 0 |
| 9 | Open & Tube Well Irrigation | 8,804 |
| | Catchment Area wise Available Runoff (ha.m) | |
| 10 | Good Catchment Area | 2,017 |
| 11 | Average Catchment Area | 218 |
| 12 | Bad Catchment Area | 3,058 |
| | Watershed and Drainage Networks | |
| 13 | Length of Natural Drainage Lines (m) | 2,07,349 |
| 14 | Number of Natural Drainage Lines (No.) | 198 |
| 15 | Number of Micro-watersheds (No.) | 165 |
| | Water Demand | |
| 16 | For Humans (ha.m) | 328 |
| 17 | For Livestock (ha.m) | 136 |
| 18 | For Agriculture (ha.m) | 17,845 |
| 19 | GW utilization for Drinking (%) | 72 |
| 20 | GW utilization for Livestock (%) | 80 |
| 21 | GW utilization for Agriculture. (%) | 99 |
| 22 | SW utilization for Drinking (%) | 28 |
| 23 | SW utilization for Livestock (%) | 20 |
| 24 | SW utilization for Agriculture (%) | 1 |

3.5.2.1 Existing Water Structures

The Block has structured traditional water storage units such as tanks which is the life line of local communities for their lives and livelihoods. It is noticed that the Ooranis (154) are more than tanks (71) (Figure 3.9).

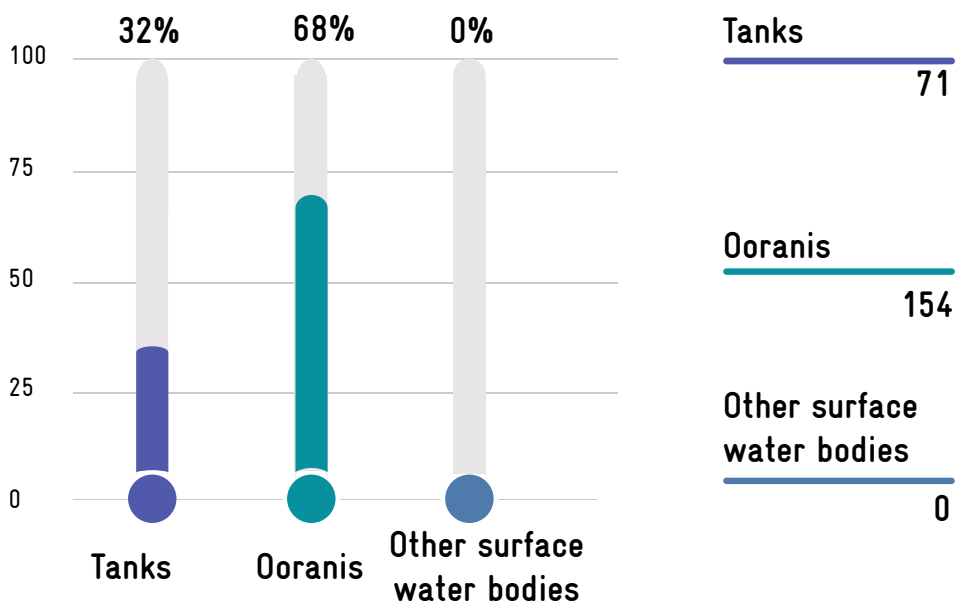


Figure 3.9. Traditional Waterbodies

3.5.2.2 Sources of Irrigation

The total area under irrigation in the Block is 10,778.1 ha, of which 81.69 % (8,804 ha) is irrigated through ground water stored in open/tube wells remaining 18.31 % (1,974 ha) area is depends on tanks-based irrigation and there is no canal based irrigation. (Figure 3.10).

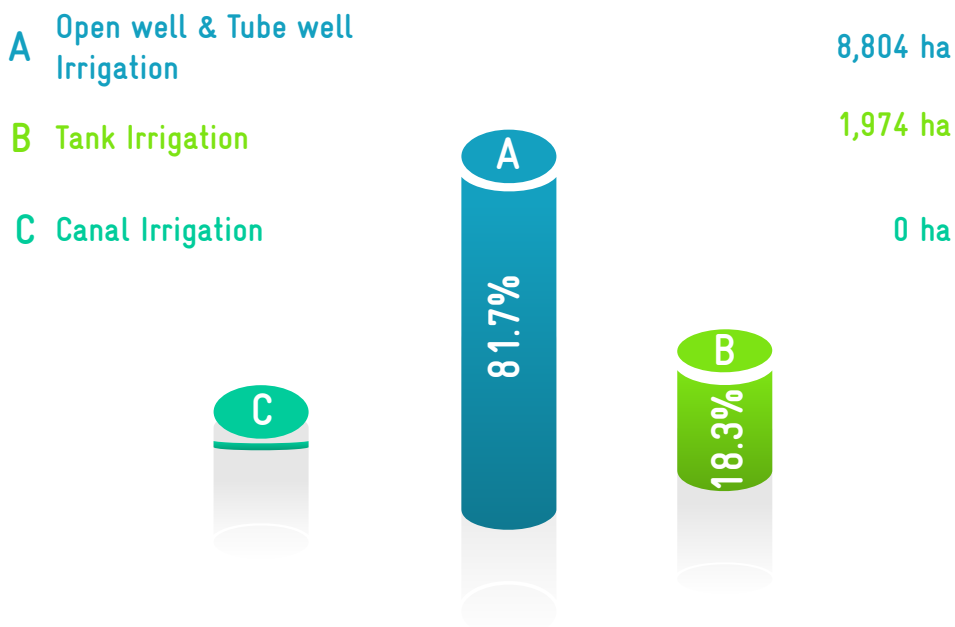


Figure 3.10. Irrigation sources

3.5.2.3 Available run-off

The total available runoff in the catchment area is 5,293.5 ha.m out of which 57.78 % is from bad catchment area followed by 38.1 % from good catchment area and remaining 4.12 % is from average catchment area. As the area is dominated with bad catchment zone which indicates that the rainfall is not being conserved properly so, there is a strong requirement for the construction of water conservation structures. From the table, it is evident that more than half of the total rainwater is flowing as runoff which can be well managed with the increase of some water conservative structures (Figure 3.11).

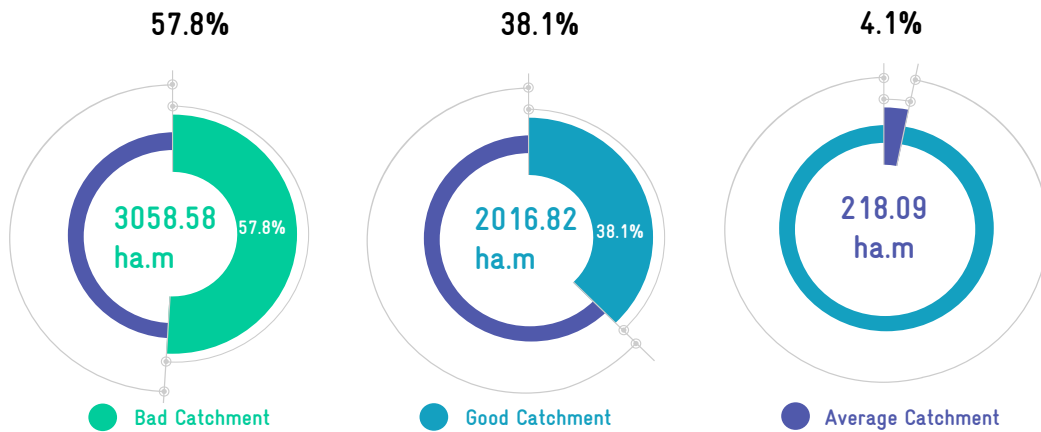
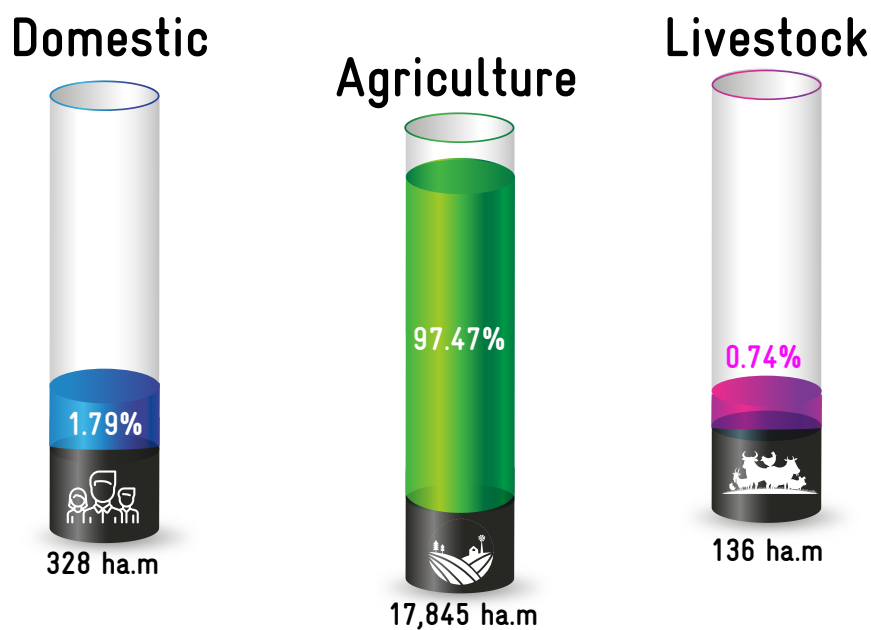


Figure 3.11. Runoff from catchments

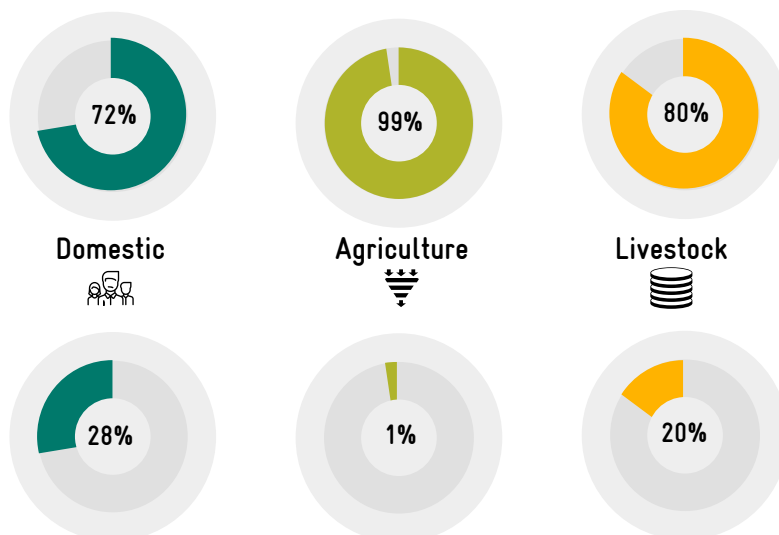
3.5.2.4 Water Demand

The total demand for water including domestic, agriculture and livestock purpose is 18,308.24 ha.m. The highest demand is from the agriculture sector of 17,845 ha.m (97.47 %) followed by domestic use demand of 328 ha.m (1.79 %) and rest is from livestock.



Out of the total water demand, 72 % for domestic purpose usage is met through ground water while the remaining 28 % from surface water resources. Utilization of 99 % for agriculture and 80 % for livestock is met by ground water (Figure 3.12).

% OF GROUND WATER UTILIZATION



% OF SURFACE WATER UTILIZATION

Figure 3.12. Sector-wise water utilization

3.6 | CWRM PLANNING ANALYSIS- AGRICULTURE

Agriculture and allied activities are the livelihood resources of most of households in Kalasapakkam Block. Considering water and monsoon patterns,

the key agriculture factors such as soil, land, crop and livestock related parameters are employed in CWRM planning.

3.6.1 SPATIAL DATA

Bhuvan based spatial data for LULC, wasteland, salt affected land, soil erosion and soil texture were taken into consideration to understand Kalasapakkam

Block’s problems in order to draft scientific key water actions.

3.6.1.1 Soil texture: The soil consistency of particle size is distinguished through types of soil texture, especially determined by the amount of sand, silt or clay. The Block has diverse soil types and predominant in vertisol and alfisol, with reference to soil texture the proportion of fine texture type soil is dominated in the Block (Figure 3.13). Soil texture reveals details about the soil properties such as water holding capacity, permeability, soil workability and also the ability of plants to grow. This information will help in proposing the relevant conservation measures for natural resources.

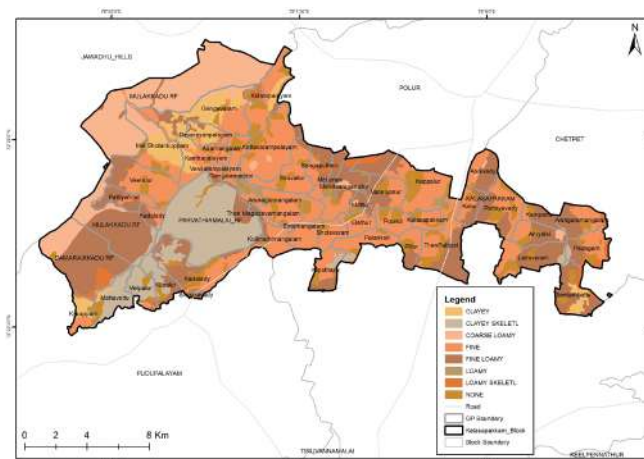


Figure 3.13. Soil texture

3.6.1.2 Soil erosion: Soil erosion is a natural process of displacement of upper layer of soil caused by dynamic erosion agents i.e. water, air, plants and humans. Western region of the Block witnessed the sheet erosion which is due to the increase in deforestation (Figure 3.14). GP wise soil erosion details are given below. Soil eroded sites are the challenging tasks in implementation of various measures to conserve soil and watershed management.

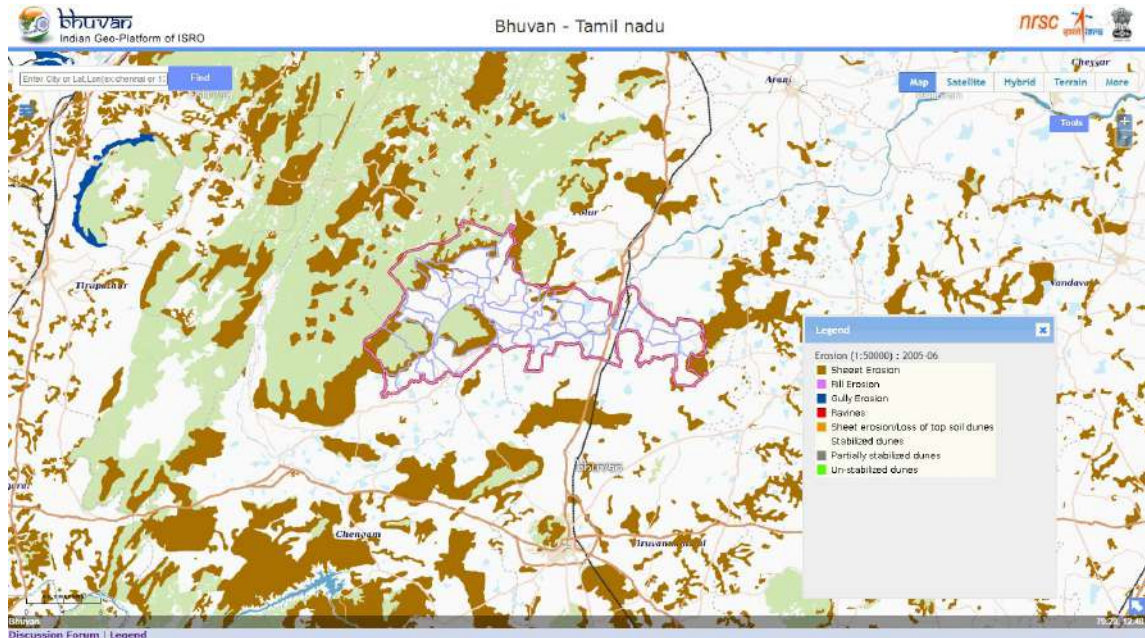


Figure 3.14. Soil Erosion map

Area
in %

Gram Panchayat

Sheet Erosion



Gengavaram, Mel Sholankuppam, Sengaputheri - 20%, Mel Vilvarayanallur, Mel Arani, Mottur, Kappalur, Seetampattu - 10%

3.6.1.3 Land Use & Land Cover (LULC): LULC are two separate terminologies which are often used interchangeably. In general, land cover is defined as ‘the observed biophysical cover on the Earth’s surface’. It includes vegetation and man-made features as well as bare rock, bare soil, and inland water surfaces; while land use refers to ‘the way in which land has been used by humans and their habitat, usually with the accent on the functional role of land for economic activities’. LULC has become increasingly important which, in turn, underlines many environment-development policies. Kalasapakkam Block is dominated with agriculture and barren land (Figure 3.15). The GP wise LULC are illustrated below. LULC map helps the decision makers and planners to focus on the developmental activities in the fallow land.

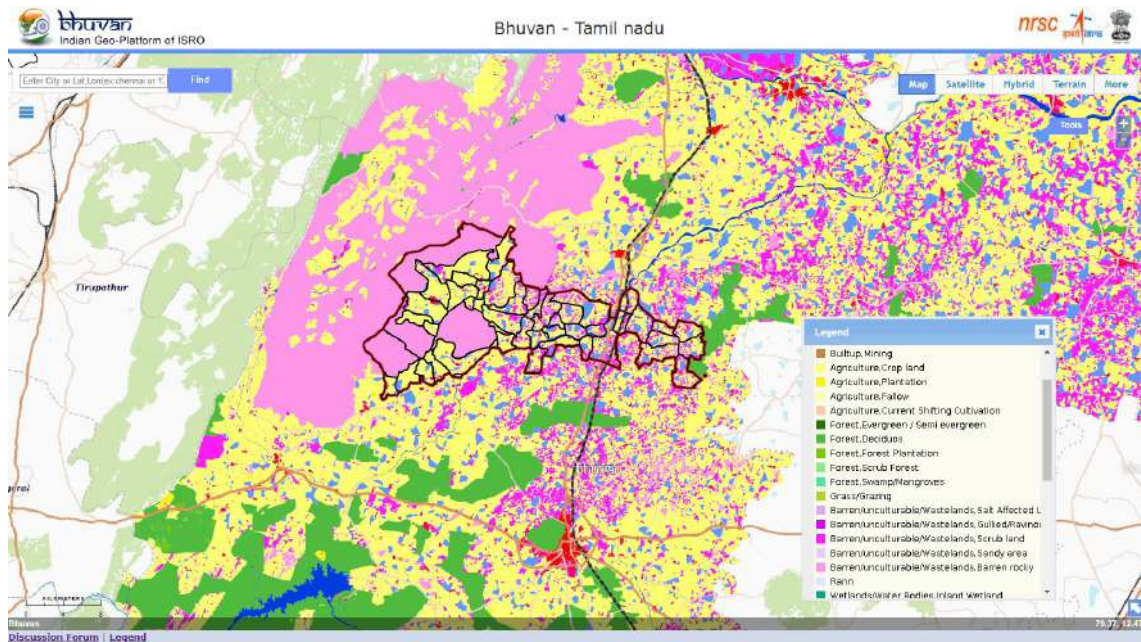
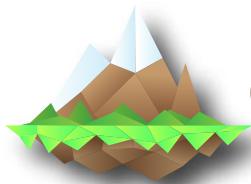


Figure 3.15. Land Use Land Cover map

| Land Use | Area coverage in % | Gram Panchayat |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|
|----------|--------------------|----------------|

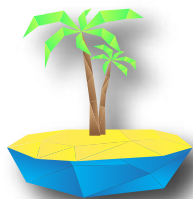
Barren Lands



66%

Seetampattu, Padagam, Ladavaram - 90%, Then Pallipattu, Mel Vilvarayanallur - 80%, Sengaputheri, Mottur - 70%, Kalasapakkam - 60%, Kilpotharai, Mel Arani - 40%, Gengavaram -20%

Agriculture crop lands and Plantation



88%

Kilkuppam, Mattavettu, Mel Palur, Kilpalur, Kadalady, Pattiyanthal, Veeralur, Mel Sholankuppam, Kanthapalayam - 100%, Deverayanpalayam, Gengavaram, Kidampalayam, Gengalamahadevi, Koil mathimangalam -90%, Kappalur, Elathur, Sholavaram, Palan Koil - 60%

3.6.1.4 Waste land: A Parcel of land that is not suitable for any agriculture activity and mostly covered with dense or open scrub is called as wasteland. The extent of wasteland will act as a direct input for preparation of plans for land development activities or greenery. Degraded forest is observed in the Block area (Figure 3.16). Measures to arrest forest degradation by implementing deforestation activities such as horticulture plantation have to be taken up.

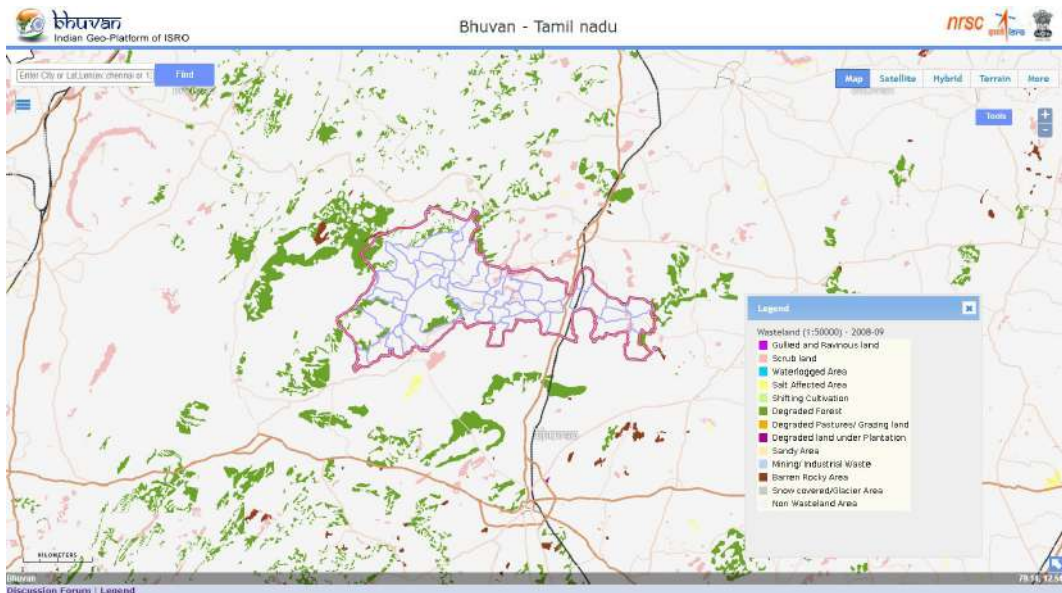
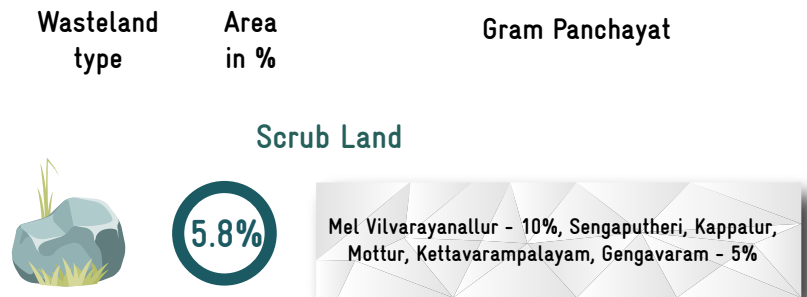


Figure 3.16. Wasteland map



3.6.1.5 Salt affected area: Small patches of salt affected areas is observed in the eastern part of the Kalasapakkam Block in Kappalur panchayat (Figure 3.17). These parcels will act as a direct input during planning process to propose soil conservation measures, mainly activities to reduce salinization and suggestions for alternative cropping.

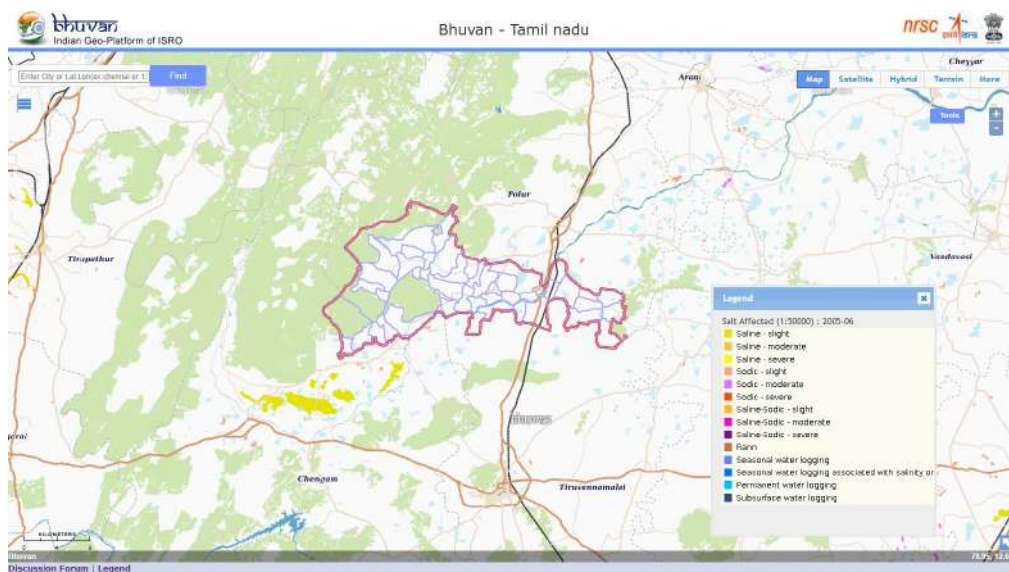
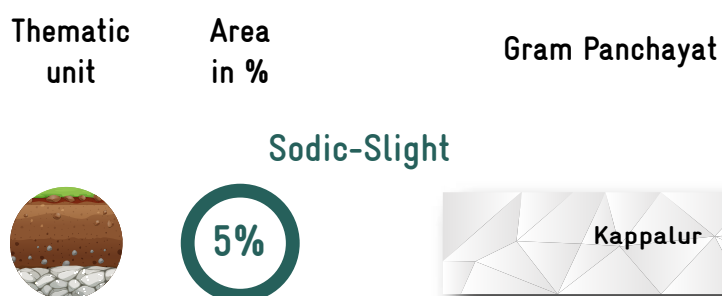


Figure 3.17. Salt Affected Area



3.6.2 NON SPATIAL DATA

Agriculture based non-spatial secondary data related to land resources, catchment, crop type, soil micro-macro nutrient, moisture, ET and livestock data

were collected from govt. sources (Table 7). The key CWRM parameters of agriculture area for all GPs are tabulated in Annexure 3.7.

TABLE 7. CWRM PARAMETER-BASED AGRICULTURE RESOURCES STATUS IN THE BLOCK

| Sl. No. | Key parameter | Extent |
|---------|---|--------|
| | Area under Land Resources (ha.) | |
| 1 | Area Irrigated by Source | 10,390 |
| 2 | Non-Agricultural Uses | 4,568 |
| 3 | Current Fallow land | 4,204 |
| 4 | Unirrigated Land | 1,458 |
| 5 | Fallow Land other than Current Fallows | 949 |
| 6 | Barren & Un-cultivable Land | 832 |
| 7 | Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing Land | 398 |
| 8 | Cultivable Waste Land | 250 |
| 9 | Land Under Miscellaneous | 156 |
| 10 | Forest land | 10 |
| | Land under Catchment Area (ha) | |
| 11 | Good Catchment | 5,410 |
| 12 | Average Catchment | 804 |
| 13 | Bad Catchment | 17,001 |
| | Crop Details | |
| 14 | Irrigated Area (ha) | 13,128 |
| 15 | Rainfed area (ha) | 226 |
| 16 | Paddy Cultivation (ha) | 9,526 |
| 17 | Crop Water Requirement - Irrigated condition (ha.m) | 17,756 |
| 18 | Crop Water Requirement - Rainfed condition (ha.m) | 88 |
| | Soil Resources: Status of Available Nitrogen (%) | |
| 19 | Very Low | 6 |
| 20 | Low | 91 |
| 21 | Medium | 3 |

| Status of Organic Carbon (%) | | |
|---|---|----------|
| 22 | Very Low | 19 |
| 23 | Low | 80 |
| 24 | Medium | 1 |
| Status of Soil Micro Nutrients (%) | | |
| 25 | Sufficient | 57 |
| 26 | Deficient | 43 |
| Status of Physical condition of the soil (%) | | |
| 27 | Slightly Acidic | 5 |
| 28 | Neutral | 2 |
| 29 | Moderately Alkaline | 91 |
| Soil Texture (%) | | |
| 30 | % of Clay Soil | 12 |
| 31 | % of Fine Soil | 66 |
| 32 | % of Coarse loamy | 3 |
| 33 | Soil Water Permeability (Low, Moderate, high) | Moderate |
| Soil moisture and ET | | |
| 34 | Volumetric Soil Moisture (%) | 10 |
| 35 | Estimated Soil Moisture (ha.m) | 4,289 |
| 36 | ET Losses (ha.m) | 9,833 |
| 38 | ET Losses (ha.m) | 6,687 |
| Means of Water Extraction (%) | | |
| 37 | Gravity | 5 |
| 38 | Lifting | 95 |
| Irrigation Methods (%) | | |
| 39 | Wild Flooding | 23 |
| 40 | Control Flooding | 77 |
| Livestock (No.) | | |
| 41 | Cattle population | 34,816 |
| 42 | Sheep population | 8,360 |
| 43 | Goat population | 9,834 |

3.6.2.1 Land utilization

The standard land use classification helps to understand the distribution and the extent of different land use categories. As the runoff and water harvesting actions are linked to the land use systems, its distribution across the geographical boundary of the Block is necessary to take decisions. Of the total land area of 23,215 ha, the highest of 44.8 % land is used for irrigation by sources, followed by 19.7 % area is used for non-agricultural activities, while less than 5 % of land is fallow land other than current fallows Barren & Un-cultivable, cultivable waste land and Permanent Pastures and other grazing land, forest land etc., (Figure 3.18).

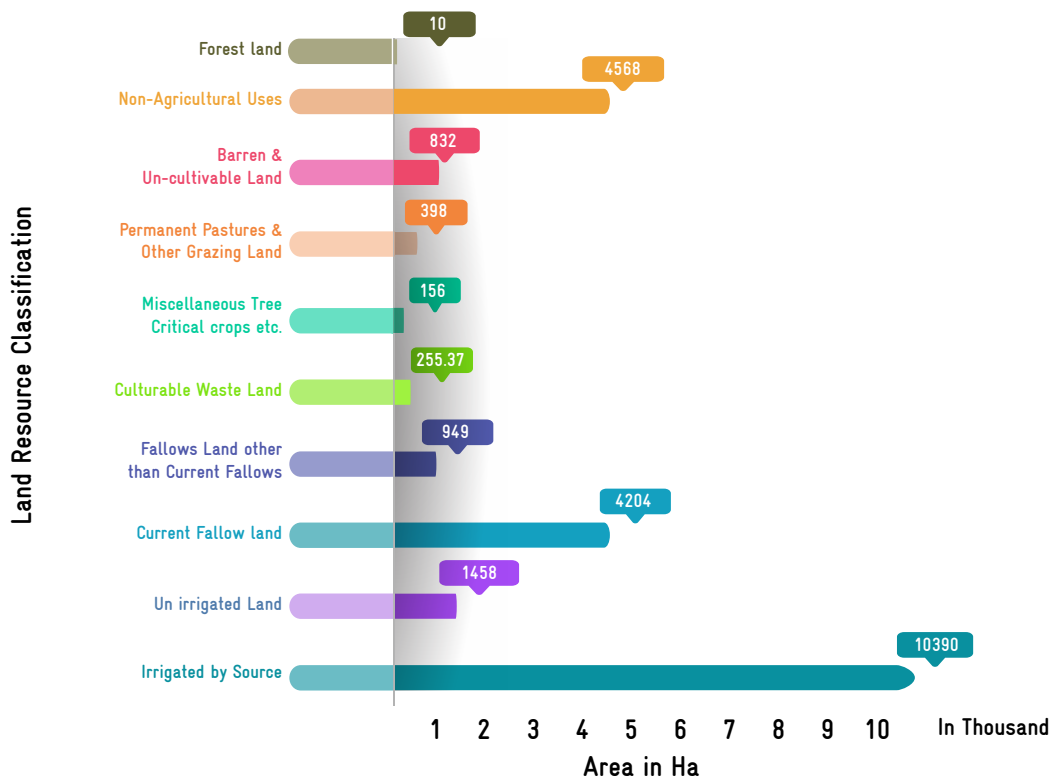


Figure 3.18. Land utilization

3.6.2.2 Catchment Area

The land use types in each of the GPs are categorized into three different types of runoff; good, average and bad catchment area. Out of total catchment area of 23,215.2 ha, of the Kalasapakkam Block, the highest of about 73 % is from bad catchment area followed by 23.3 % from good catchment area and remaining is from average catchment area. This analysis helps to focus on prioritizing the works in the land use systems under the good and bad catchment areas (Figure 3.19).

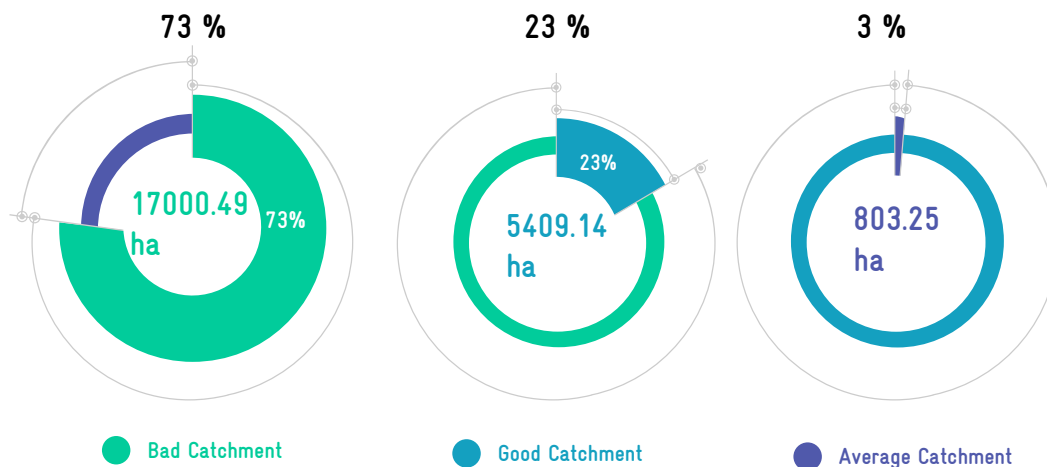


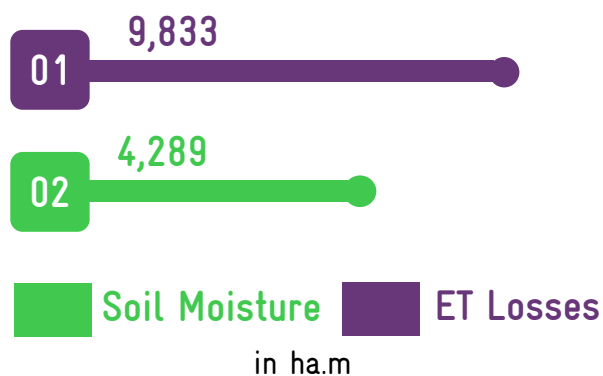
Figure 3.19. Catchment area

3.6.2.3 Soil moisture

Soil is an important medium to store the available water and the storage capacity varies with the type of soil especially its textural composition. In overall composite water budgeting, estimation of stored water in the soil assumes greater significance in this Block because of its significant proportion of area under rain-fed cultivation. The annual average volumetric soil moisture of this Block (10%), is taken for estimating the amount of water stored as soil moisture which accounts to 4,289 ha.m.

3.6.2.4 ET losses

The loss of water through ET is important in water budgeting. The annual total ET loss during 2018-19 was 9,833 ha.m.



3.6.2.5 Macro soil nutrients Nitrogen

The macro soil-nutrients such as nitrogen and organic carbon falls under very low to moderate category in all the soil samples tested. The available nitrogen is very low in 6 % of the samples tested while it was 91 % under low category and remaining is medium Nitrogen (Figure 3.20). According to soil resource map, this Block is identified as one of the nitrogen deficient Block (Tiruvannamalai district profile 2020).

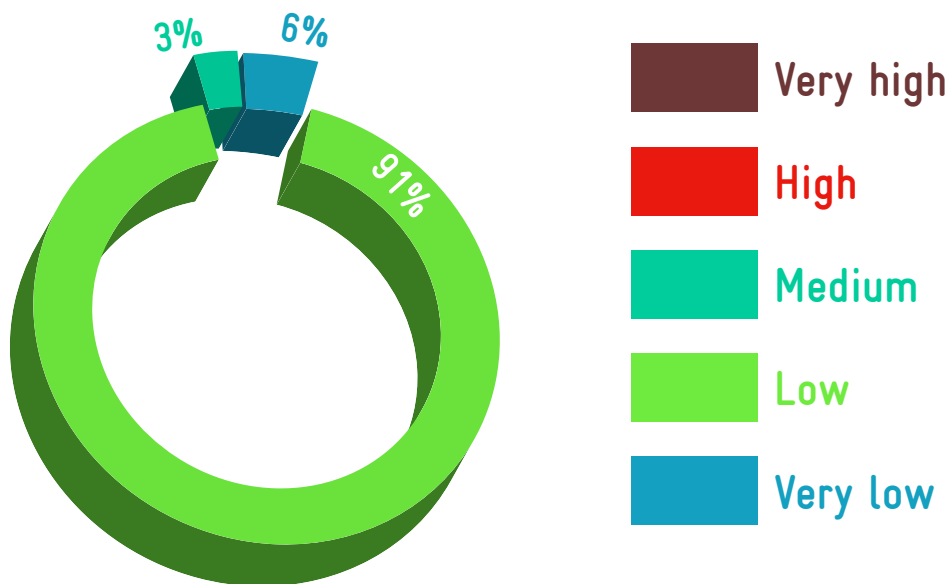


Figure 3.20. Status of available Nitrogen

Organic Carbon Status

A similar trend was recorded for soil organic carbon. Soil organic carbon is also ranges between very low and low in the Block. Nearly 80 % of the soil samples tested witnessed low category carbon content followed by 19 % is falls under very low category while only 1 % falls under medium category (Figure 3.21). This indicates that the soil fertility is very poor and further intensive practices will make the soil more vulnerable to degradation over a period of time.

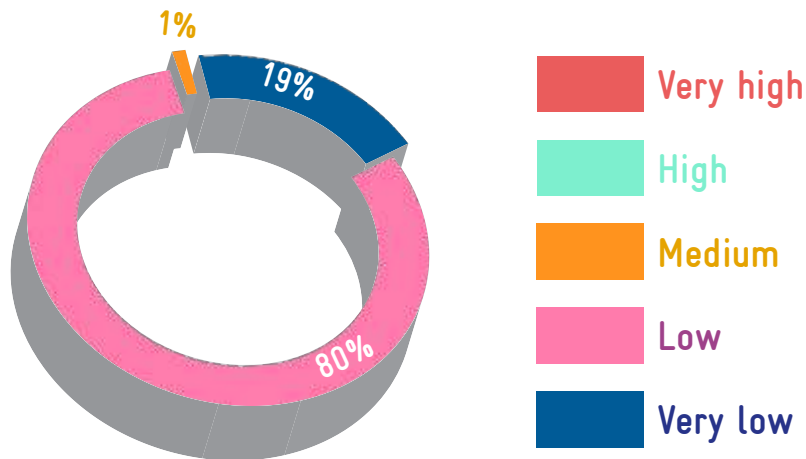


Figure 3.21. Status of soil Organic Carbon

3.6.2.6 Status of the soil micro-nutrients

This Block is one of the zinc and ferrous deficient Block of Tiruvannamalai district. The micro-nutrient status of the soil with specific reference to Manganese, Boron and Zinc, Ferrous, Copper, and Sulphate are deficient in 43 % and 57 % sufficient in the soils tested. (Figure 3.22)

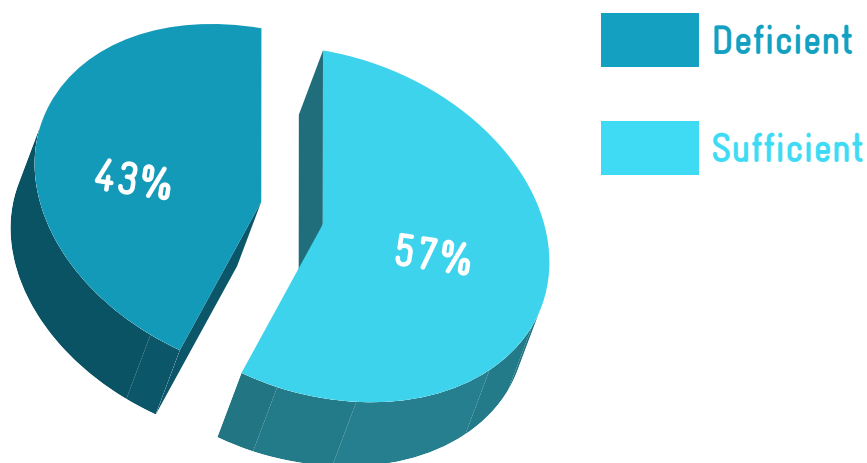


Figure 3.22. Status of soil micro-nutrients

3.6.2.7 Physical parameters – pH status

With reference to the physical parameters, 91 % of the soil is moderately alkaline in nature followed by 5 % is slightly acidic and 2 % is neutral in nature (Figure 3.23).

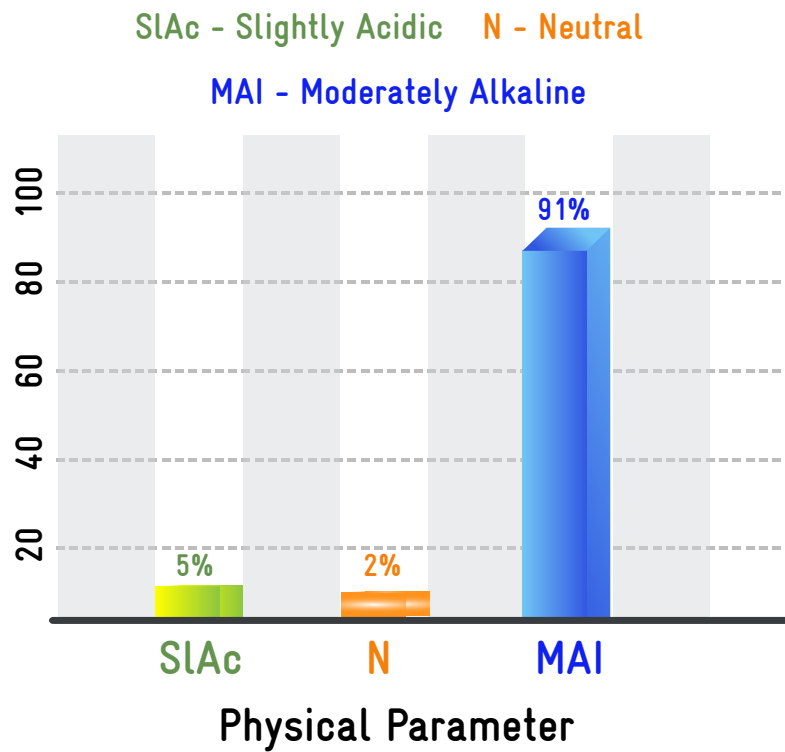


Figure 3.23. Status of pH of soil

3.6.2.8 Cropping pattern and the irrigation

A total of 13,686.3 ha area is used for crop cultivation in which irrigation shares the highest area of 90.94 %, rest is rain-fed irrigation. Overall paddy is the dominated crop (56.34 %) followed by groundnut (19.87 %) while vegetable, red gram, ragi, dry chilli, brinjal, water melon, ladies finger, gourds, banana, guava, medicinal plants, lemon, mango, tomato, coconut are cultivated in less than a percent of the area (Figure 3.24).

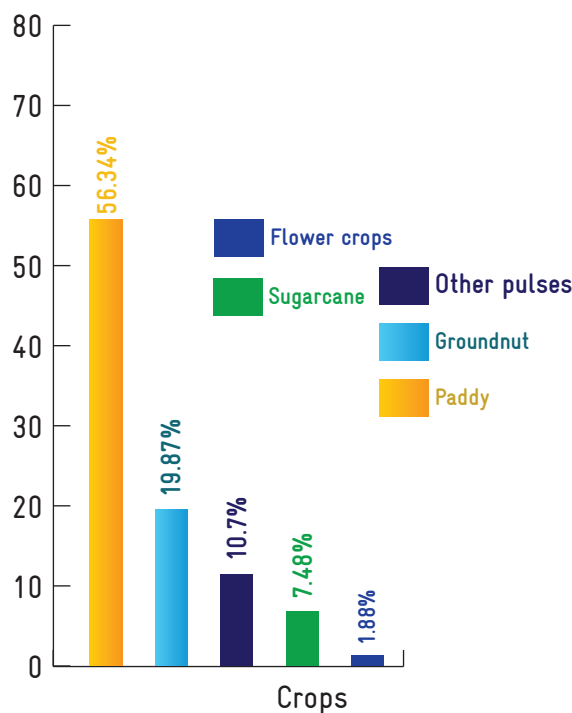


Figure 3.24. Cropping pattern

3.6.2.9 Irrigation methods

In case of the surface water resources, wild flooding is the primary method of irrigation. But in case of ground water resources, the predominant type of irrigation is control flooding. In the Block, 77 % of the irrigation is done by control flooding and only 23 % of the irrigation is done by wild flooding (Figure 3.25).

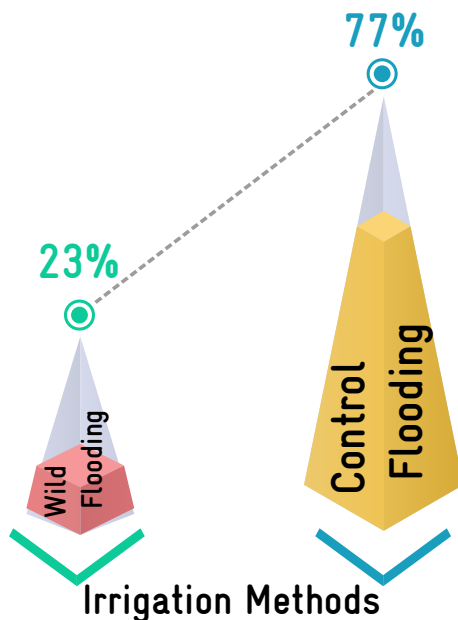


Figure 3.25. Irrigation methods

3.6.2.10 Means of water extraction

Water is extracted in two ways, one by gravity and another is by lifting. Water is drawn from surface water sources such as tanks, ponds etc., by using gravity method and that of ground water sources such as open well, hand pump, bore well by using lifting method. In the Block, since the dependence on ground water sources is more, 95 % of the water extraction methods are under lifting means of extraction and only 5 % comes under gravity means of water extraction (Figure 3.26).

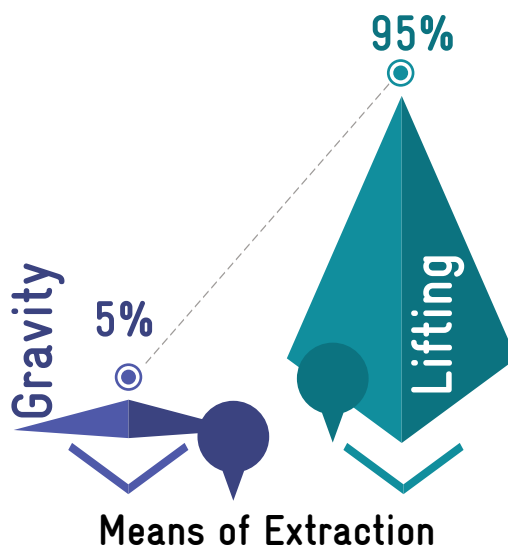


Figure 3.26. Means of water extraction

3.6.2.11 Livestock details

This Block has considerable proportion of livestock resources of which small ruminants such as goat and sheep constitute 34.3 % (18,194) and remaining 65.7 % (34,816) constitutes cattle population (Figure 3.27). The total water requirement for livestock is 136 ha.m. Of the total water demand of 80 % is met through ground water and remaining is from surface water resources.

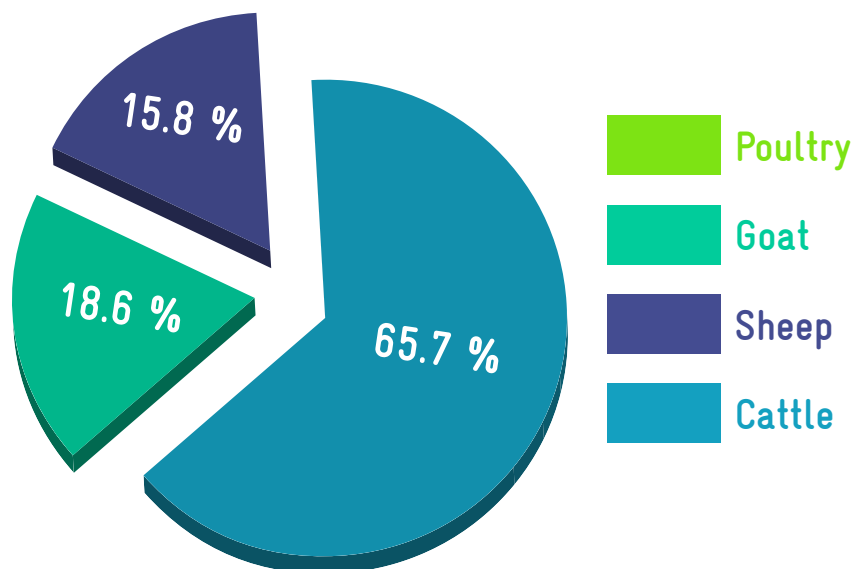


Figure 3.27. Livestock details

3.7 | CWRM PLANNING ANALYSIS- SOCIO-ECONOMIC

The demographic details such as population, gender, vulnerable population/ households, drinking and grey water details are collected from authentic primary and secondary sources and analyzed. Data of MGNREGA job holders is also taken for

the analysis. Table 8 lists the demographic and socio-economic status of Kalasapakkam Block. GP wise demographic and socio-economic status are attached in Annexure 3.8.

TABLE 8. CWRM PARAMETER BASED SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS IN THE BLOCK

| Sl.No. | Parameter | Total |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Geographical Area (ha) | 22,423 |
| 2 | Male population (No.) | 60,830 |
| 3 | Female population (No.) | 59,826 |
| 4 | Total population (No.) | 1,20,656 |
| 5 | SC population (No.) | 28,308 |
| 6 | ST population (No.) | 366 |
| 7 | Vulnerable population (No.) | 28,270 |
| 8 | Households (HH's) (No.) | 34,066 |
| 9 | Only one room HH's (SECC) (No.) | 4,799 |
| 10 | Female Headed HH's (SECC) (No.) | 2,128 |
| 11 | Vulnerable Households (SECC) (No.) | 3,999 |

| | | |
|----|--|--------|
| 12 | % of Vulnerable Households (%) | 12 |
| 13 | Registered MGNREGA Job cards (Persons) | 54,462 |
| 14 | Active person working in MGNREGA job Cards (Persons) | 44,782 |
| 15 | Drinking Water Sources (No.) | 21,081 |
| 16 | Ground Water - Drinking source (No.) | 178 |
| 17 | Surface water - Drinking source (No.) | 61 |
| 18 | Sum of drinking water sources (No.) | 239 |
| 19 | HH's have tap water connection for drinking water (No.) | 9,235 |
| 20 | HH's dependent on other sources for drinking water (No.) | 8,539 |
| 21 | Annual Greywater Generation (ha.m) | 219 |

3.7.1 Population:

The total population of this Block is 1.2 Lakh* of which male and female population are balanced almost to equal. In the CWRM planning process due attention is given for the intersecting variables such as gender, class, caste and marital status and availability of safe drinking water resources. In the Block, about 23 % of the total population are under vulnerable population (Figure 3.28).

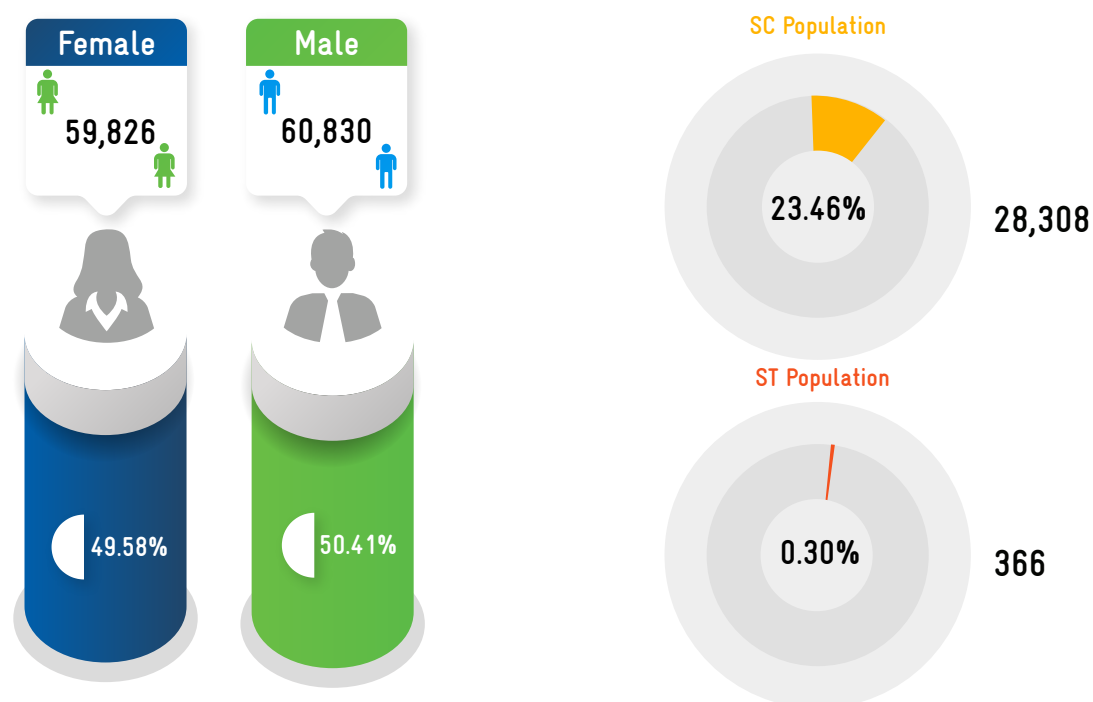


Figure 3.28. Population details

*Population figures may differ from Census 2011 due to categorization of GPs based on revenue panchayat boundaries

3.7.2 Details of households

There are a total of 34,066 households in which 14 % households have only one room, 6 % households are headed by women and 12 % are vulnerable households (Figure 3.29).

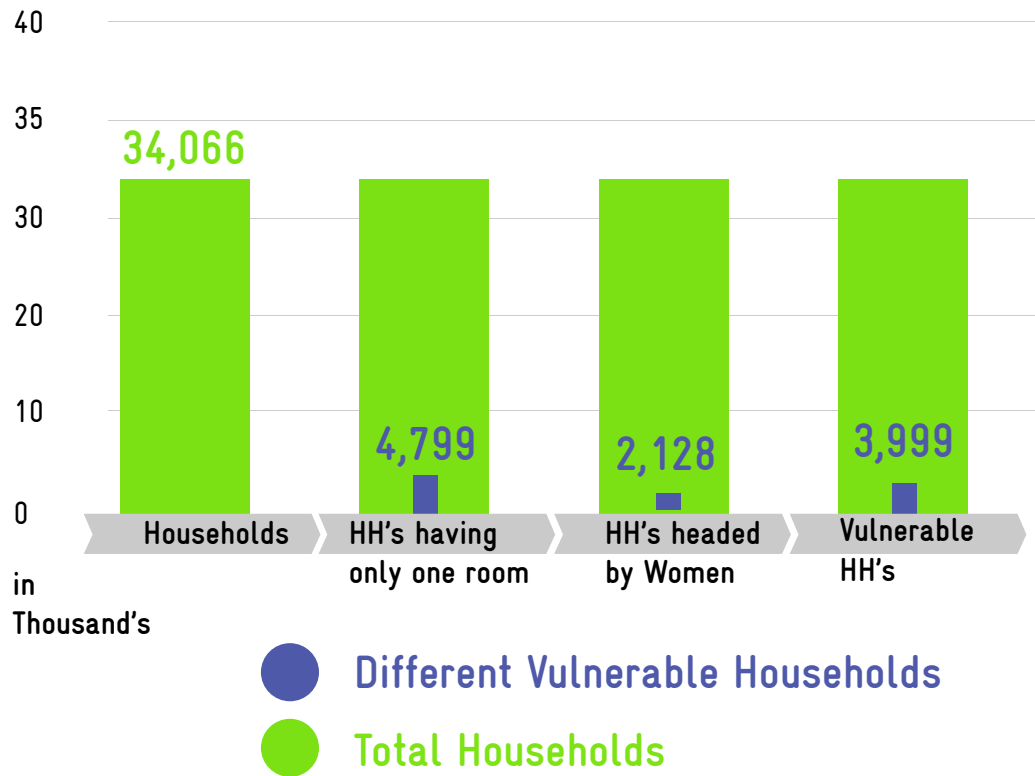


Figure 3.29. Details of Households

3.7.3 Status of Mahatma Gandhi NREGA - job card status

In the Block of the total population of 1.2 lakhs, 54,462 are registered for job cards under Mahatma Gandhi NREGA scheme, in which 82 % of the job cards are in active category (Figure 3.30).

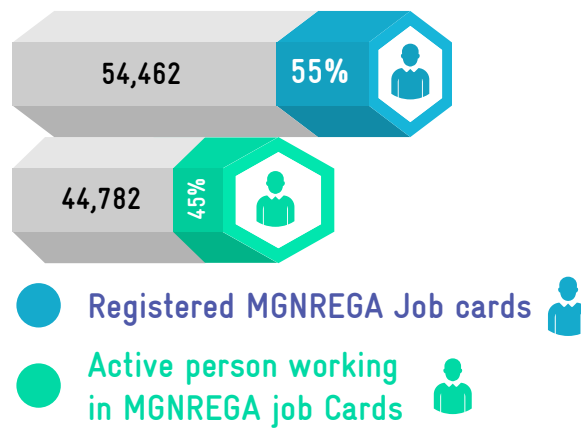


Figure 3.30. Status of MGNREGA job cards

3.7.4 Drinking Water Sources

Nearly 9,235 households have tap water connection and 8,539 households depend on other water sources for domestic use, where other sources included RTRWHS / Tanka (roof rain water harvesting systems, hand pump, open wells, bore wells, tank/ pond/ oorani, springs and river/ streams.



Tap water connection

9,235
Households



Other sources include RTRWHS / Tanka (Roof Rain Water Harvesting Systems), Hand pump, Open well, Bore well, Tank/ Pond/ Oorani, Springs and River/ Streams

8,539
Households

3.7.5 Annual Greywater Generation

The grey water generation estimated across this Block is 219 ha.m which is available for reuse or recycle.

SPATIAL DATA DERIVED AREA SCOPE FOR TREATMENT MEASURES IN GP'S



Morphology

Mel Sholankuppam,
Kanthapalayam, Gengavaram



Wasteland

Mel Vilvarayanallur, Seetampattu, Padagam, Ladavaram



Soil erosion

Gengavaram, Mel
Sholankuppam, Sengaputheri



Upland/Slope

Ladavaram, Kidampalayam, Koil mathimangalam, Gengavaram



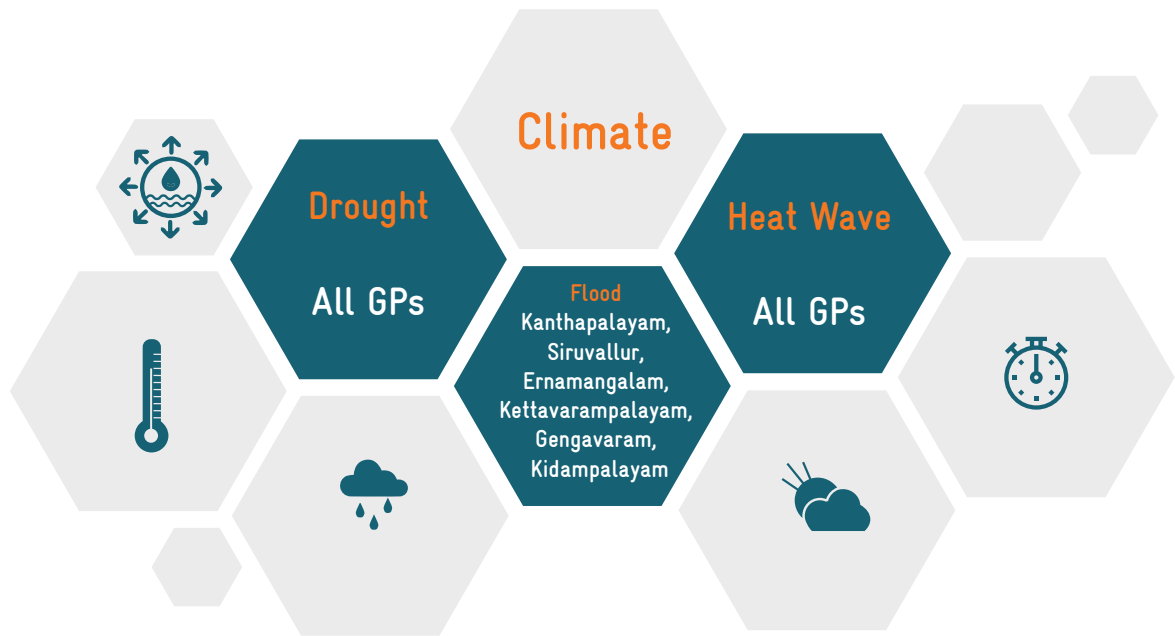
Ground water prosperity

Sengaputheri, Mel
Sholankuppam, Kappalur,
Pattiyanthal



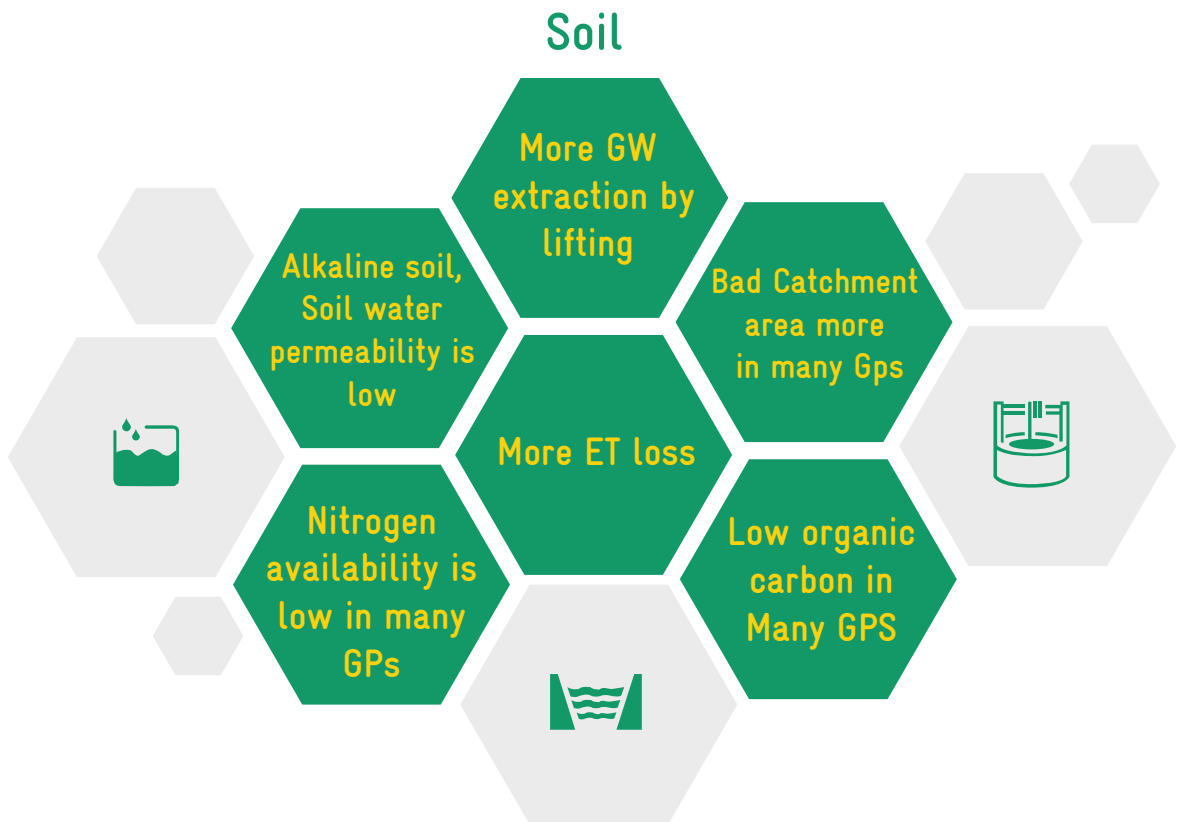
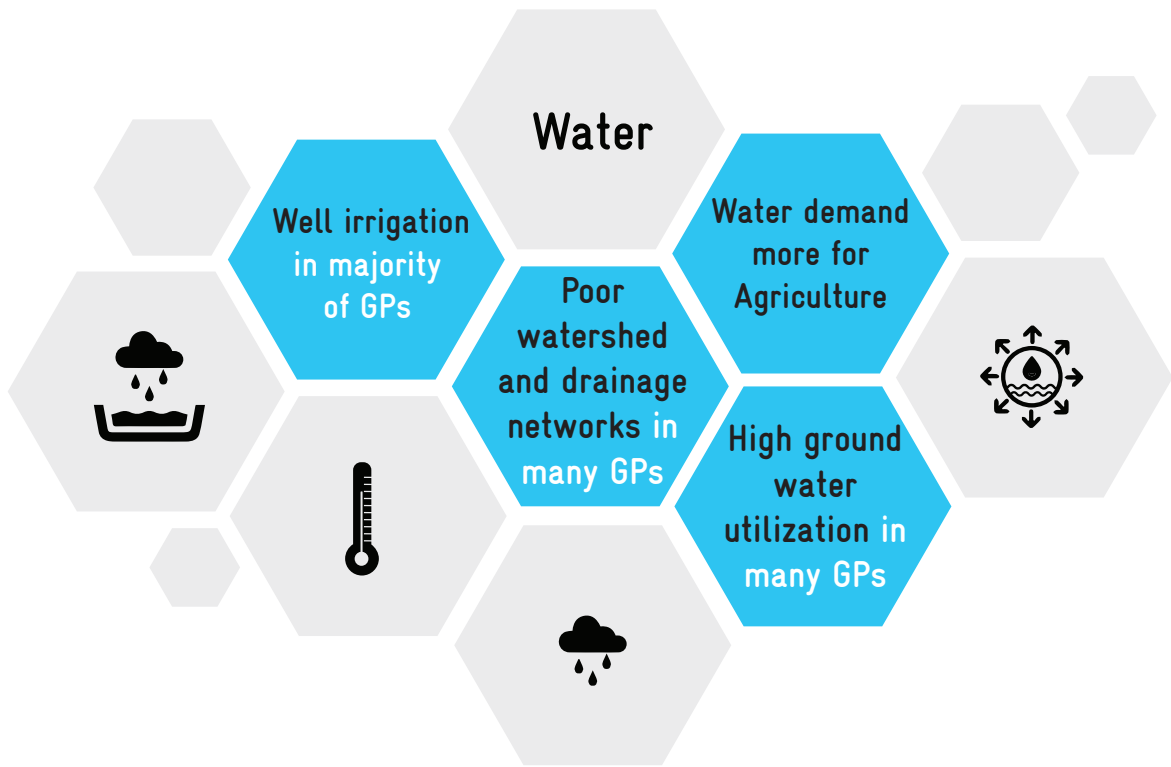
Salt affected area

Kappalur



Socio economic





கெடுப்பதூஉம் கெட்டார்க்குச் சார்வாய்மற் றாங்கே
எடுப்பதூஉம் எல்லாம் மழை

குறள் - 15

Destruction it may sometimes pour
But only rain can life restore

Thirukkural - 15

CHAPTER 4

VULNERABILITY RANKING OF GP



4 | VULNERABILITY RANKING OF GP

The vulnerability assessment has been carried out using IPCC methodology. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) defined Vulnerability as ‘the propensity or predisposition to be adversely affected’ (IPCC 2014). Vulnerability encompasses a

variety of concepts and elements including sensitivity or susceptibility to harm and the lack of capacity to cope and adapt. It is determined by sensitivity and adaptive capacity of the system (Figure 4.1).

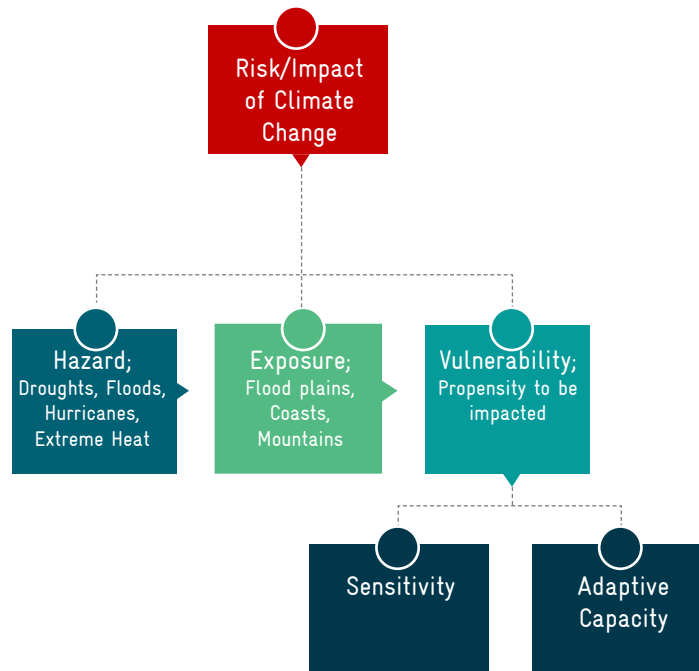


Figure 4.1. Vulnerability of the system as defined by IPCC

Generally, vulnerability assessments are made to identify.

- current and potential hotspots
- drivers of vulnerability
- entry points for intervention
- priorities adaptation interventions

The CWRM parameters which been explored through rigorous study were considered here to address the key water challenges at GP level. About 70 spatial and non-spatial parameters/ indicators under 4 dimensions via Climate (3), Water (25), Agriculture (31) and Sociodemographic (11) are cate-

gorized into adaptive capacity, sensitivity and exposure indicators for vulnerability analysis as per IPCC norms. Table 9 lists CWRM parameters/indicators, its rationale to vulnerability, source of data and its linkage with WASCA TN’s primary 18 indicators.

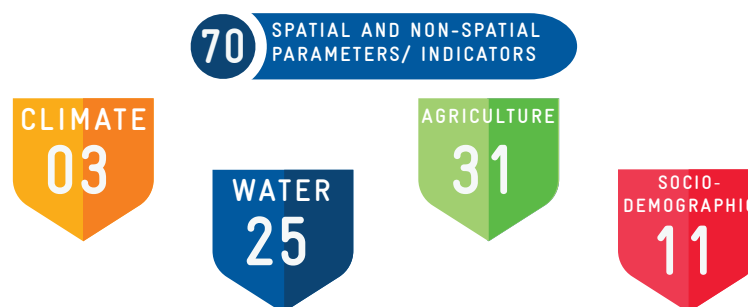


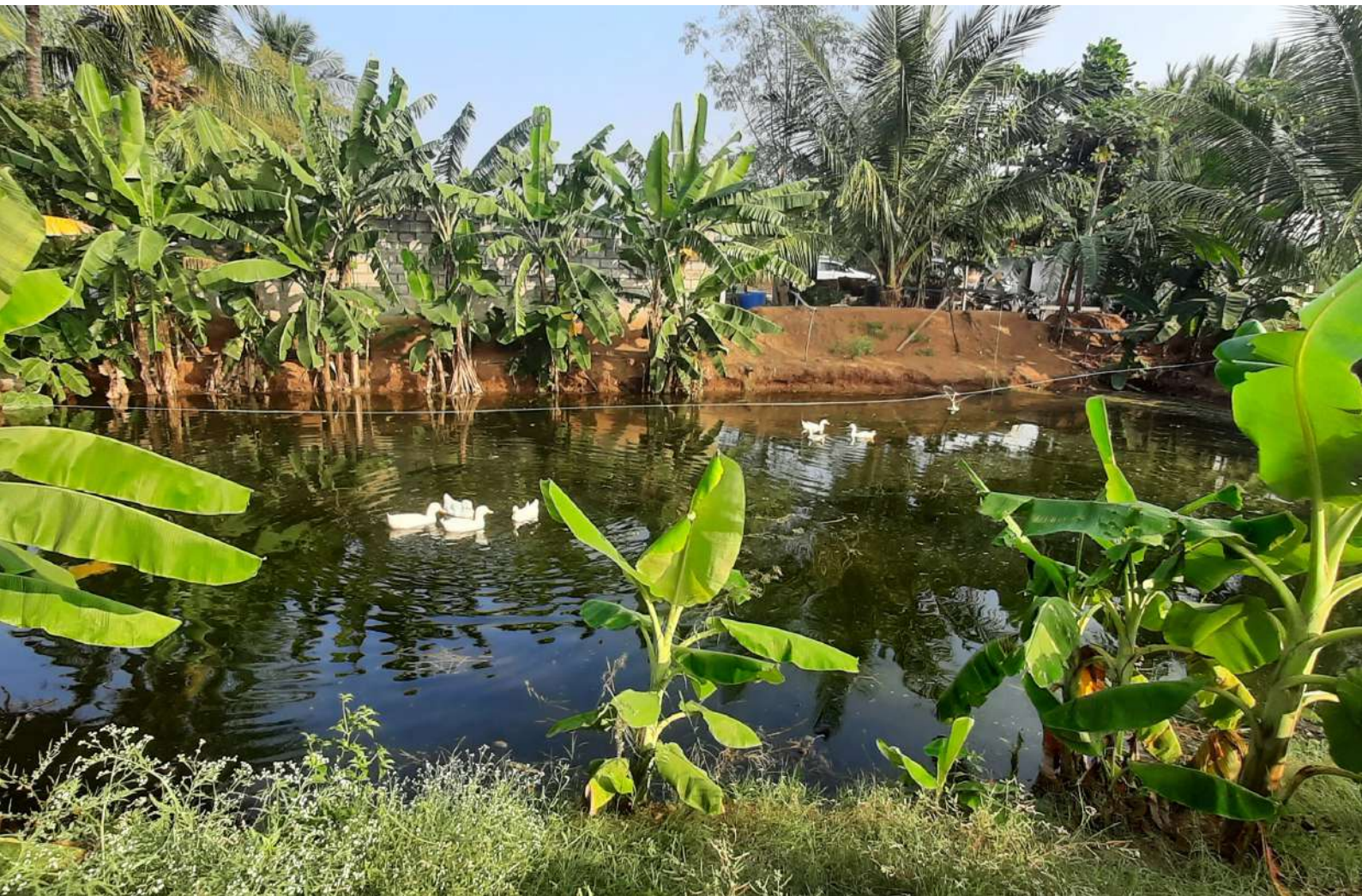
TABLE 9. CWRM PARAMETERS SELECTED FOR BLOCK LEVEL VULNERABILITY

| | Key CWRM Parameter | Vulnerability relationship |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Climate | Drought | Climate risk/Sensitivity |
| | Flood locations | |
| | Heat Wave | |
| Water | Canal Network (in m) | Adaptive capacity |
| | Length of main canal | |
| | Length of minor canal | |
| | Length of distributaries | |
| | Water courses (Field channels) | |
| | Traditional water bodies (in No.) | Adaptive capacity |
| | No. of Tanks | |
| | No. of Ooranis | |
| | Other surface waterbodies | Sensitivity |
| | Irrigation Facilities (in ha) | |
| | Area under Tank irrigation | |
| | Area under canal irrigation | |
| | Area under open & tube well irrigation | |
| | Catchment Area wise Available Runoff (ha.m) | Sensitivity |
| | Good Catchment Area | |
| | Average Catchment Area | |
| | Bad Catchment Area | Adaptive capacity |
| | Watershed and Drainage Networks | |
| | Length of Natural Drainage Lines (m) | |
| | Number of Natural Drainage Lines | |
| | Number of Micro-watersheds | |
| | Water demand (ha.m) | Sensitivity |
| | For Humans | |
| | For Livestock | |
| | For Agriculture | |
| | % GW utilization for Drinking | |
| | % GW utilization for Livestock | |
| % GW utilization for Agriculture. | | |
| % SW utilization for Drinking | | |
| % SW utilization for Livestock | | |
| % SW utilization for Agriculture | | |
| Agriculture | Area under land resources (in ha) | Adaptive capacity |
| | Forest land | |
| | Non-Agricultural Uses | |
| | Barren & Un-cultivable Land | |
| | Permanent pastures and Other grazing land | |
| | Land under miscellaneous tree crops etc. | |
| | Cultivable wasteland | Sensitivity |
| | Fallow land other than current fallows | |
| | Current fallow land | |
| | Unirrigated land | |
| Area irrigated by source | | |

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Agriculture | Land under catchment area (ha) | |
| | Good Catchment | Adaptive capacity |
| | Average Catchment | |
| | Bad Catchment | Sensitivity |
| | Crop Area details (in ha) | |
| | Irrigated Area | Sensitivity |
| | Rainfed area | |
| | Soil Resources: Status of available Nitrogen (in %) | |
| | Very low to low | Sensitivity |
| | Status of Organic Carbon (in %) | |
| | Very low to low | Sensitivity |
| | Status of Soil Micro Nutrients (in %) | |
| | Deficient | Sensitivity |
| | Status of Physical condition of the soil (in %) | |
| | Highly acidic/alkaline | Sensitivity |
| | Slightly acidic | Adaptive capacity |
| | Neutral | |
| | Moderately alkaline | |
| | Soil Texture (in %) | |
| | Clay | Sensitivity |
| | Fine | Adaptive capacity |
| | Coarse loamy | |
| | Soil Water Permeability (Low, Moderate, high) | |
| | Soil moisture and ET (in ha.m) | |
| | Estimated soil moisture | Adaptive capacity |
| | ET losses | Sensitivity |
| | Means of Water Extraction (in %) | |
| | Lifting | Sensitivity |
| | Irrigation Methods (in %) | |
| | Wild flooding | Sensitivity |
| Livestock (in No.) | | |
| Livestock density (cattle, sheep, Goat, poultry) | Sensitivity | |
| Socio economic | | |
| Population density (persons per ha) | Sensitivity | |
| Demographic (in %) | | |
| Female Proportion | Sensitivity | |
| Vulnerable population Proportion | | |
| Economic (In %) | | |
| Only one room HH's | Sensitivity | |
| Female headed HH's | | |
| Vulnerable households | | |
| MGNREGA (in %) | | |
| Registered MGNREGA Job cards | Adaptive capacity | |
| Active person working in MGNREGA job Cards | | |
| Water accessibility (in %) | | |
| HH's have tap water connection for drinking water | Adaptive capacity | |
| HH's dependent on other sources for drinking water | Sensitivity | |
| Annual Greywater Generation (in ha.m) | | |

The identified indicators are from different sources and measured in different units. As the vulnerability assessment is about ranking, the indicators have to be in common units. This is done through normalization. The normalized indicators are aggregated and categorized to different vulnerability levels very high, high, medium, low and very low category. The vulnerability assessment methodology is given in Annexure 4. The results show that Veeralur, Gangavaram, Deverayanpalayam, Kanthapalyam, Anaivady, and Melsholankuppam GP's have very high rural water security vulnerability to climate risks. Venkidampalayam, Pattiyandal and Kolimathingalam GPs have very low vulnerability.

| Upto | Category | Color range |
|-------|-----------|-------------|
| 0.575 | very high | Red |
| 0.551 | high | Light Red |
| 0.527 | medium | Yellow |
| 0.503 | low | Orange |
| 0.479 | very low | Green |



Cumulative Vulnerability Scores

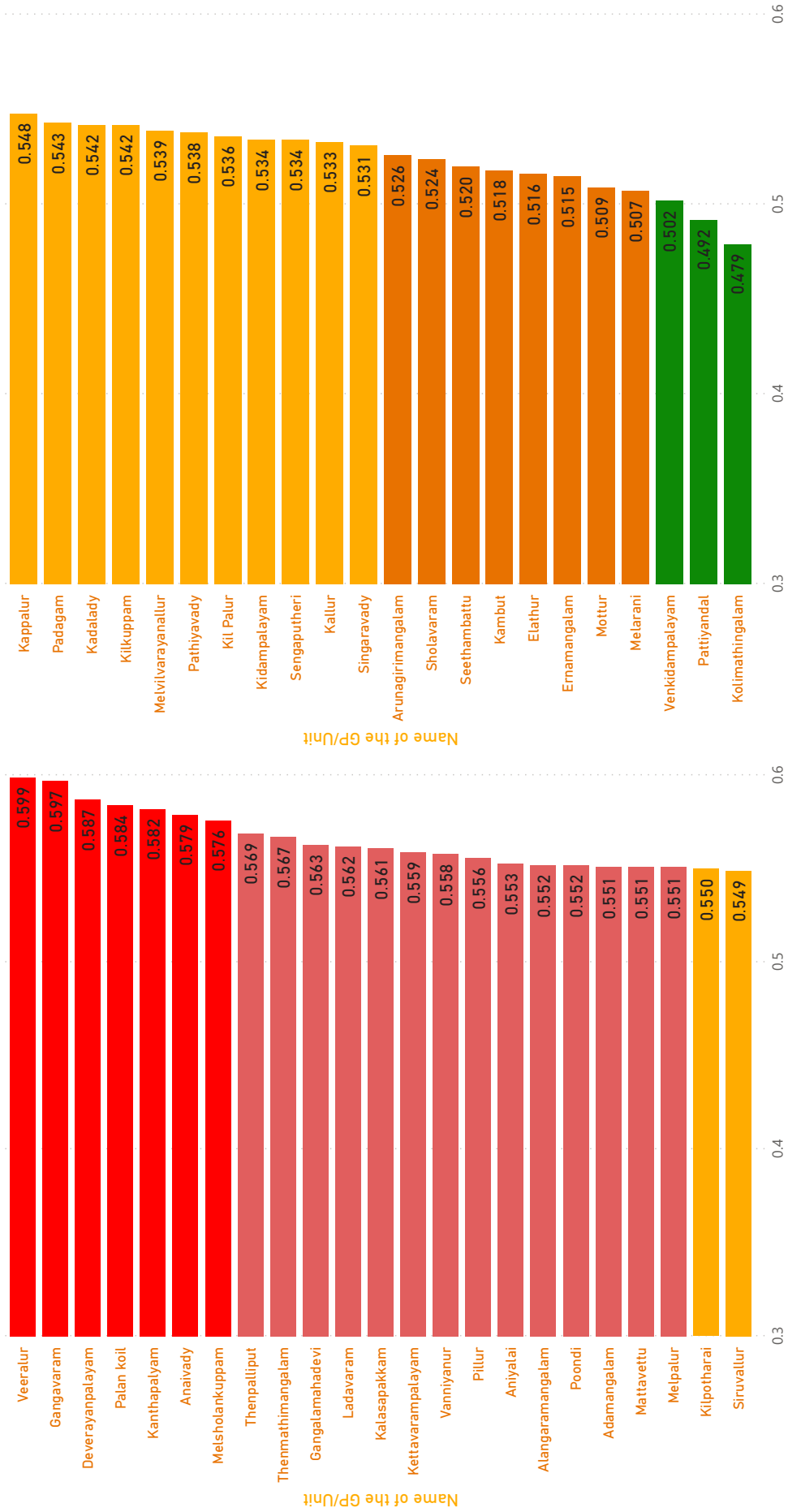


Figure 4.2. Final cumulative vulnerability scores

Sectoral vulnerability

The vulnerability indices were calculated within climate risks, water resource, agriculture and socio-economic dimensions and are shown in Figure 4.3 to identify area wise vulnerable GPs.

Climate risks vulnerability

The climate risk vulnerability index shows that all GPs in this Block are affected with droughts and heat waves in last decades whereas Ernamangalam, Gangalamahadevi, Gangavaram, Kettavarampalayam and Kidampalayam GPs have moderate vulnerable to flood.

ERNAMANGALAM, GANGALAMA-HADEVI, GANGAVARAM, KETTAVARAMPALAYAM, KIDAMPALAYAM

Water resource vulnerability

The water resources vulnerability index shows that Melsholankuppam, Veeralur, Thenmathimangalam, Gangavaram, Kanthapalyam, Kettavarampalayam, Kilkuppam, GPs has high vulnerable score while Alangaramangalam GP is with low vulnerable score.

MELSHOLANKUPPAM, VEERALUR, THENMATHIMANGALAM, GANGAVARAM, KANTHAPALYAM, KETTAVARAMPALAYAM, KILKUPPAM, ALANGARAMANGALAM

Agriculture resources vulnerability

In agriculture and allied sectors, GPs has highest vulnerable score are Deverayanpalayam, Thenpalliput, Anaivady, Veeralur, Kanthapalyam, Alangaramangalam, Gangavaram, while Pattiyandal has low vulnerable score.

DEVERAYANPALAYAM, THENPAL-LIPUT, ANAIVADY, VEERALUR, KANTHAPALYAM, ALANGARAMANGALAM, GANGAVARAM, PATTIYANDAL

Socio-economic vulnerability

Poondi, Siruvallur, Kadalady, Palan Koil, Alangaramangalam, Singaravady, Kalasapakkam, Deverayanpalayam and Seethambattu GPs witnessed the high socio economic vulnerability while Kolimathingalam witnessed the low vulnerable score.

POONDI, SIRUVALLUR, KADALADY, PALAN KOIL, ALANGARAMANGALAM, SINGARAVADY, KALASAPAKKAM, DEVERAYANPALAYAM, SEETHAMBATTU, KOLIMATHINGALAM

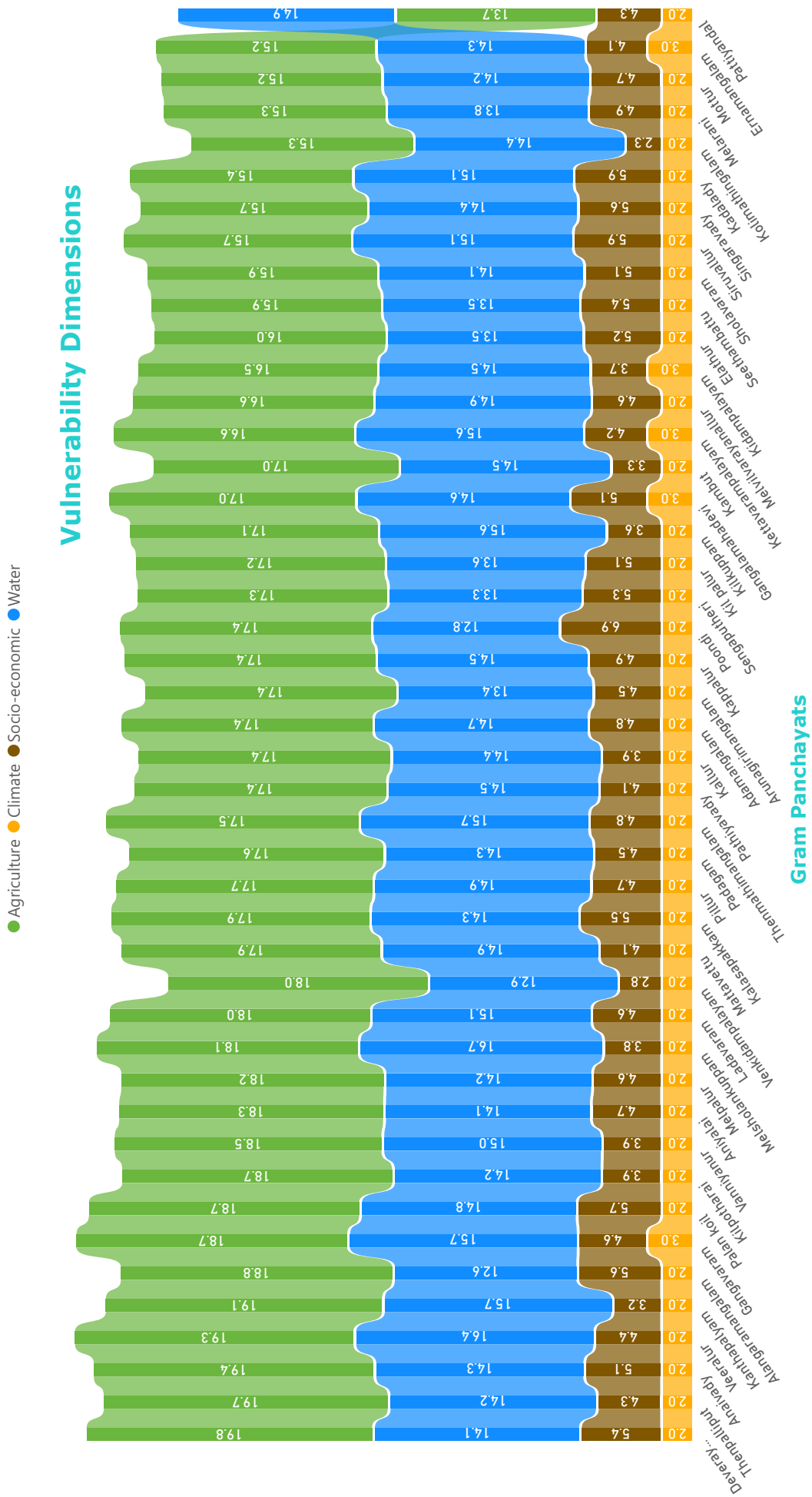
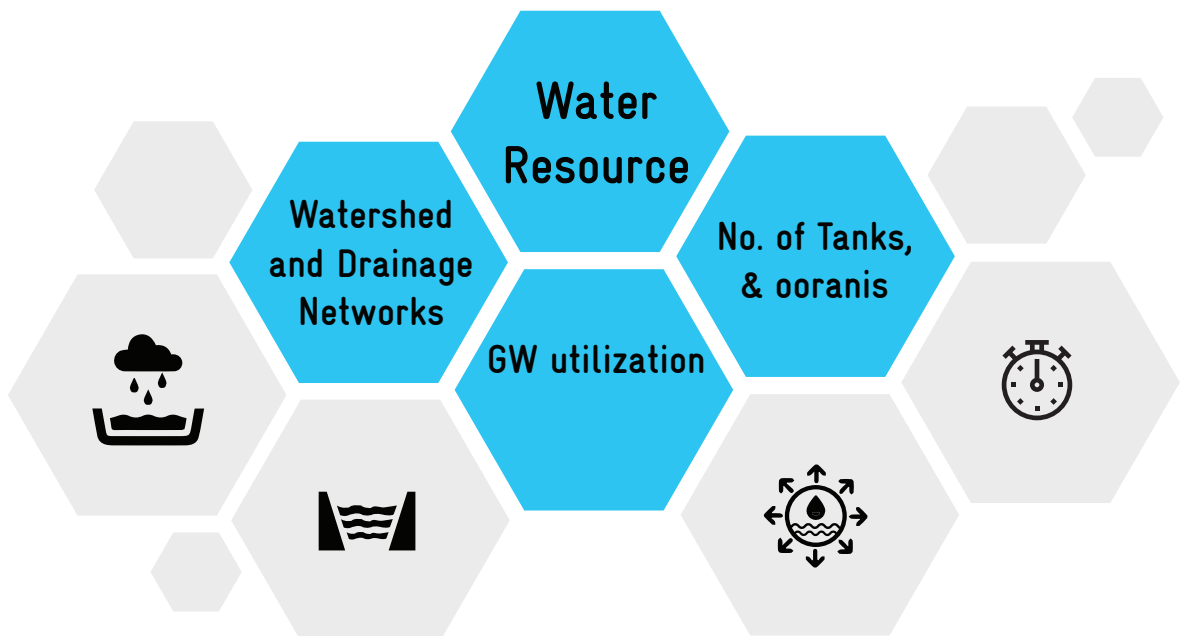
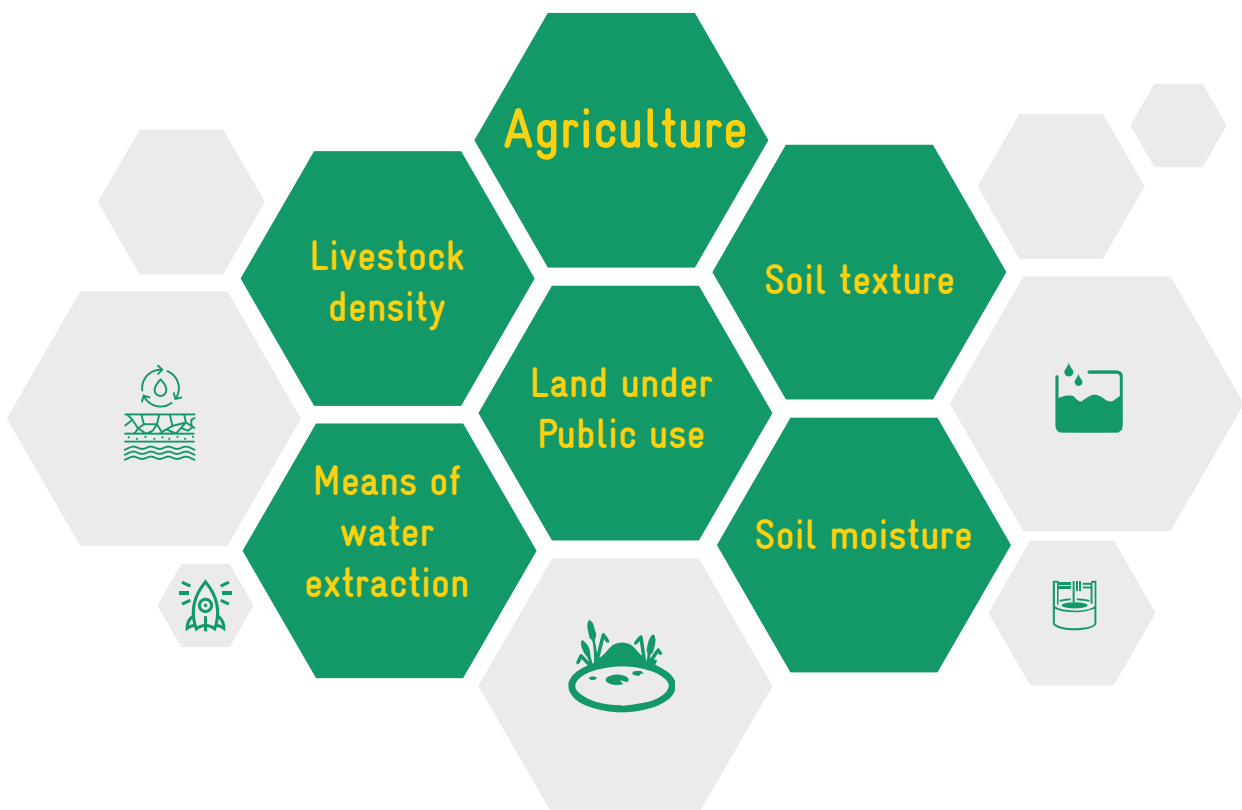
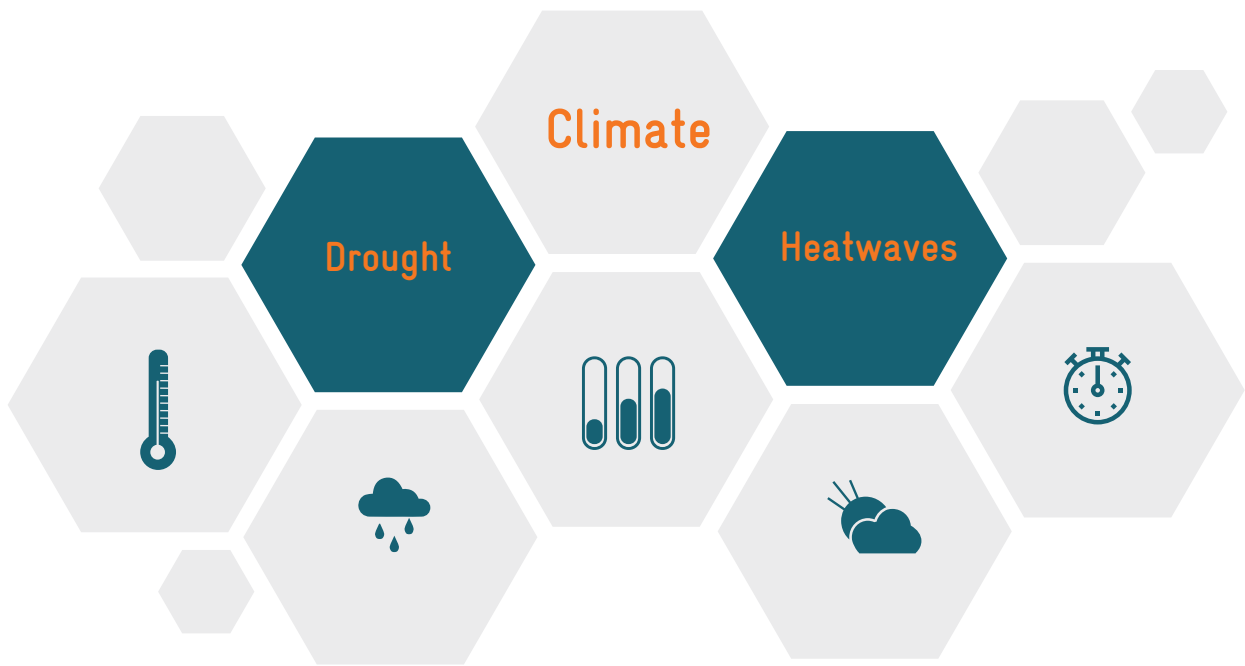


Figure 4.3. GP wise vulnerability dimensions

Contributing indicators to the total vulnerability





Based on the vulnerability assessment, high attention has been given to identify more shelf of works/actions in the resource management in order to reduce the vulnerability and increase its adaptive capacity towards climate change.

விசம்பின் துளிவீழின் அல்லால்மற் றாங்கே
பசும்புல் தலைகாண்பு அரிது

குறள் - 16

No grassy blade its head will rear
If from the cloud no drop appear

Thirukkural - 16

CHAPTER 5



**PROPOSED KEY WATER ACTIONS
UNDER MAHATMA GANDHI
NREGS CONVERGENCE**

5 | PROPOSED KEY WATER ACTIONS UNDER MAHATMA GANDHI NREGS CONVERGENCE

After identifying the key water issues at the GP level through vulnerability analysis, the area for key water action treatments were proposed. The comprehensive and holistic understanding of the key water challenges adopting the eco-system approach enable to identify water action works in public and common land (afforestation, soil and water conser-

vation, improving the traditional water storage and catchment assets etc.), agriculture and allied sector (farm ponds, artificial recharge structures, on-farm plantation, irrigation methods, livestock - fodder development etc.) and rural infrastructure (on safe drinking water and efficient handling of grey water).

5.1 | THE PROPOSED AREA UNDER WASCA TREATMENT

Out of 23,215.23 ha available land in Kalasapakkam Block, 3,858.17 ha (16.61 %) area is proposed for treatment under WASCA TN- CWRM planning. A major portion of key water actions is proposed in area irrigated by source i.e. 1,237.45 ha (32.07 %) followed by Non-agricultural uses in 724.9 ha (18.79 %) while less than five percent of cultivable waste land, fallow land other than current fallow, forest land, miscellaneous tree crops etc. land area is proposed for water actions.

TABLE 10. THE PROPOSED AREA FOR WASCA TREATMENT

| Land use | Total available land (ha) | WASCA proposed treatment area (ha) |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Area Irrigated by Source | 10,390 | 1,237.45 |
| Non-Agricultural Uses | 4,568 | 724.93 |
| Current Fallow land | 4,204 | 485.07 |
| Unirrigated Land | 1,458 | 222.31 |
| Fallows Land other than Current Fallows | 949 | 102.23 |
| Barren & Un-cultivable Land | 832 | 495.06 |
| Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing Land | 398 | 302.99 |
| Cultivable Waste Land | 250 | 158.76 |
| Land Under Miscellaneous Tree Crops etc. | 156 | 125.36 |
| Forest land | 10 | 4 |

The detailed land wise proposal for WASCA treatments is given in the Table 10 and Figure 5.1. GP wise proposed area for treatment is also attached in Annexure 5.1.

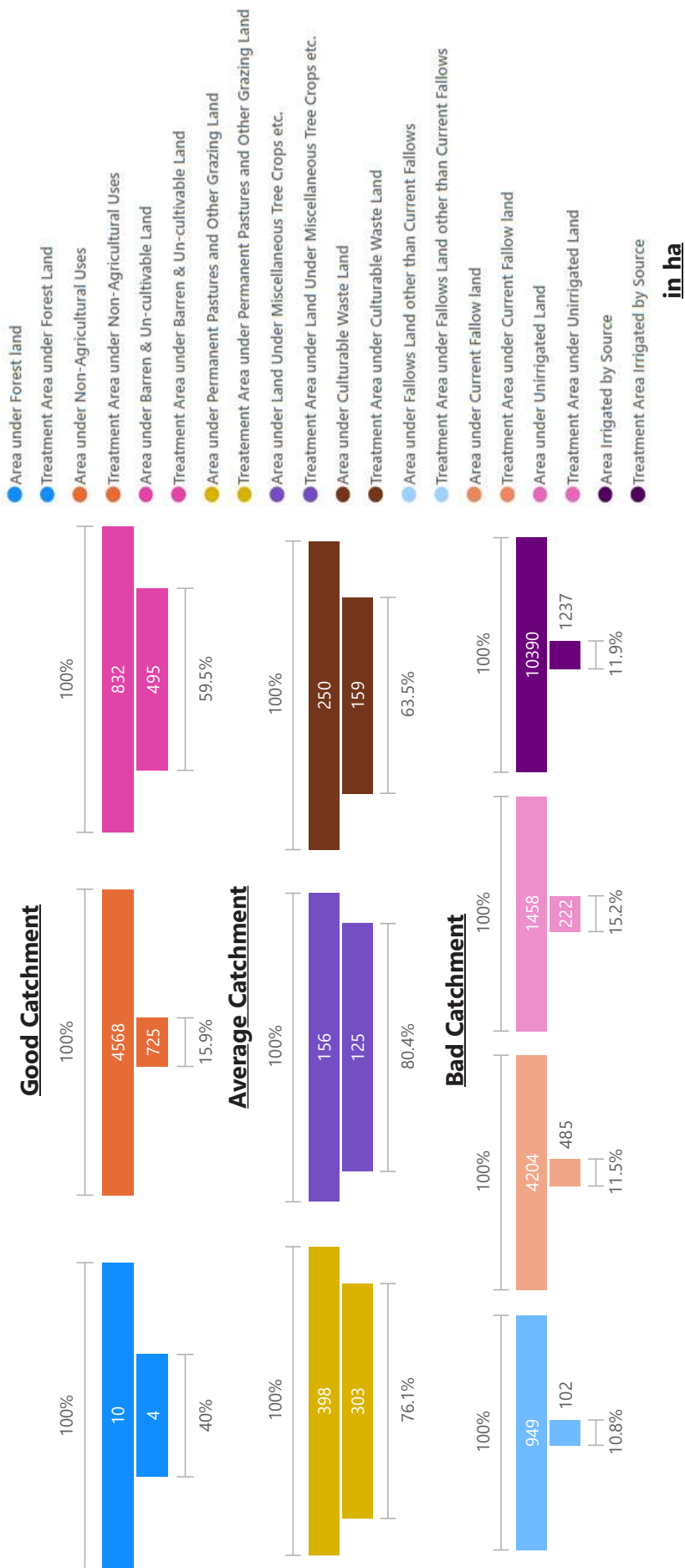


Figure 5.1. WASC-A treatment area in percentage

Expected Runoff Conservation after WASCA treatment

The productive developmental activities that were taken up in the WASCA proposed areas are termed as key water actions. With the above proposed treatment area, the expected runoff harvested due to WASCA intervention would be around 1,319.19 ha.m which is 24.92 % of the total runoff. Of the expected runoff conservation, 54.5 % comes from good catchment area, 12.9 % comes from average catchment area and 32.6 % comes from bad catchment area (Figure 5.2).

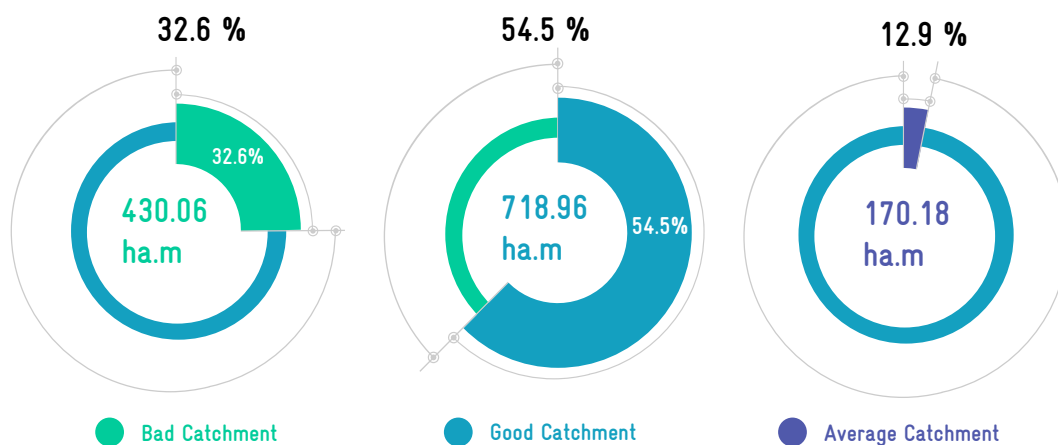


Figure 5.2. Expected conservation after WASCA treatment

The GP wise expected runoff conservation after completion of WASCA treatment is shown in Figure 5.3 (Annexure 5.2). All the works are proposed based on watershed and livelihood approach. The GP wise works are tabulated in Annexure 5.3.

| Work (unit) | Abbreviation (unit) | No. | Extent (area in ha or length in m) |
|---|---------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Azolla units - Individual (Number of units) | Az | 2,293 | |
| Cattle Shelters (Number of units) | CS | 2,313 | |
| Cattle Trough (Number of units) | CT | 2,313 | |
| Fodder development - Community & Individual | FD | 2,086 | |
| Goat Sheep Shelters (Number of units) | GSS | 153 | |
| Poultry Shed (Number of units) | PS | - | |
| Silvi-pasture Development (Ha) | SPD | 223,845 | 293.81 |
| Soak Pits (Community) (Number of units) | SPC | 209 | |
| Soak Pits (Individual) (Number of units) | SPI | 550 | |
| Artificial Recharge Structure (Number of units) | ARS | - | |
| Construction of Farm Ponds - Individual (Number of units) | FP | 529 | |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|-----------|
| Construction of new open wells & Recharge Shafts (Number of units) | COWRS | 2,555 | |
| Restoration of water bodies:a.PWD and Tanks(Number) | RPWDT | 71 | |
| Restoration of water bodies:b. Ooranis(Number) | Ro | 33 | |
| Restoration of water bodies:c. Ponds(Number) | RP | 154 | |
| Roof Rain Water Harvesting (Number of units) | RRWH | 90 | |
| Water Course - Irrigation Channels - Desilting (Mtrs) | WCICD | | 6,500 |
| Afforestation in Public/common lands(Ha) | Aff | 422,033 | 527.14 |
| Avenue plantation(km) | AVP | 3,284 | 78,907.60 |
| Block Plantation (Community)(Ha) | BP | 425,140 | 530.98 |
| Canal Bund Plantation(Ha) | CBP | 5,413 | 27,064 |
| Contour Continuous Bunds (CCB) for Afforestation area(Mtrs) | CCBF | 277,618 | 2,347.67 |
| Drainage Line Treatment (DLT)(Mtrs) | DLT | 4,271 | 21,352 |
| Dry land Horticulture/Agro-forestry - Individual (Ha) | DLHAI | 1,25,655 | 628 |
| Irrigation Channel Plantation (Mtrs) | ICP | 1,300 | 6,500 |
| Linear Plantation(km) | LP | 22,205 | 1,10,505 |
| Micro Irrigation(Ha) | MI | - | - |
| Nursery Development(Number of units) | ND | 99,276 | 19,855 |
| Composting (Number of units) | Co | 229 | - |
| Farm Bunding with Boundary Trenches - Individual (Ha) | FBBTI | 240 | 601 |
| Land development - Individual (Ha) | LDI | 129 | 315 |
| NADEP Vermi compost (Number of units) | NADEP | 2,253 | |

Proposed works are included the drought proofing, livelihood, land development and WCWH, measures



Land development works over 1,978 ha area



More than 8.5 Lakhs plants planting



2,500 sites for WCWH



8,000 livelihood works

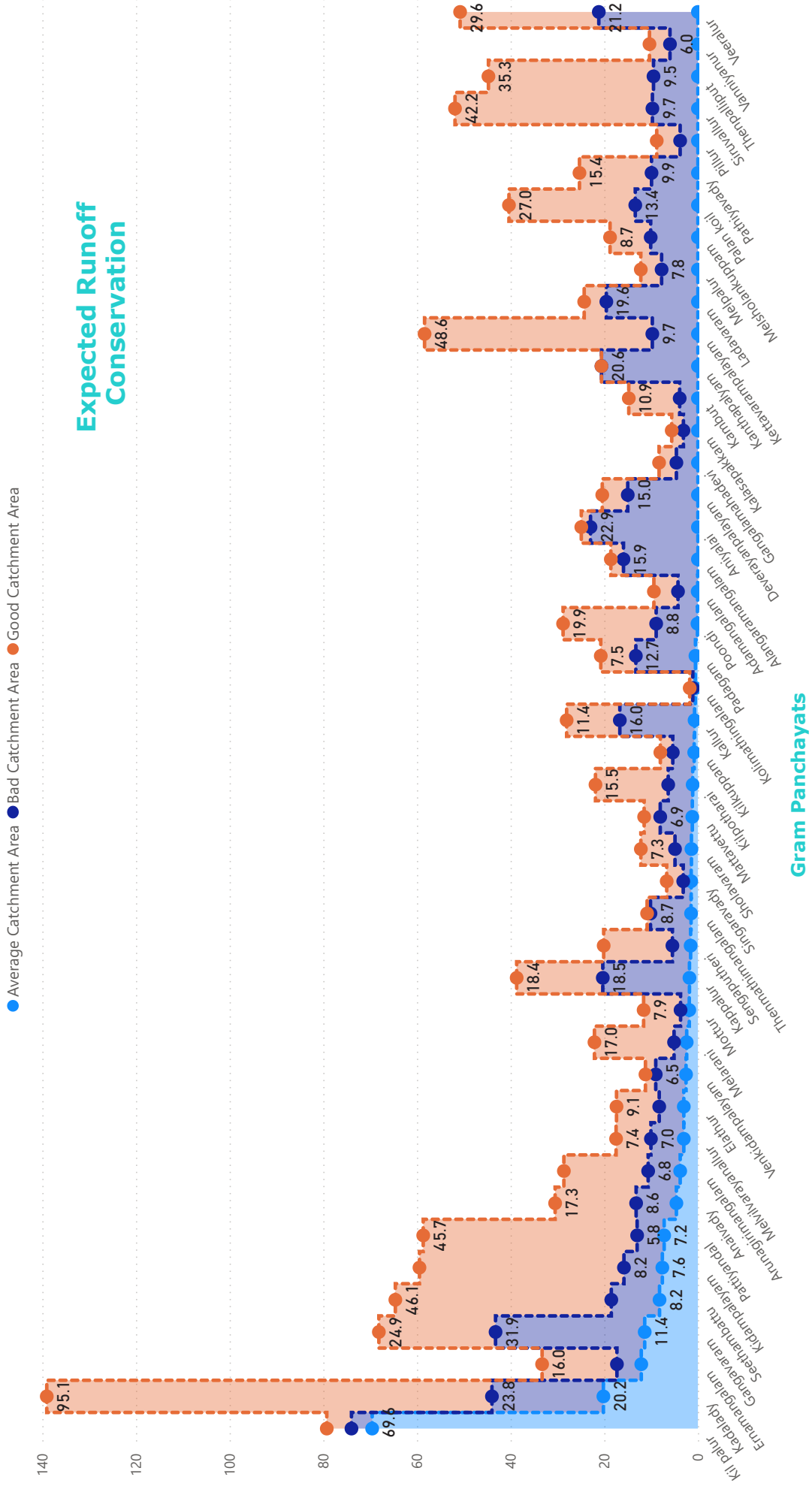


Figure 5.3. Expected GP wise runoff conservation after WASCA treatment

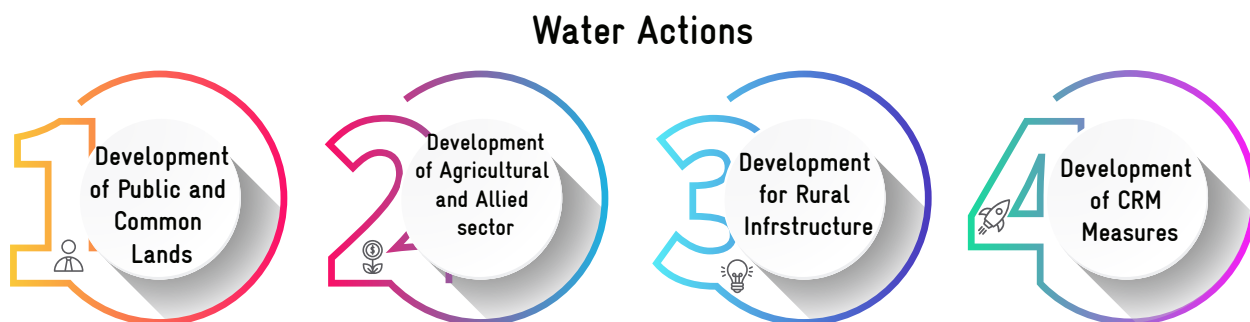
MAHATMA GANDHI NREGS Annual circular 2020-21 (Clause 6.3)

Planning and design of works under Mahatma Gandhi NREGS should take into account, impacts of climate change in order to ensure resilience of vulnerable rural communities and make the benefits sustainable in the long run. Specifically, the following things should be ensured:

I. Historical and projected climate change data, especially incidence of droughts and floods, along with vulnerability assessment at the District, Block or gram panchayat level should be used in the planning and design of Mahatma Gandhi NREGS works.

II. Different kinds of complementary Natural Resource Management (NRM) works such as land development with plantation on the bunds, farm ponds, and compost pits should be combined, in order to ensure durability of assets and resilience of communities that depend on such assets.

The Key Water Actions proposed under 4 categories through Mahatma Gandhi NREGS convergence of considering its models under Right to Plan and Prepare a Shelf of Projects (Clause 6) are








5.2 | DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC & COMMON LANDS

The effective water augmentation measures are proposed in public and common lands via massive tree plantation, restoration of waterbodies etc., as listed in Table 11 and Figure 5.4.

DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC AND COMMON LANDS

TABLE 11. DETAILS OF WORK PROPOSED TO DEVELOP PUBLIC AND COMMON LANDS

| |  NO. OF WORKS |  PERSON DAYS PER UNIT |  UNIT COST IN INR (LAKHS) |  ESTIMATED COST IN INR (LAKHS) |  ESTIMATED PERSON DAYS |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| CONTOUR CONTINUOUS BUNDS (CCB) FOR AFFORESTATION AREA(m) | 555 | 10 | - | 13.9 | 5,552.2 |
| COMPOSTING(NUMBER OF UNITS) | 229 | 15 | 0.2 | 38.9 | 3,435 |
| AFFORESTATION IN PUBLIC/ COMMON LANDS(ha) | 527 | 3,344 | 8.6 | 4,533.4 | 17,62,756.16 |
| BLOCK PLANTATION (COMMUNITY)(ha) | 515 | 4320 | 11.1 | 5,711.6 | 22,22,899.2 |
| SILVI-PASTURE DEVELOPMENT(ha) | 280 | 6,664 | 17.1 | 4,784.8 | 18,64,653.84 |
| LINEAR PLANTATION(km) | 8 | 703 | 1.8 | 15.3 | 5,958.6 |
| CANAL BUND PLANTATION(ha) | 1,037 | 2,930 | 7.5 | 6,713 | 25,83,280 |
| IRRIGATION CHANNEL PLANTATION (m) | 335 | 6 | - | 5 | 2,007 |
| AVENUE PLANTATION(km) | 0 | 703 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 118.8 |
| NURSERY DEVELOPMENT (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 476 | 2,344 | 15 | 7,135.1 | 11,14,982.2 |
| RESTORATION OF WATER BODIES:A.PWD AND UNION TANKS (NO.) | 83 | 800 | 5 | 415 | 66,400 |
| RESTORATION OF WATER BODIES:B. OORANIS (NO.) | 0 | 200 | 2.0 | - | - |
| RESTORATION OF WATER BODIES:C. PONDS (NO.) | 194 | 200 | 1.0 | 388 | 38,800 |
| ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE STRUCTURE (NO.OF UNITS) | 2,522 | 391 | 2.5 | 6,305 | 9,86,102 |
| WATER COURSE - IRRIGATION CHANNELS - DESILTING (m) | 335 | 3 | - | 2.5 | 1,003.5 |
| DRAINAGE LINE TREATMENT (m) | 192 | 5 | - | 5.8 | 958.5 |

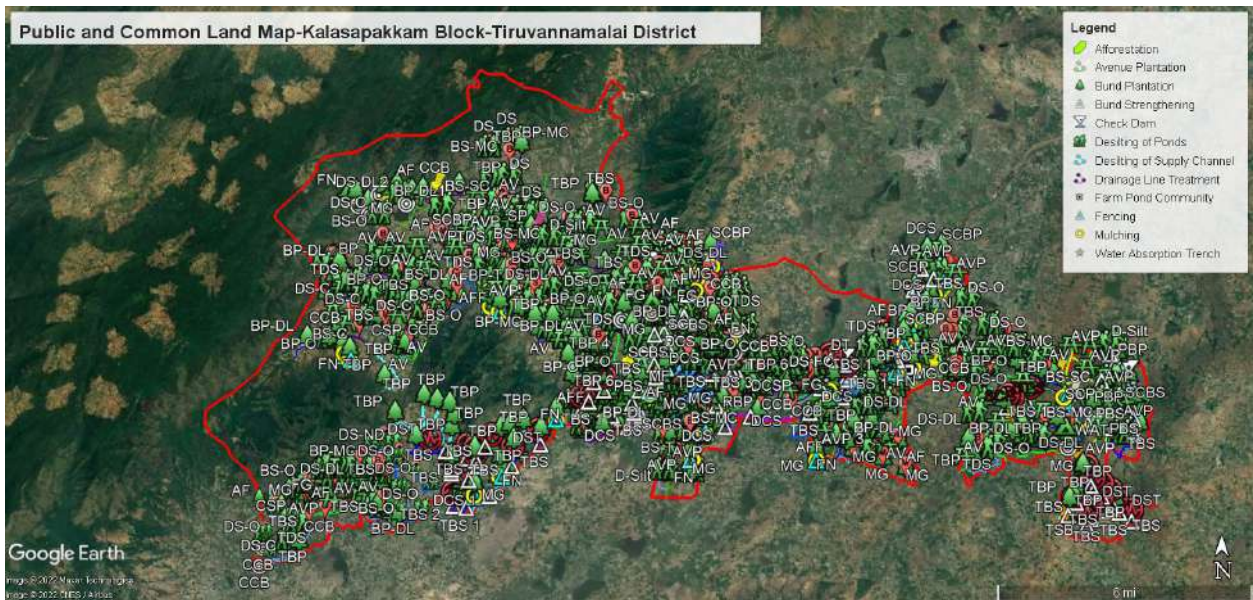


Figure 5.4. Proposed development activities in public and common land



5.3 | DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SECTOR

Based on the assessment, the works which enhance the agriculture and allied sectors particularly for irrigation, soil and live stocks are proposed in the lands under individual ownership (Table 12 & Figure 5.5).

DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES

TABLE 12. DETAILS OF WORKS PROPOSED TO DEVELOP AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SECTORS

| |  NO. OF WORKS |  PERSON DAYS PER UNIT |  UNIT COST IN INR (LAKHS) |  ESTIMATED COST IN INR (LAKHS) |  ESTIMATED PERSON DAYS |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| FARM BUNDING WITH BOUNDARY TRENCHES - INDIVIDUAL (ha) | 568.1 | 586 | 1.5 | 852.1 | 3,32,894.88 |
| MICRO IRRIGATION (ha) | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| CONSTRUCTION OF FARM PONDS - INDIVIDUAL (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 484 | 781 | 2 | 968 | 3,78,004 |
| LAND DEVELOPMENT - INDIVIDUAL (ha) | 271.7 | 3,906 | 10 | 2,717.3 | 10,61,377.38 |
| DRY LAND HORTICULTURE/AGRO-FORESTRY - INDIVIDUAL (ha) | 4,163 | 3,321 | 8.5 | 35,385.5 | 1,38,25,323 |
| AZOLLA UNITS - INDIVIDUAL (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 2,185 | 23 | 0.2 | 327.8 | 50,255 |
| NADEP VERMI-COMPOST (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 2,165 | 27 | 0.2 | 389.7 | 58,455 |
| FODDER DEVELOPMENT - COMMUNITY & INDIVIDUAL | 2,086 | 2,344 | 1.5 | 3,087.3 | 48,89,584 |
| CATTLE SHELTERS (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 2,185 | 331 | 2.1 | 4,632.2 | 7,23,235 |
| GOAT SHEEP SHELTERS (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 767 | 355 | 2.3 | 1,741.1 | 2,72,285 |
| CATTLE TROUGH (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 2,185 | 6 | 0.1 | 109.3 | 33,110 |
| POULTRY SHED (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 1,316 | 10 | 0.1 | 118.4 | 13,160 |
| CONSTRUCTION OF NEW OPEN WELLS & RECHARGE SHAFTS (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 2,532 | 926 | 5 | 12,660 | 23,44,632 |

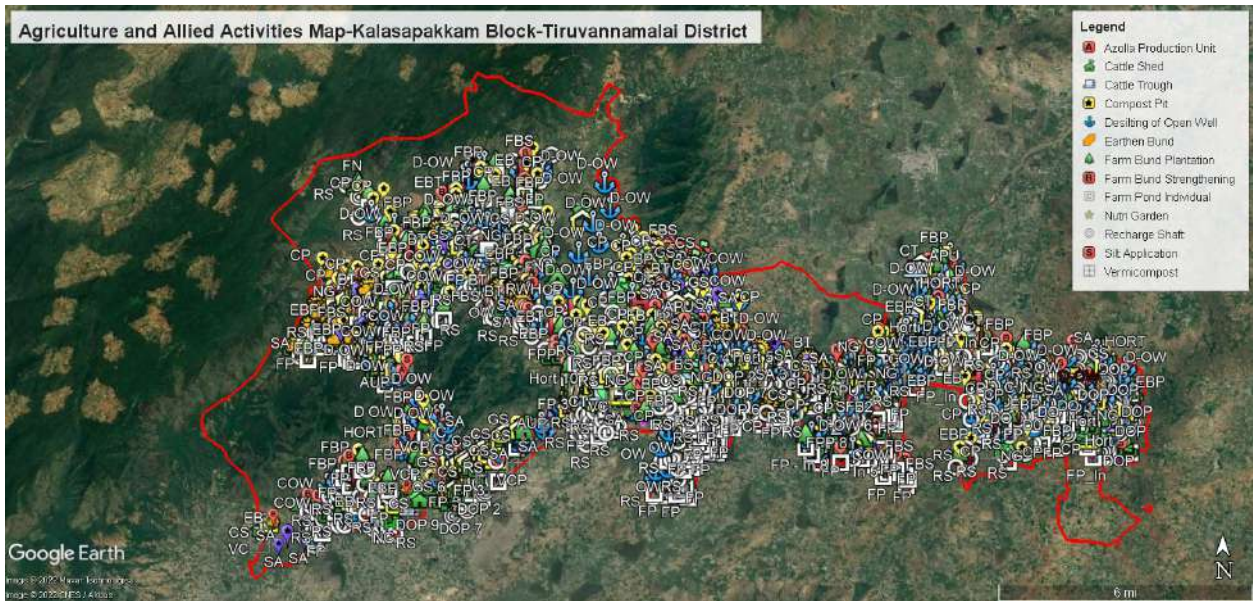







Figure 5.5. Proposed development activities in Agriculture and allied Sectors

5.4 | DEVELOPMENT OF RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE

The prominent works on constructing structures for water harvesting and grey water management are proposed as in Table 13 and Figure 5.6.

DEVELOPMENT OF RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE

TABLE 13. DETAILS OF WORK PROPOSED TO DEVELOP RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE

| |  NO. OF WORKS |  PERSON DAYS PER UNIT |  UNIT COST IN INR |  ESTIMATED COST IN INR (LAKHS) |  ESTIMATED PERSON DAYS |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| SOAK PITS (COMMUNITY) (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 485 | 20 | 0.1 | 63.1 | 9,700 |
| SOAK PITS (INDIVIDUAL) (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 2,292 | 16 | 0.1 | 229.2 | 36,672 |
| ROOF RAIN WATER HARVESTING (NUMBER OF UNITS) | 750 | 625 | 4 | 3,000 | 468,750 |

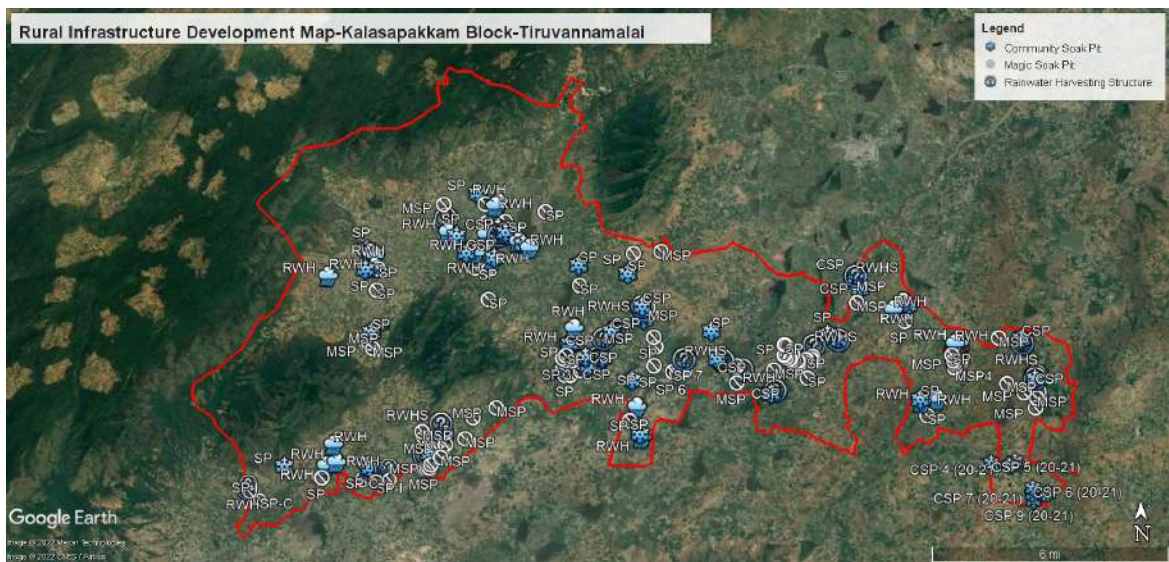


Figure 5.6. Proposed rural infrastructure activities

5.5 | PROPOSED CLIMATE RESILIENCE MEASURES

Climate resilient measures are proposed to enable the system to cope up with future climate risks such as droughts, heatwaves and floods (Figure 5.7). As Kalasapakkam Block is a drought prone area and frequently exposed to severe droughts, more measures are proposed to manage droughts

and its subsequent impacts (Table 14). CRM such as farm ponds (Table 15), Micro Irrigation works (Table 16), Silvi-pasture (Table 17), Bamboo Plantation (Table 18) and Mini Forestry (Table 19) are proposed in this Block in saturation mode.



Figure 5.7. Proposed climate resilient measures

TABLE 14. GP WISE PROPOSED CRM

| GP | Public and common land | Agriculture and allied activities |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Aanaivadi | Micro Irrigation | |
| Adamangalam | Micro Irrigation | |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Adhamangalam | | Farm Pond |
| Alangaramangalam | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Anaivady | | Farm Pond |
| Anniyalai | Micro Irrigation | |
| Arunagirimangalam | Micro Irrigation | |
| Devarayanpalayam | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Elathur | | Farm Pond |
| Eranamangalam | Micro Irrigation | |
| Gengala mahadevi | Micro Irrigation | |
| Genganallur | Micro Irrigation | |
| Gengavaram | Micro Irrigation | |
| Kaalur | Micro Irrigation | |
| Kadaladi | Micro Irrigation | |
| Kadalady | | Farm Pond |
| Kalasapakkam | | Farm Pond |
| Kalur | | Farm Pond |
| Kampattu | Micro Irrigation | |
| Kanthapalayam | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Kappalur | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Kappalur | Silvi pasture | |
| Ketavarayanpalayam | Micro Irrigation | |
| Kettavarampalayam | | Farm Pond |
| Kidampalayam | Bamboo plantation | Farm Pond |
| | Micro Irrigation | |
| | Mini Forest | |
| | Silvi pasture | |
| Kilkuppam | | Farm Pond |
| Kilpalur | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Kilpotharai | Micro Irrigation | |
| Kizpotharai | | Farm Pond |
| Ladavaram | Micro Irrigation | |
| Mattavettu | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| | Mini Forest | |
| Melarni | Micro Irrigation | |
| Melpalur | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Melsolankuppam | Micro Irrigation | |
| Melsozhakuppam | | Farm Pond |
| Melvilvarayanallur | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Mottur | | Farm Pond |
| Nalanpillaipetral | Micro Irrigation | |
| Padagam | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Padiyampattu | Micro Irrigation | |
| Palankoil | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Pannam patu | Micro Irrigation | |
| Pathiyavadi | Micro Irrigation | |
| Pathiyavady | | Farm Pond |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Patiyanthal | | Farm Pond |
| Pillur | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Poondi | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Seenanthal | Micro Irrigation | |
| Seetampattu | | Farm Pond |
| Seethampattu | Micro Irrigation | |
| Sengaputheri | Micro Irrigation | |
| Sholavaram | | Farm Pond |
| Singaravady | | Farm Pond |
| Siruvallur | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Thenagram | Micro Irrigation | |
| Thenmahadeva mangalam | Micro Irrigation | |
| Thenpallipattu | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Vadakarai namiyandal | Micro Irrigation | |
| Vanniyanur | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Veeralur | Micro Irrigation | Farm Pond |
| Venkatampalayam | | Farm Pond |
| Vinnuvampattu | Micro Irrigation | |

TABLE 15. DETAILS OF PROPOSED FARM PONDS ACTIVITIES UNDER CRM

| GP | Habitation | No. of Farm pond |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Adhamangalam | Adhamangalam | 1 |
| Alangaramangalam | Alangaramangalam | 1 |
| Anaivady | Anaivady | 1 |
| Devarayanpalayam | Devarayanpalayam | 4 |
| Elathur | Elathur | 1 |
| Kadalady | Kadalady | 10 |
| Kalasapakkam | Kalasapakkam | 2 |
| Kalur | Kalur | 1 |
| Kanthapalayam | Kanthapalayam | 3 |
| Kappalur | Kappalur | 1 |
| Kettavarampalayam | Kettavarampalayam | 1 |
| Kidampalayam | Kidampalayam | 1 |
| Kilkuppam | Kilkuppam | 1 |
| Kilpalur | Kilpalur | 1 |
| Kizpotharai | Kilpotharai | 1 |
| Mattavettu | Mattavettu | 1 |
| Melpalur | Melpalur | 2 |
| Melsozhakuppam | Melsolankuppam | 1 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | Melvilvarayanallur | 1 |
| Mottur | Mottur | 1 |
| padagam | padagam | 2 |
| Palankoil | Palankoil | 1 |
| Pathiyavady | Pathiyavady | 1 |
| Patiyanthal | Pattiyandhal | 1 |
| Pillur | Pillur | 1 |
| Poondi | Poondi | 1 |

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Seetampattu | Seetampattu | 1 |
| Sholavaram | Sholavaram | 2 |
| Singaravady | Singaravady | 1 |
| Siruvallur | Siruvallur | 2 |
| Thenpallipattu | Thenpallipattu | 1 |
| Vanniyanur | Vanniyanur | 1 |
| Veeralur | Veeralur | 2 |
| Venkatampalayam | Venkatampalayam | 1 |

TABLE 16. DETAILS OF PROPOSED MICRO IRRIGATION ACTIVITY UNDER CRM

| Sl.No | GP | Crops | | Irrigation Type | | Area(ha) |
|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------|----------|
| | | Groundnut | Sugarcane | Sprinkler | Drip | |
| 1 | Aanaivadi | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4.9 |
| 2 | Adamangalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.82 |
| 3 | Alangaramangalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.4 |
| 4 | Anniyalai | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 5.99 |
| 5 | Arunagirimangalam | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4.18 |
| 6 | Devarayanpalayam | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4.54 |
| 7 | Eranamangalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.69 |
| 8 | Gengala mahadevi | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1.69 |
| 9 | Genganallur | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2.02 |
| 10 | Gengavaram | 21 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 17.29 |
| 11 | Kaalur | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5.03 |
| 12 | Kadaladi | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 7.21 |
| 13 | kampattu | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2.88 |
| 14 | Kanthapalayam | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.88 |
| 15 | Kappalur | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 24.14 |
| 16 | Ketavarayanpalayam | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 11.26 |
| 17 | Kidampalayam | 18 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 14 |
| 18 | Kilpalur | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3.65 |
| 19 | Kilpotharai | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2.91 |
| 20 | Ladavaram | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1.16 |
| 21 | Mattavettu | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5.55 |
| 22 | Melarni | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1.57 |
| 23 | Melpalur | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3.13 |
| 24 | Melsolankuppam | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 14.25 |
| 25 | Melvilvarayanallur | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1.61 |
| 26 | Nalanpillaipestral | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1.59 |
| 27 | Padagam | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.22 |
| 28 | Padiyampattu | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2.86 |
| 29 | Palankoil | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2.19 |
| 30 | Pannam patu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2.19 |
| 31 | Pathiyavadi | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4.65 |
| 32 | Pillur | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4.77 |
| 33 | Poondi | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2.7 |
| 34 | Seenanthal | 5 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 4.36 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|---|------|
| 35 | Seethampattu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2.12 |
| 36 | Sengaputheri | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.63 |
| 37 | Siruvallur | 8 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 6.85 |
| 38 | Thenagram | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.4 |
| 39 | Thenmahadeva mangalam | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6.72 |
| 40 | Thenpallipattu | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 7.54 |
| 41 | Vadakarai namiyandal | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.48 |
| 42 | Vanniyapur | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5.42 |
| 43 | Veeralur | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3.1 |
| 44 | Vinnuvampattu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.03 |

TABLE 17. DETAILS OF PROPOSED SILVI-PASTURE ACTIVITY UNDER CRM

| Sl.No | GP | Area for Plantation in ha | Total Number of Plants |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Kappalur | 0.66 | 1,304 |
| 2 | Kidampalayam | 0.875 | 1,729 |
| Total | | 1.535 | 3,033 |

TABLE 18. DETAILS OF PROPOSED BAMBOO PLANTATION ACTIVITY UNDER CRM

| Sl.No | GP | Area for Plantation in ha | Total Number of Plants | Classification of Land |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Kidampalayam | 0.88 | 2,188 | Mandhaveli |
| Total | | 0.88 | 2,188 | |

TABLE 19. DETAILS OF PROPOSED MINI FOREST ACTIVITY UNDER CRM

| Sl.No | GP | Area for Plantation in ha | Total No. of Plants (1 ha - 10000 saplings) | Classification of Land |
|-------|--------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Kidampalayam | 6.79 | 67,900 | Malai |
| 2 | Mattavettu | 14.14 | 1,41,400 | Unresolved Barren |

நெடுங்கடலும் தன்நீர்மை குன்றும் தடிந்தெழிலி
தான்நல்கா தாகி விடின

குறள் - 17

The ocean's wealth will waste away
Except the cloud its stores repay

Thirukkural - 17

CHAPTER 6

PROJECTED OUT COMES OF PLANNING



PROJECTED OUTCOMES
OF PLANNING

6 | PROJECTED OUTCOMES OF PLANNING

In view of Mahatma Gandhi NRGES guidelines, key water actions are proposed based on climate vulnerability assessment and challenges at GP level for three years period from 2021- 2022 to 2023-2024. At the end of the implementation period during 2024, the following productive outcomes

are envisaged on successful accomplishment of all proposed key water actions. The anticipated outcome will reduce the water security vulnerability and increase the resilience of the GPs under current and projected climatic change scenarios.

6.1 | OUTCOMES OF DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC AND COMMON LANDS

OUTCOMES OF DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC AND COMMON LANDS

| INDICATOR | | OUTCOMES/ IMPACT | |
|-----------|--|------------------|---|
| 1 | Proportion of Land development under WASCA treatment | 1 | 3,858.17 ha (16.61 %) of the total area treated under WASCA |
| 2 | Percentage reduction of run off | 2 | 1,319.19 ha.m (24.9 %) of the total runoff harvested due to WASCA interventions |
| 3 | No. of waterbodies restored | 3 | 225 waterbodies (tanks/pond and ooranis) restored |
| 4 | Area under afforestation | 4 | 527.14 ha area under afforestation |
| 5 | Area under silvi-pasture development | 5 | 279.81 ha under Silvi-pasture plantation |
| 6 | Length of drainage line treated | 6 | 7,410 m length of drainage line treated |
| 7 | Canal Bund Plantation | 7 | 46,032 number of plants through 1,037 works |
| 8 | Nursery development | 8 | 476 units |

3,858.17 ha
AREA TREATED

1,319.19 ha.m
TOTAL RUNOFF
HARVESTED

225
WATER BODIES
RESTORED

527.14 ha
AREA
AFFORESTATION

279.81 ha
SILVI-PASTURE
PLANTATION

7,410 m
DRAINAGE LINE TREATED

46,032
PLANTS

476 UNITS
NURSERY DEVELOPMENT

6.2 | OUTCOMES OF DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SECTOR

OUTCOMES OF DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES

INDICATOR

| | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Assessment of sources of water for live-stock and agriculture demand No of structures established for on-farm (in-situ) water harvesting in dry lands |
| 2 | Improvement in soil health |
| 3 | Farm bunding with boundary trenches |
| 4 | Dry land development with agro-forestry |
| 5 | Households established fodder plots |

OUTCOMES/ IMPACT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 484 farm ponds established which target the harvest of 8,51,840 cu.m litre of water which has the potential to irrigate 169.4 ha area |
| 2 | 2,165 NADEP vermi compost units for soil health improvement |
| 3 | 568.08 m in 568 works |
| 4 | 4,163 ha under dry land horticulture |
| 5 | 3,999 vulnerable households established fodder plots |

484
FARM PONDS

2,165
COMPOST UNITS

3,999
FODDER PLOTS

4,163 ha
DRY LAND DEVELOPMENT
WITH AGRO-FORESTRY

6.3 | OUTCOMES OF RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

OUTCOMES OF RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

INDICATOR

| | |
|---|--|
| 1 | No. of villages having liquid waste management systems |
| 2 | Roof rain water harvesting measures |
| 3 | Nutri-garden |

OUTCOMES/ IMPACT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2,292 individual and 485 community level soak pits established for recycle of grey water benefiting 34,066 HHs |
| 2 | 750 common roof rainwater harvesting and storage structures with a target to harvest and store 0.09 ha.m of rainwater for use |
| 3 | 34,066 HHs established nutri-gardens in homesteads and planted 1,70,330 saplings |

485 COMMON &
2,292 INDIVIDUAL
SOAK PITS

750
COMMON ROOF
RAINWATER HARVESTING

34,066
NUTRI-GARDENS

1,70,330
SAPLINGS

6.4 | OUTCOMES OF CLIMATE RESILIENCE MEASURES

OUTCOMES OF CLIMATE RESILIENCE MEASURES

INDICATOR

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Vulnerable GPs are identified for key water actions |
| 2 | Climate resilient measures are identified for climate risks |

OUTCOMES/ IMPACT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | All GPs (62) are vulnerable for drought, heatwaves vulnerability |
| 2 | <p>5 models are identified via., Farm ponds, Silvi pasture, Bamboo Plantation, Micro Irrigation and Mini Forest</p> <p>54 farm ponds in 62 GPs</p> <p>1.53 ha under silvi-pasture with 3,033 plants</p> <p>0.88 ha under bamboo plantation with 2,188 plants</p> <p>203.57 ha under Micro irrigation activity</p> <p>20.93 ha under mini forest activity with 2,09,300 plants</p> |

54
FARM PONDS

1.53 ha
SILVI PASTURE

20.93 ha
MINI FOREST

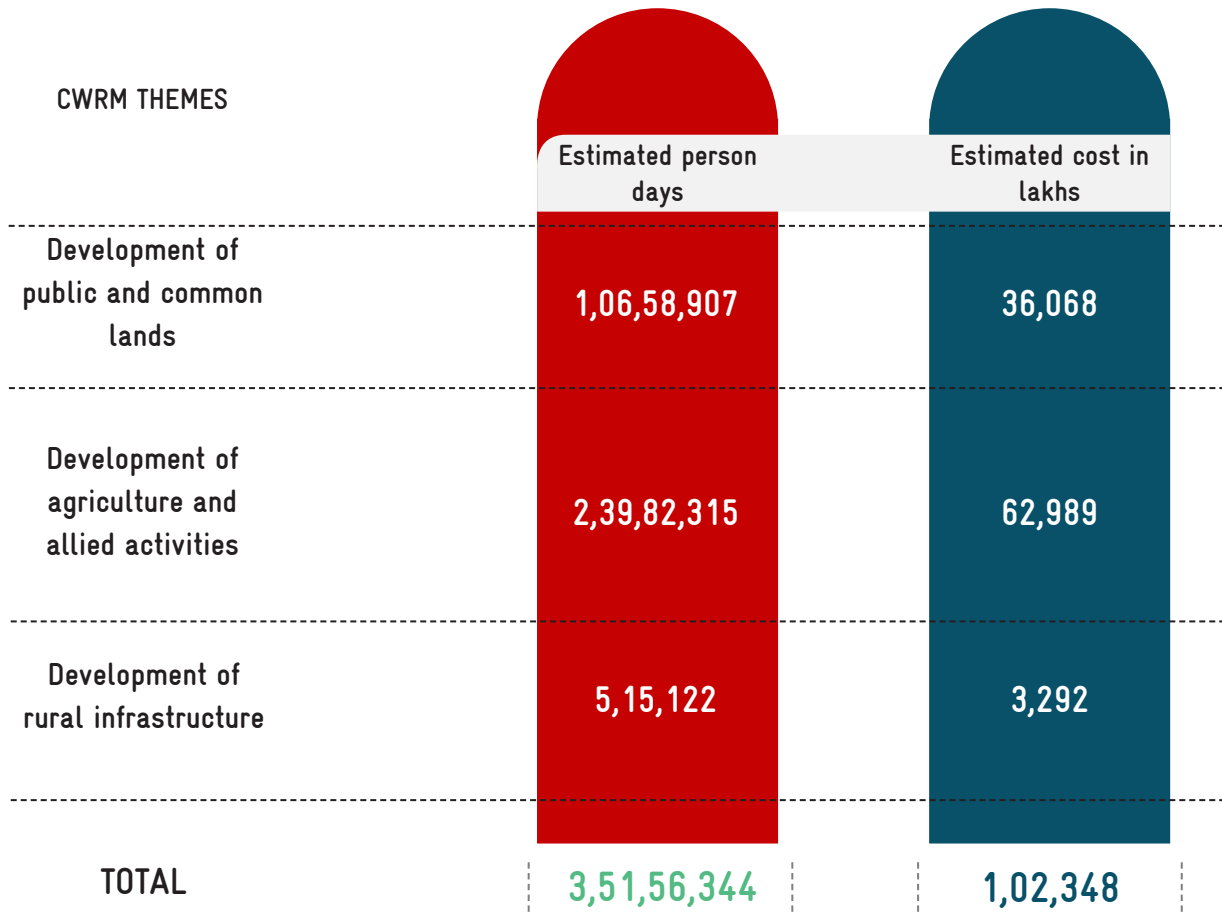
203.57 ha
MICRO IRRIGATION
ACTIVITY

Estimated person days

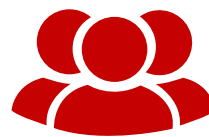
The total estimated person days required for the above propose activities are 3,51,56,344 as specified below Figure 6.1,

Estimated Cost

The total estimated cost budgeted for the above propose activities is Rs 1,02,348 Lakhs as specified below Figure 6.2.



KALASAPAKKAM



ESTIMATED PERSON DAYS

3,51,56,344



ESTIMATED COST IN LAKHS

1,02,348

Figure 6.1 & 6.2. Estimated person days & cost for all water actions

6.5 | LINKAGES TO SDGS, NDCS

The 2030 Agenda and the Paris Agreement put forth an innovative and complementary framework for accelerating action and achieving ambitious sustainable development objectives. Under the 2030 Agenda, a series of 17 global Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) have been agreed that are to be universally achieved. Under the Paris Agreement countries

are committed to reduce greenhouse gas emissions through Nationally Determined Contributions (NDC) in order to strengthen resilience to climate change. Both The SDGs and Paris Agreements demands urgent climate action and linking WASCA activities with these two agendas is indispensable.

6.5.1 NATIONALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION GOALS AND WASCA TN PROGRESS THROUGH NDC

2015 was a historic year in which 196 Parties came together under the Paris Agreement to transform their development trajectories so that they set the world on a course towards sustainable development, aiming at limiting warming to 1.5 to 2 degrees C above pre-industrial levels. Through the Paris Agreement, Parties also agreed to a long-term goal for adaptation – to increase the ability to adapt to the adverse impacts of climate change and foster climate resilience and low greenhouse gas emissions development, in a manner that does not threaten food production. Additionally, they agreed to work towards making finance flows consistent with a pathway towards low greenhouse gas emissions and climate- resilient development. Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs) are at the heart of the Paris Agreement and the achievement of these long-term goals. NDCs embody efforts by each country to reduce national emissions and

adapt to the impacts of climate change. The Paris Agreement (Article 4, Paragraph 2) requires each Party to prepare, communicate and maintain successive NDCs that it intends to achieve. Parties shall pursue domestic mitigation measures, with the aim of achieving the objectives of such contributions.

Internationally, the recent process on NDC Enhancement (2020) significantly acknowledge the climate change vulnerability on national sectors including agriculture, energy, and urban areas, especially through impacts on water resources. The role that water and water-related activities play in national economies has been increasingly recognized in most Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs). Many parties included measures related to flooding and drought and chose to include qualitative information on the likely effect of climate change on key sectors.



India's NDC

India's NDC emphasis Sustainable Development, Climate Justice, and Lifestyles

Activities

Activities includes Adaptation, Mitigation, requirement for Finance, Technology transfer, Capacity Building



WASCA TN marching on the road to support India’s NDC vision by,

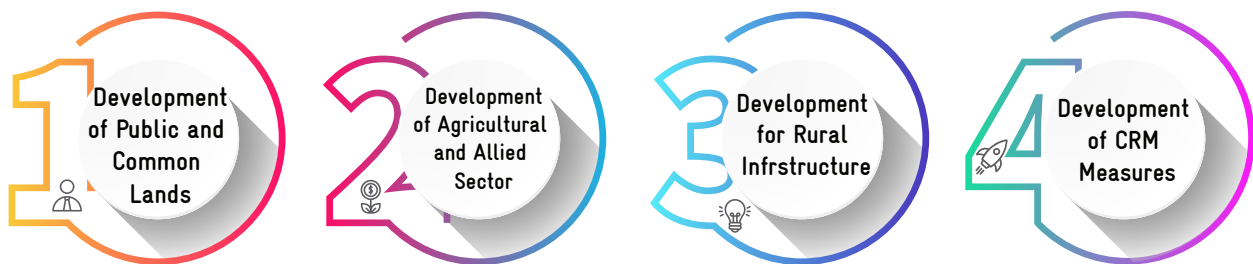


- 1 Supporting creation of an additional carbon sink of 2.5–3 billion tonnes through additional forest and tree cover
- 2 Enhancing investments in development programs for climate change adaptation in vulnerable sectors
- 3 Implementing programs to achieve the sustainable natural resource management and efficient utilization of natural resources, leading to a reduction in the “ecosystem footprint”
- 4 Providing qualitative information on the likely effect of climate risks on key sectors via, water, agriculture and allied sector and socio economic

6.5.2 WASCA TN SUPPORTS SDG

WASCA – TN’s four major actions for making “Climate Resilience for Future Livelihoods” are envisaged through SDGs.

“Climate Resilience for Future Livelihoods”



TN WASCA will achieve the above actions working closely with Mahatma Gandhi NREGA programme of Ministry of Rural Development and National Water Mission programme of (MoJS). These two ministries are the key stakeholders for WASCA. Apart from these two ministries, the works under WASCA TN are closely linked with Ministry of

Agriculture and MoEFCC. The commitments of the above mentioned four ministries towards SDG goals achievements are mapped in connection with the interventions under WASCA Tamil Nadu. The intervention under WASCA TN has direct and indirect contribution to the SDGs and its national targets set as per NITI Aayog.



6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.A, 6.B



SDG GOAL 6

SDG 6 by 2030 : Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all



6.1

Achieve universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all

6.2

Achieve access to adequate and equitable sanitation and hygiene for all and end open defecation, paying special attention to the needs of women and girls and those in vulnerable situations

6.3

Improve water quality by reducing pollution, eliminating dumping and minimizing release of hazardous chemicals and materials, halving the proportion of untreated wastewater and substantially increasing recycling and safe reuse globally

6.4

Increase water-use efficiency across all sectors and ensure sustainable withdrawals and supply of freshwater to address water scarcity and substantially reduce the number of people suffering from water scarcity

6.5

Implement integrated water resources management at all levels (6.5.1)

6.6

Protect and restore water-related ecosystems, including mountains, forests, wetlands, rivers, aquifers and lakes

6.A

Expand international cooperation and capacity-building support to developing countries in water- and sanitation-related activities and programmes, including water harvesting, desalination, water efficiency, wastewater treatment, recycling and reuse technologies

6.B

Support and strengthen the participation of local communities in improving water and sanitation management

Indicators considered for district and Block level vulnerability assessment of WASCA TN which is also used in SDG India 2020-21 report (Table 20)

TABLE 20. COMMON VULNERABILITY INDICATORS USED IN WASCA TN & SDG INDIA 2020-21

Head count ratio as per the multidimensional poverty index (%)



Persons provided employment as a percentage of persons who demanded employment under MGNREGA

Percentage of rural population getting safe and adequate drinking water within premises through piped water supply

Percentage of rural population having improved source of drinking water

Percentage of ground water withdrawal against availability



Percentage of Blocks/Mandals/Talukas over-exploited



Percentage of area covered under afforestation schemes to the total geographical area

Percentage of degraded land over total land area

Percentage increase in area of desertification

The indicators used for district level vulnerability assessment along with its linked SDGs are already tabulated in (Table 2). The detailed proposed water actions in CWRM which was assessed based on the vulnerability dimensions are linked with climate vulnerability index and SDGs are tabulated in Table 21 to 23.

TABLE 21. WATER ACTIONS ON DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC & COMMON LANDS & ITS LINKED SDG

| Name of the work | No. of CWRM works | Climate Vulnerability Index Impacting (WASCA TN) | Linked SDG Goal |
|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|
| Contour Continuous Bunds for Afforestation area (m) | 555 | W3 | SDG 1,2, 6,13&15 |
| Composting (No. of units) | 229 | W1 | SDG1& 6 |
| Afforestation in Public/common lands (ha) | 527 | C1,C2,C3, W3, | SDG 1, 2,6,13&15 |
| Block Plantation (Community) (ha) | 515 | C1,C2,C3,W3,S2 | SDG 1,2, 6 &13, 15 |
| Silvi-pasture Development (ha) | 280 | C1,C2,C3,W3 | SGG 12 &15 |
| Linear Plantation (km) | 8 | C1,C2,C3,W3,S2 | SDG 1,2,6,12&13, 15 |
| Canal Bund Plantation (ha) | 1,037 | C1,C2,C3,W3,S2 | SDG 1, 6&13, 15 |
| Irrigation Channel Plantation (m) | 335 | W4,W5,S2 | SDG 1,2& 6, 15 |
| Avenue plantation (km) | 0 | C1,C2,C3,W3,S2 | SDG 1, 6&13 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------------|---------------|
| Nursery Development (No. of units) | 476 | C1,S2,S4 | SDG 1,2 &6 |
| Restoration of waterbodies :PWD and Tanks (No.) | 83 | S2, S1 | SDG 6, 1, 13 |
| Restoration of water bodies : Ooranis (No.) | 0 | S2, S1 | SDG 6, 1, 13 |
| Restoration of waterbodies :Ponds (No.) | 194 | S2, S1 | SDG 6,1, 13 |
| Artificial Recharge Structure (No. of units) | 2,522 | W3 | SDG 1, 2, & 6 |
| Water Course - Irrigation Channels - Desilting (m) | 335 | C1,C2,C3,W3,S2 | SDG 1, 6&13 |
| Drainage Line Treatment (m) | 192 | W1,W3,W4 | SDG1 & 6 |

TABLE 22. WATER ACTIONS ON DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL AND ALLIED SECTOR & ITS LINKED SDG

| Name of the Work | No. of CWRM works | CVI | SDG |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Farm Bunding with Boundary Trenches - Individual (ha) | 568 | A1,A3,W1,W3 | SDG 1,2&6 |
| Micro Irrigation(ha) | 0 | A1,A3,A5,W5 | SDG 1, 2&6 |
| Construction of Farm Ponds - Individual (No. of units) | 484 | A1,A3,W5,W1, W3 | SDG 2& 6 |
| Land development - Individual (ha) | 272 | W1,W5,A1,A3,S2,S4 | SDG 2, 6&15 |
| Dry land Horticulture/Agro-forestry - Individual (ha) | 4,163 | A1,A3,A4,W1,S4,S2,C1 | SDG 1& 2,15 |
| Azolla units - Individual (No. of units) | 2,185 | A3,A4,S4 | SDG 1& 2 |
| NADEP Vermi compost (No. of units) | 2,165 | A3, W1, S4 | SDG 1& 2,6 |
| Fodder development - Community & Individual | 2,086 | A3, S4 | SDG 1& 2, 15 |
| Cattle shelters (No. of units) | 2,185 | S4 | SDG 1& 2 |
| Goat/sheep shelters (No. of units) | 767 | S4 | SDG 1& 2 |
| Cattle trough(No. of units) | 2,185 | W5,S4 | SDG 1& 2 |
| Poultry Shed (No. of units) | 1,316 | S2,S4 | SDG 1& 2 |
| Construction of new open wells & Recharge Shafts (No. of units) | 2,532 | S3,W5,W1 | SDG 1,2 & 6 |

TABLE 23. WATER ACTIONS ON RURAL WATER MANAGEMENT & ITS LINKED SDG

| Name of the work | No. of CWRM works | CVI | Linking SDG |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------------|
| Soak Pits (Community) (No. of units) | 485 | W3,S2 | SDG 1& 6 |
| Soak Pits (Individual) (No. of units) | 2,292 | W3,S2 | SDG 1& 6 |
| Roof Rain Water Harvesting (No. of units) | 750 | W3,S1,S3 | SDG 1& 6 |

சிறப்பொடு பூசனை செல்லாது வானம்
வறக்குமேல் வானோர்க்கும் ஈண்டு

குறள் - 18

The earth beneath a barren sky
Would offerings for the gods deny

Thirukkural - 18

CHAPTER 7

IMPLEMENTATION OF GP PLANS



7 | IMPLEMENTATION OF GP PLANS

Execution of GP plans includes integrating all verified, approved works in MORD’s web enabled application NREGA Soft (<https://nrega.nic.in>) for mainstreaming WASCA. The target GPs are identified first, the status of GIS based plans and to-

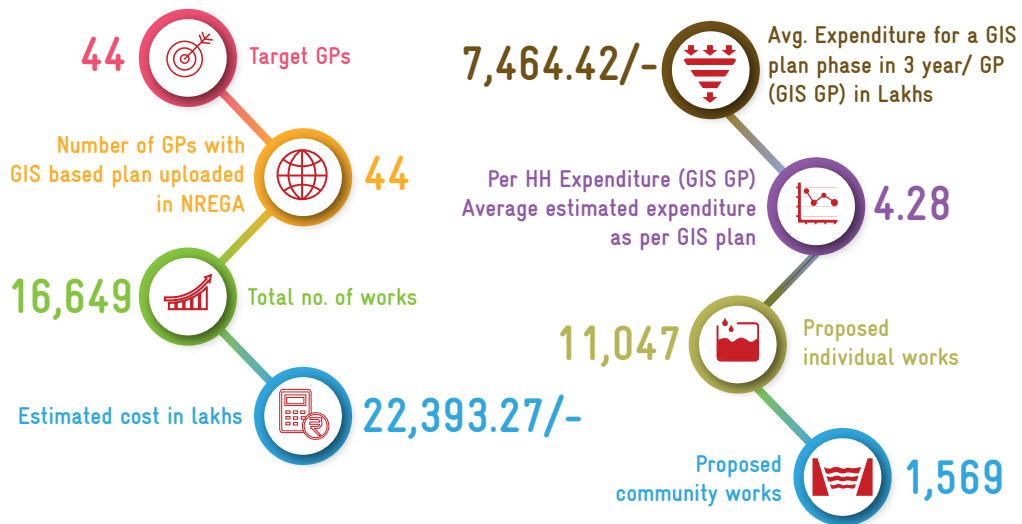
tal works along with its expenditure and category wise estimation cost of works as per GIS Plan, GIS based planning cumulative report are uploaded as given below.

7.1 | INTEGRATION INTO NREGA SOFT

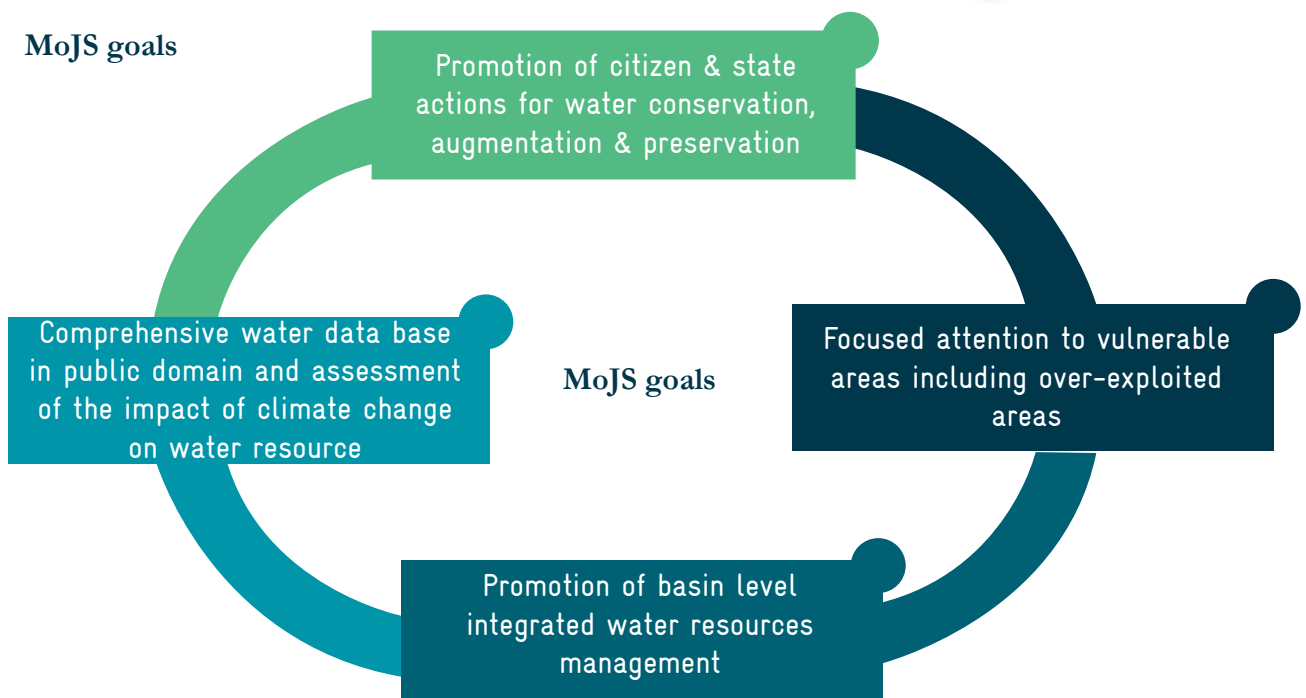
WASCA is progressing towards digitizing and integrating GP level GIS based plans, both NRM and Non-NRM activities into Mahatma Gandhi NREGS portal. The performance and implementation of GP plans of Kalasapakkam Block is listed in Table 24 and the details of work progress, expend-

iture during the past 3 financial years are shown in Figure 7.1 and 7.2. The Total No. of works, ongoing and completed GIS works are shown in Figure 7.3. The GP wise recommendations and works uploaded are given in Annexure 7.1.

TABLE 24. GIS PLAN IMPLEMENTATION- KEY PARAMETERS PERFORMANCE IN KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK



MoJS goals



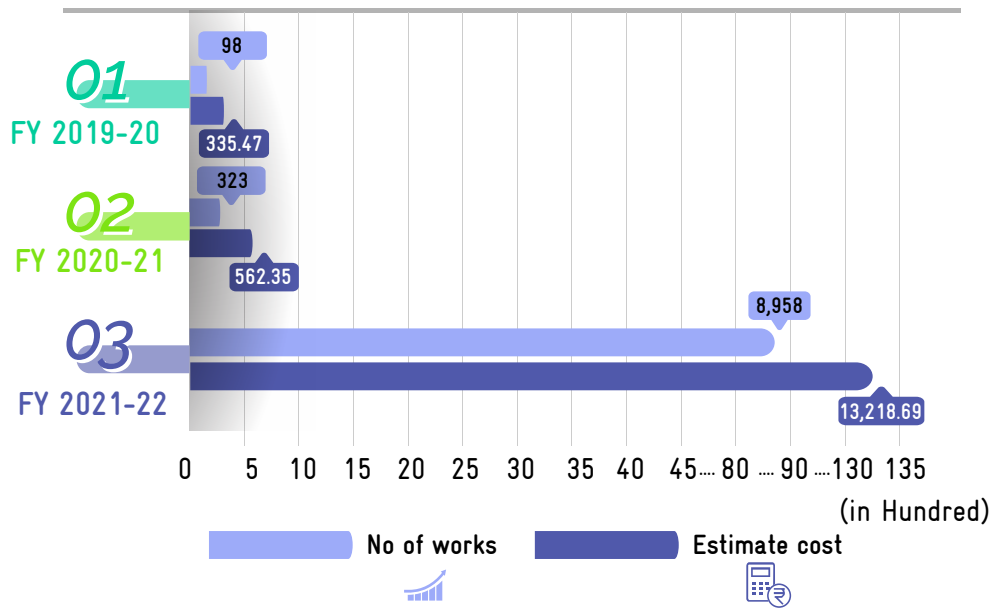


Figure 7.1. Work progress in last three years

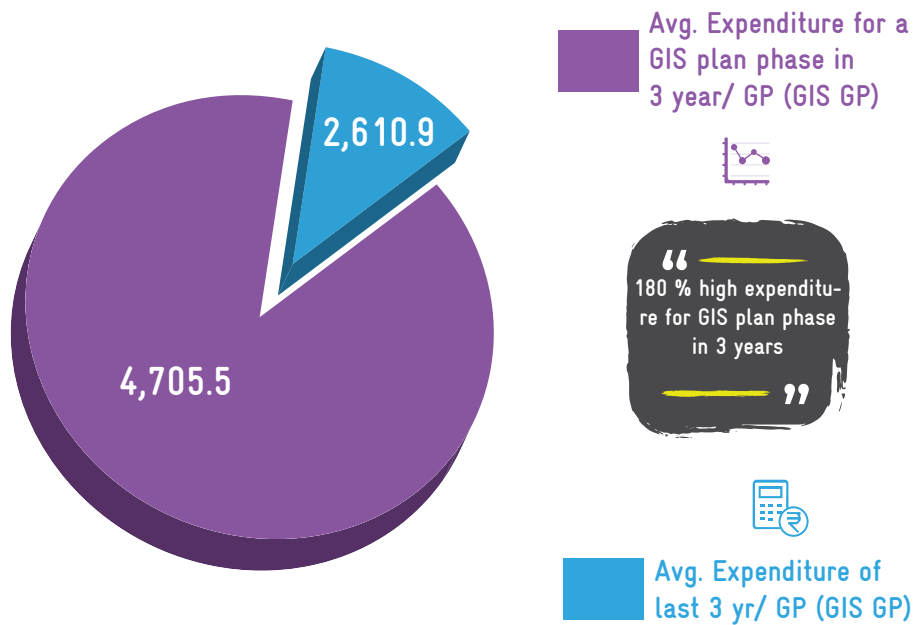


Figure 7.2. Average Expenditure for GIS plan in last 3 years

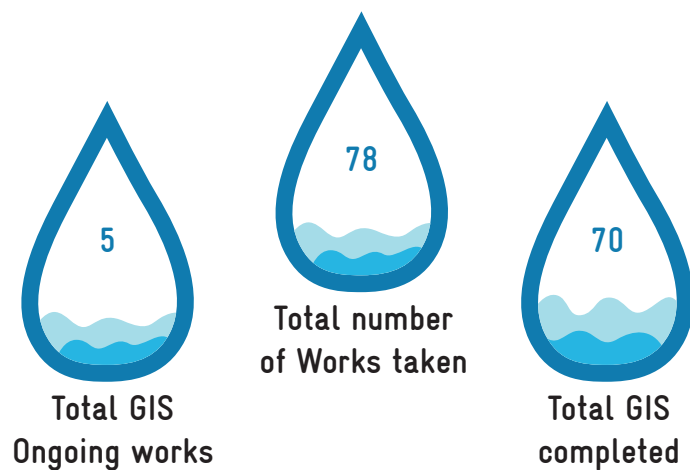


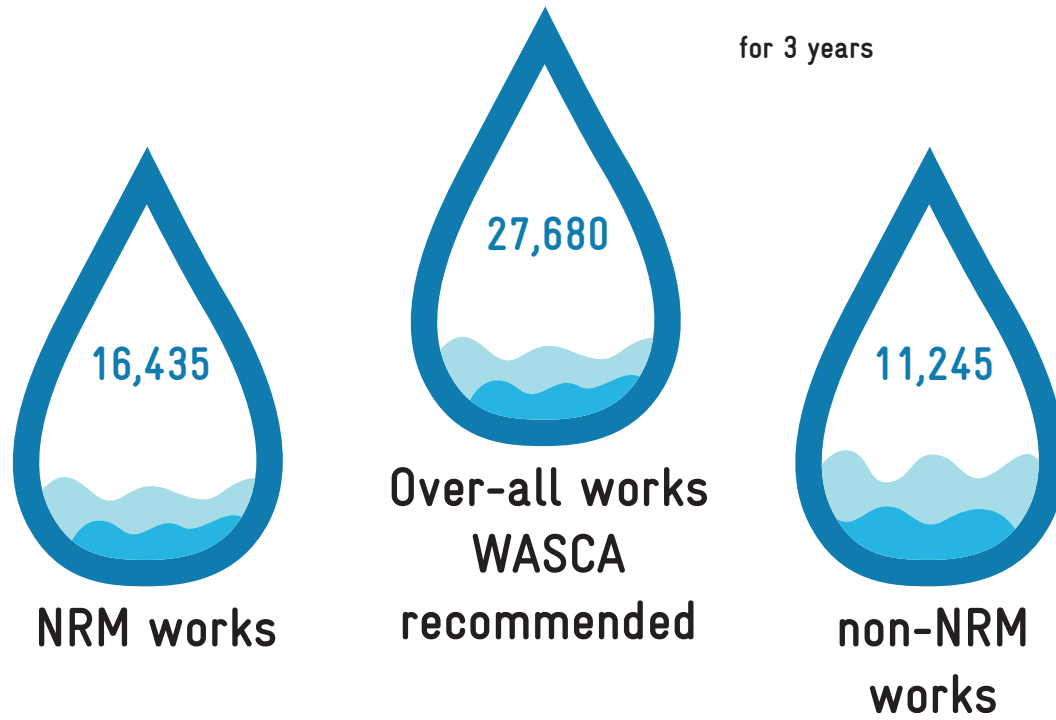


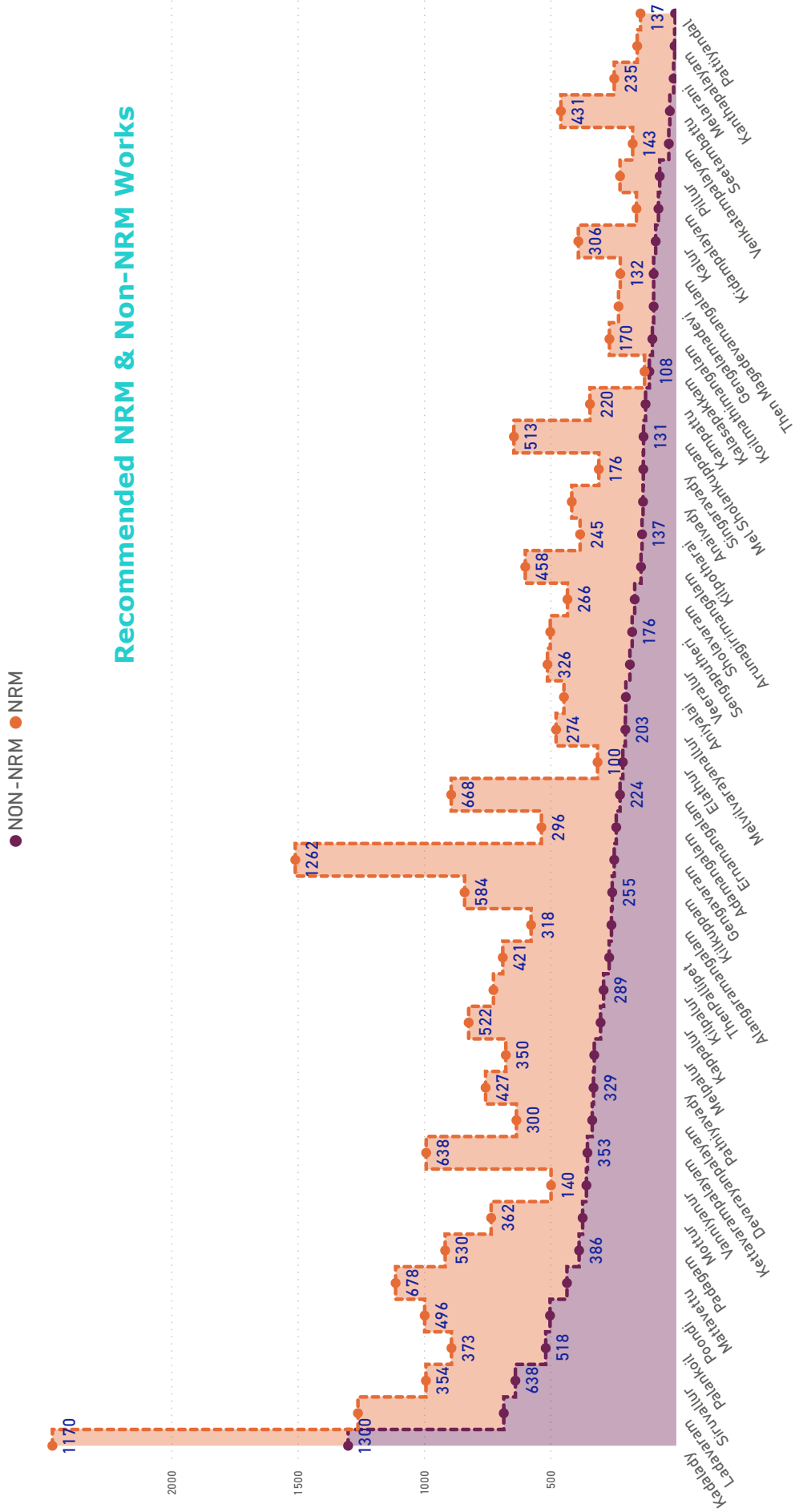
Figure 7.3. GP wise total, completed and ongoing GIS works

7.2 | WASCA RECOMMENDED NRM AND NON-NRM WORKS

WASCA recommended 27,680 works for a period of 3 years, out of which 16,435 are NRM works and 11,245 are non NRM works (Figure 7.4). A total of

8,541 works has been uploaded so far for the financial year 2021-22 as on 04/02/2022.





Gram Panchayats

Figure 7.4. GP wise recommended NRM and non-NRM works

7.3 | ONGOING WORKS

The ongoing works in Kalasapakkam Block includes Drought Proofing, Rural Connectivity, Rural Sanitation, WCWH and Works on Individuals Land (Category IV). A total of 170 works are ongoing in the Block, in which Works on Individual Land are more (75.9) followed by WCWH (18.2 %) while rural infrastructure works are less in number (< 5 %) (Figure 7.5), GP and work category wise ongoing works are tabulated in Annexure 7.2.

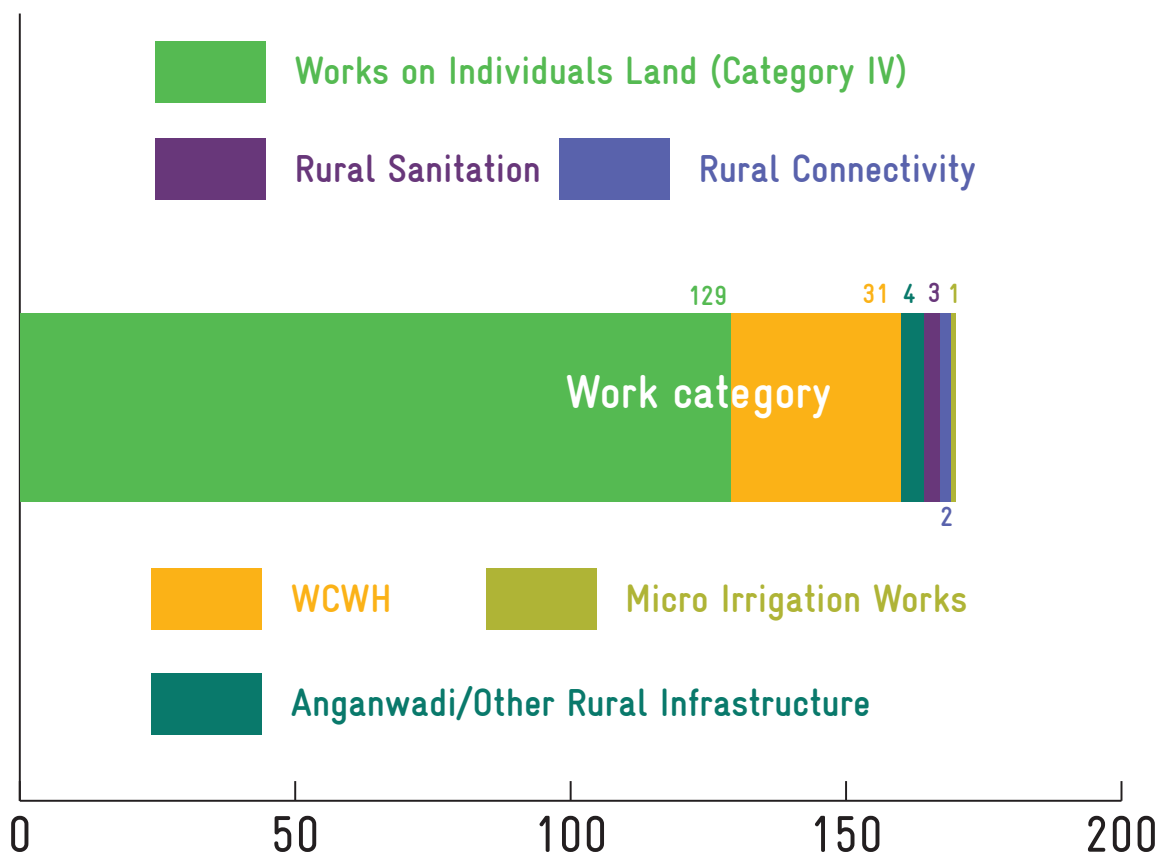


Figure 7.5. Category-wise ongoing works in Kalasapakkam Block

7.4 | CATCH THE RAIN

The NWM’s campaign “Catch The Rain” with the tagline “Catch the rain, where it falls, when it falls” is to nudge the states and stakeholders to create appropriate RWHS suitable to the climatic conditions and sub-soil strata before monsoon season. Under this campaign, drives to make check dams, water harvesting pits, rooftop RWHS etc., removal of encroachments and de-silting of tanks to increase their storage capacity; removal of obstructions in the channels which bring water to them from the catchment are-

as etc., repairs to step-wells and using defunct bore wells and unused wells to put water back to aquifers etc., are to be taken up with the active participation of people. The expenditure towards progressive works on Catch the rain campaign of Kalasapakkam Block is shown in Figure 7.6. The expenditure is high for renovational of traditional and other bodies water bodies followed by watershed development and water conservation and rain water harvesting.

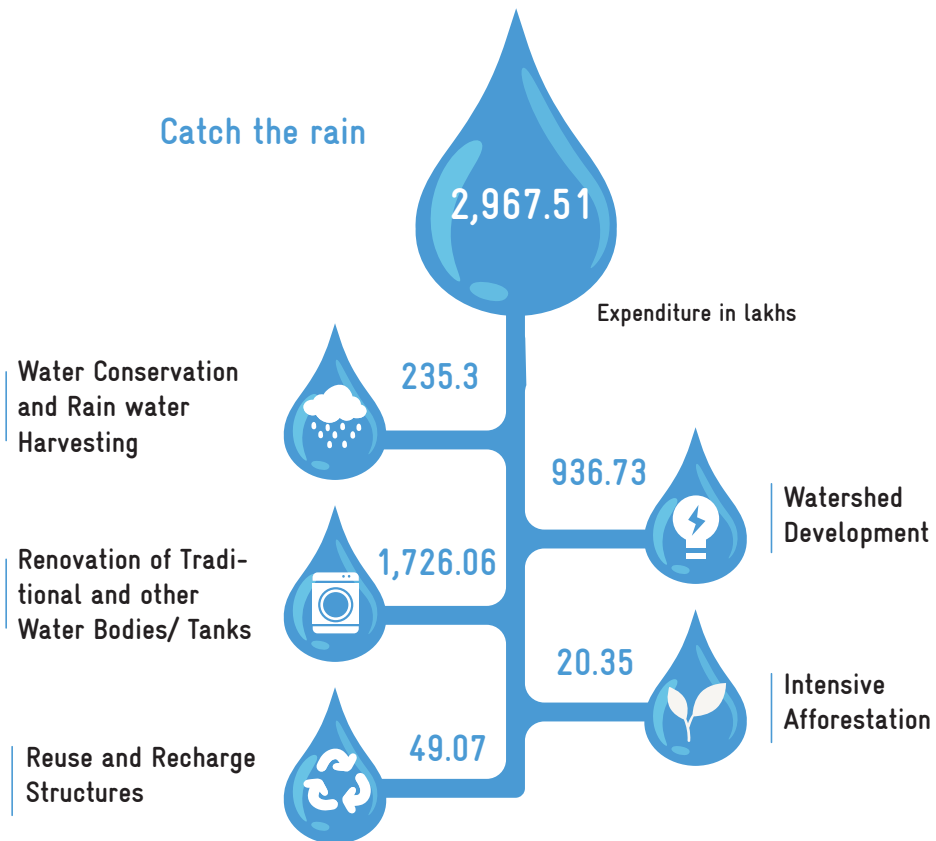
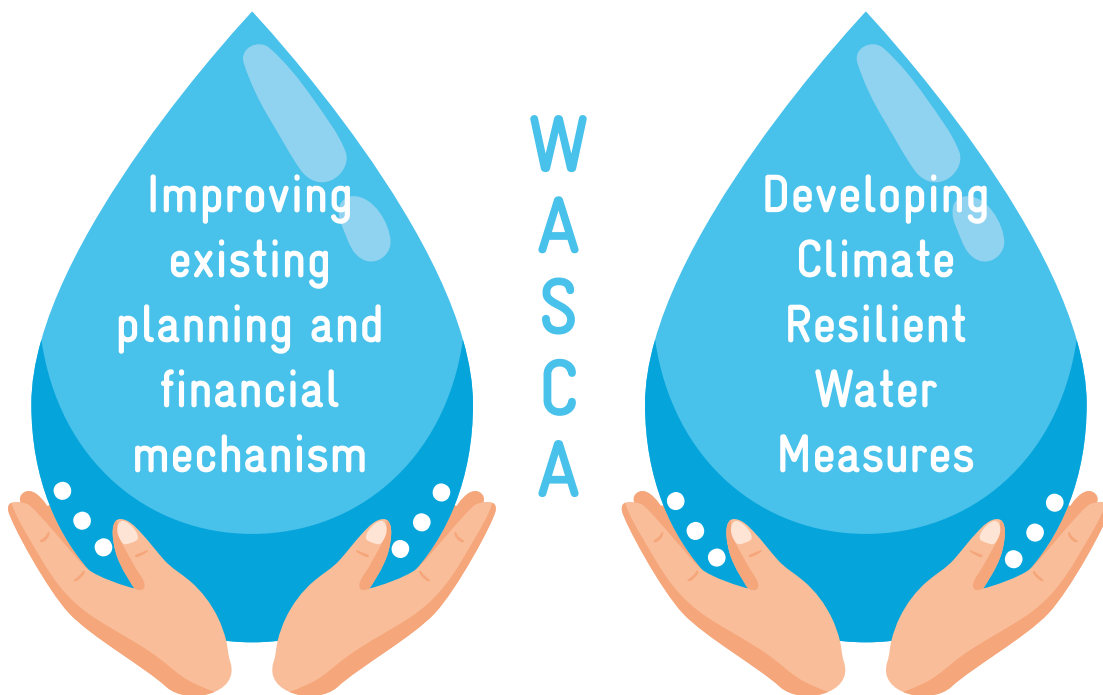


Figure 7.6. Catch the rain campaign in Kalasapakkam Block



தானம் தவம்இரண்டும் தங்கா வியன்உலகம்
வானம் வழங்கா தெனின்

குறள் - 19

Were heaven above to fail below
Nor alms nor penance earth would show

Thirukkural - 19

CHAPTER 8

CASE STUDY



8 | CASE STUDY

This chapter illustrates how CWRM planning processes unfolds the analysis, results and impacts from macro-watershed to the lowest planning unit, the GP through case studies. Case studies explain the need for an integrated multi-tier approach to address the issues of water conservation seen through the lens of climate change. Case studies on micro-watersheds and GP are expounded holistically through macro watersheds to warrant long-term benefits. This integrated approach will help in watershed assessment, management and monitoring of implementation projects efficiently.

8.1 | MACRO-WATERSHEDS OF KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK

Cheyyar River and Tondi Veraha macro-watersheds covers Kalasapakkam Block with 83 micro watersheds (Figure 8.1). There are 80 micro-watersheds under Cheyyar River watershed (4C2A4) covering an area of 41183.58 ha. There are 3 micro-watersheds under Tondi Veraha watershed (4C1D3) covering an area of 2246.80 ha (Table 25). Out of 45 GPs in the Block, 43 GPs fall under Cheyyar River (4C2A4) watershed and two GPs have watershed boundaries passing through Cheyyar River and Tondi Veraha. (Table 26 & Figure 8.2). The micro-watershed-based works are identified using Basin, Sub-basin, and Micro-watershed with GP administrative boundaries through Composite Water Resources Management plan approach.

TABLE 25. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF MACRO-WATERSHEDS COVERING KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK

| Macro-watershed | Area in ha | No. of micro-watersheds |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Cheyyar River | 41,183.58 | 80 |
| Tondi Veraha | 2,246.80 | 3 |

TABLE 26. NO. OF GPs COVERED UNDER WATERSHEDS IN KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK

| Name of watershed | No. of GPs |
|---|------------|
| Cheyyar River | 43 |
| Cheyyar River & Tondi Veraha | 2 |

Understanding the Block area with respect to its nature of terrain aids in treating the area with appropriate measures at the right place and also ensures efficient management of the watershed (micro or macro). Ridge-based Block area is mapped (zoning) by referring to the spatial thematic datasets and showcased with macro-watershed (Table 27 & Figure 8.3) and GPs boundaries (Table 28 & Figure 8.4). Based on ridge range types such as high, middle, lower and inter variations of the Block area is distinguished into 4 kinds of ridge zones.

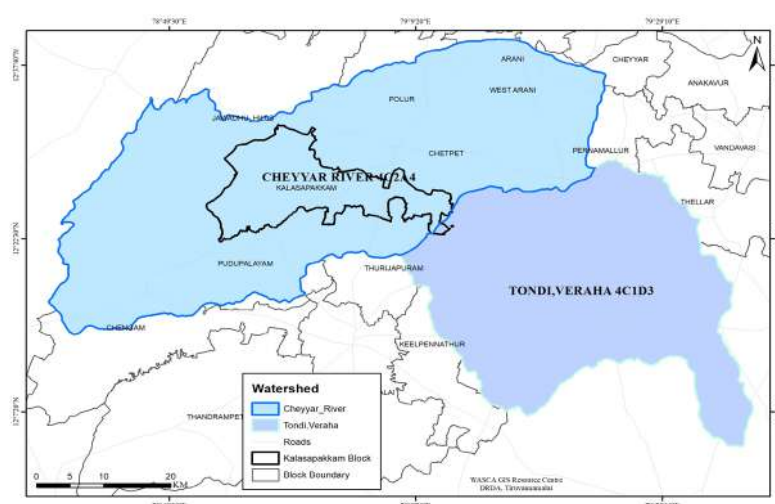


Figure 8.1. Macro-watershed Map of Kalasapakkam Block

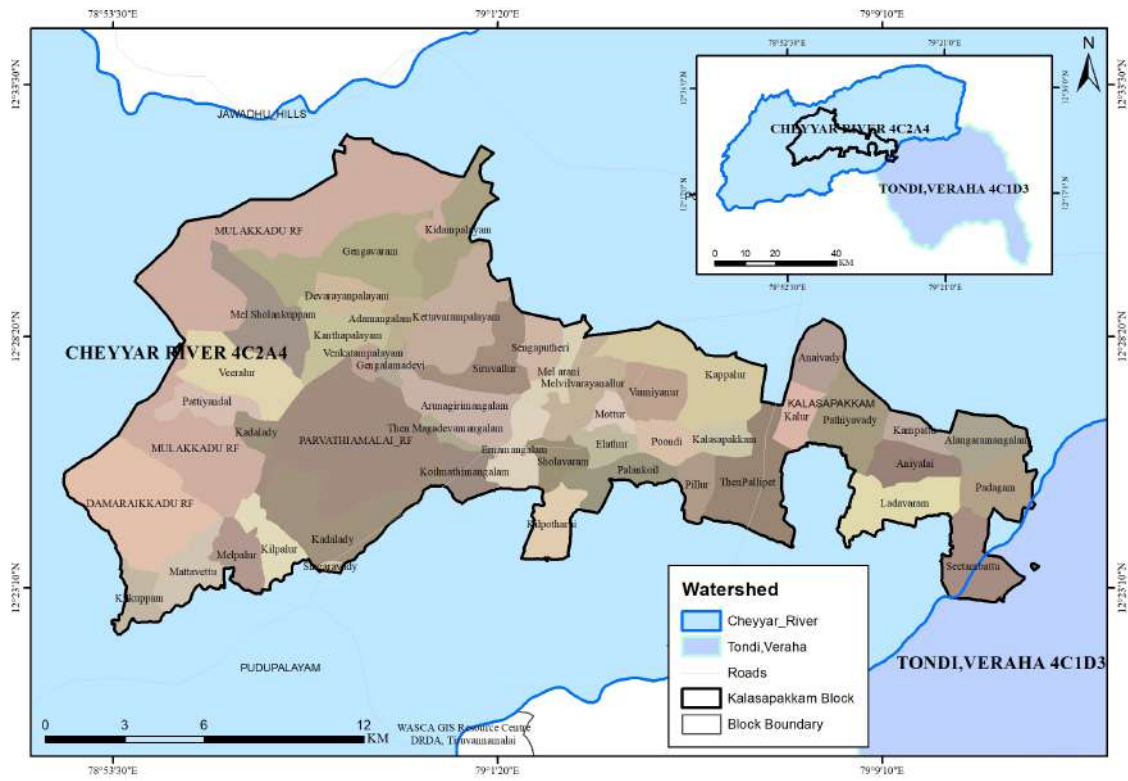


Figure 8.2. Macro-watershed with GPs map

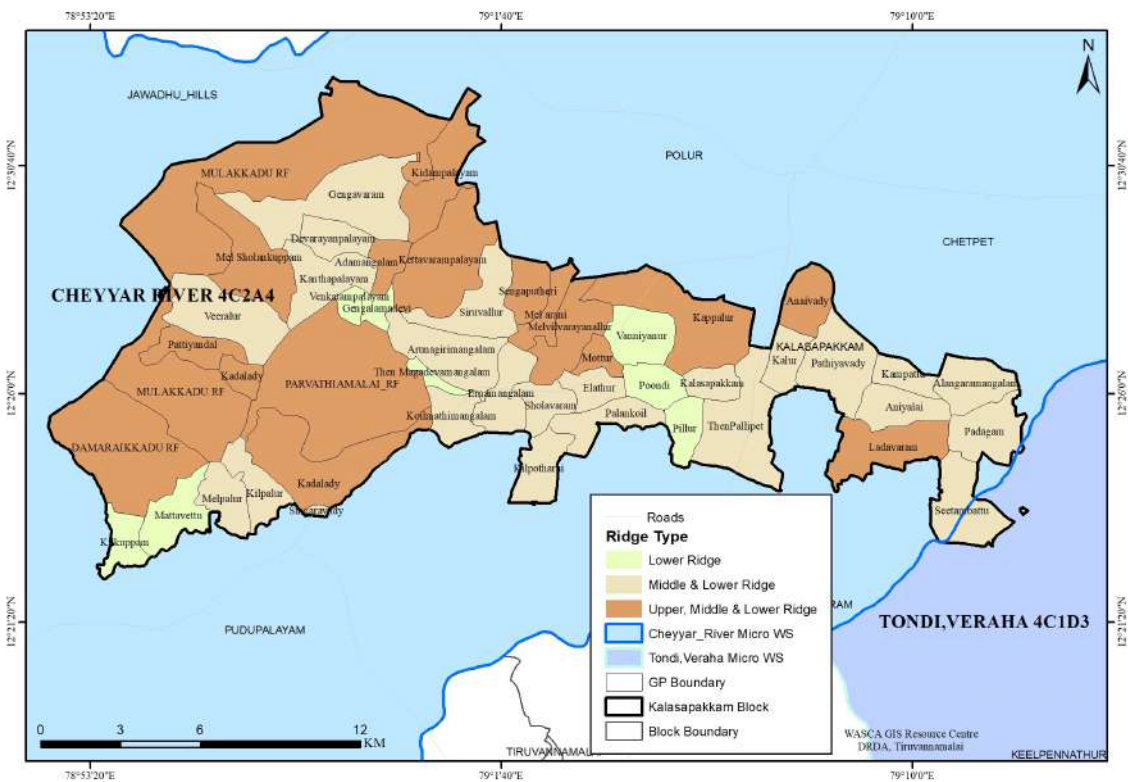


Figure 8.3. Macro-watershed Ridge Map

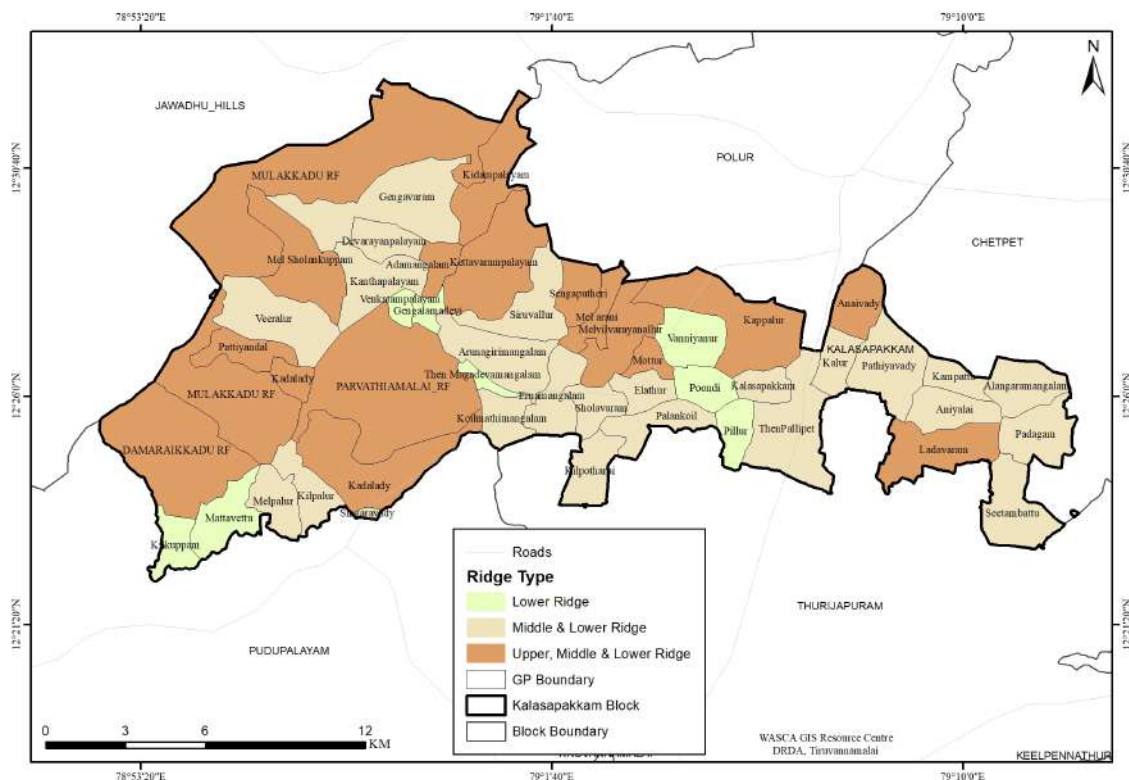


Figure 8.4. GP level Ridge Map

All the proposed works are identified using basin, sub-basin, and micro-watershed with GP administrative boundaries through Composite Water Resources Management plan approach. The ridge details, GPs proposed works in all macro watersheds in Kalasapakkam Block are listed in Tables 30 to 41.

TABLE 27. MICRO-WATERSHED IN KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK FALLING UNDER CHEYYAR RIVER MACRO-WATERSHED

| Sl.No | Micro-watershed Code | Micro-watershed Area in ha | Ridge Type |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 4C2A4e13c | 493.75 | Upper, Middle & Lower |
| 2 | 4C2A4e12c | 467.56 | |
| 3 | 4C2A4e13b | 396.2 | |
| 4 | 4C2A4e11c | 430.83 | |
| 5 | 4C2A4e11b | 980.78 | |
| 6 | 4C2A4e13a | 271.72 | |
| 7 | 4C2A4e12a | 634.37 | |
| 8 | 4C2A4e04a | 629.45 | |
| 9 | 4C2A4e03c | 258.76 | |
| 10 | 4C2A4e12b | 482.73 | |
| 11 | 4C2A4e11a | 874.53 | |
| 12 | 4C2A4e03b | 351.08 | |
| 13 | 4C2A4e08b | 305.47 | |
| 14 | 4C2A4e08c | 494.92 | |
| 15 | 4C2A4e01a | 771.24 | |
| 16 | 4C2A4e01c | 276.05 | |

| | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 17 | 4C2A4e02b | 677.49 | Upper, Middle & Lower | |
| 18 | 4C2A4d05c | 399.96 | | |
| 19 | 4C2A4e08a | 248.39 | | |
| 20 | 4C2A4e02a | 431.34 | | |
| 21 | 4C2A4e10a | 494.79 | | |
| 22 | 4C2A4d03b | 577.1 | | |
| 23 | 4C2A4d03c | 602.38 | | |
| 24 | 4C2A4c02a | 1080.84 | | |
| 25 | 4C2A4e06b | 269.87 | | |
| 26 | 4C2A4e06c | 482.37 | | |
| 27 | 4C2A4e09a | 426.54 | | |
| 28 | 4C2A4e07a | 690.03 | | |
| 29 | 4C2A4d03a | 976.45 | | |
| 30 | 4C2A4e09c | 435.95 | | |
| 31 | 4C2A4e09d | 469.43 | | |
| 32 | 4C2A4e05c | 347.52 | | |
| 33 | 4C2A4e09b | 665.64 | | |
| 34 | 4C2A4f11b | 455.82 | | |
| 35 | 4C2A4f11a | 643.08 | | |
| 36 | 4C2A4f07a | 401.96 | | |
| 37 | 4C2A4f07b | 281.75 | | |
| 38 | 4C2A4f07d | 523.28 | | |
| 39 | 4C2A4f07c | 544.45 | | |
| 40 | 4C2A4b20c | 643.88 | | |
| 41 | 4C2A4f01b | 382.63 | | |
| 42 | 4C2A4f02a | 391.93 | | |
| 43 | 4C2A4f02b | 604.93 | | |
| 44 | 4C2A4f03c | 634.24 | | |
| 45 | 4C2A4f08a | 728.79 | | |
| 46 | 4C2A4c07b | 462.2 | | |
| 47 | 4C2A4f08c | 474.56 | | |
| 48 | 4C2A4f08b | 531.57 | | |
| 49 | 4C2A4c01a | 644.56 | | Middle & Lower |
| 50 | 4C2A4e02c | 563.08 | | |
| 51 | 4C2A4e05b | 555.14 | | |
| 52 | 4C2A4e06a | 370.08 | | |
| 53 | 4C2A4b20b | 735.83 | | |
| 54 | 4C2A4c06c | 313.39 | | |
| 55 | 4C2A4c02b | 517.21 | | |
| 56 | 4C2A4f01a | 576.37 | | |
| 57 | 4C2A4c04a | 797.79 | | |
| 58 | 4C2A4c07a | 359.74 | | |
| 59 | 4C2A4c02d | 551.93 | | |
| 60 | 4C2A4f03b | 438.53 | | |
| 61 | 4C2A4e01b | 604.08 | | |
| 62 | 4C2A4e03a | 337.78 | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 63 | 4C2A4e07b | 469.84 | Lower Ridge |
| 64 | 4C2A4c06b | 577.67 | |
| 65 | 4C2A4e07c | 467.53 | |
| 66 | 4C2A4d02a | 540.45 | |
| 67 | 4C2A4f11c | 531.75 | |
| 68 | 4C2A4e05a | 138.29 | |
| 69 | 4C2A4d02b | 424.99 | |
| 70 | 4C2A4c02c | 430.54 | |
| 71 | 4C2A4c03b | 474.71 | |
| 72 | 4C2A4c03a | 489.78 | |
| 73 | 4C2A4c03c | 447.09 | |
| 74 | 4C2A4c04b | 602.42 | |
| 75 | 4C2A4c04c | 648.25 | |
| 76 | 4C2A4c08b | 518.93 | |
| 77 | 4C2A4c07c | 516.44 | |
| 78 | 4C2A4f04a | 597.76 | |
| 79 | 4C2A4f03a | 401.88 | |
| 80 | 4C2A4f05b | 439.14 | |

TABLE 28. LIST OF GPs WITH TYPE OF RIDGE FALLING UNDER CHEYYAR RIVER MACRO-WATERSHED IN KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK

| Sl.No | Name of the GP | Ridge Type |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Sengaputheri | Upper, Middle & Lower |
| 2 | Melvilvarayanallur | |
| 3 | Anaivady | |
| 4 | Mel Sholankuppam | |
| 5 | Kadalady | |
| 6 | Kappalur | |
| 7 | Pattiyandal | |
| 8 | Adamangalam | |
| 9 | Kettavarampalayam | |
| 10 | Mel Arani | |
| 11 | Kidampalayam | |
| 12 | Mottur | |
| 13 | Ladavaram | |
| 14 | Kampattu | Middle & Lower |
| 15 | Siruvallur | |
| 16 | Kalasapakkam | |
| 17 | Koilmathimangalam | |
| 18 | Arunagirimangalam | |
| 19 | Devarayanpalayam | |
| 20 | Kalur | |
| 21 | Ernamangalam | |
| 22 | Elathur | |
| 23 | Melpalur | |
| 24 | Gengavaram | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------|----------------|
| 25 | Singaravady | Middle & Lower |
| 26 | Kanthapalayam | |
| 27 | Kilpalur | |
| 28 | Veeralur | |
| 29 | Palankoil | |
| 30 | Sholavaram | |
| 31 | Alangaramangalam | |
| 32 | Pathiyavady | |
| 33 | ThenPallipet | |
| 34 | Aniyalai | |
| 35 | Kilpotharai | |
| 36 | Then Magadevamangalam | |
| 37 | Venkatampalayam | |
| 38 | Gengalamadevi | |
| 39 | Vanniyanur | |
| 40 | Poondi | |
| 41 | Pillur | |
| 42 | Mattavettu | |
| 43 | Kilkuppam | |

TABLE 29. LIST OF WORKS PROPOSED UNDER CWRM – WASCA WITH TYPE OF RIDGE FALLING UNDER CHEYYAR RIVER MACRO-WATERSHED IN KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK

| Ridge falling under Cheyyar river macro-watershed in Kalasapakkam Block | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------|
| Sl.No | Proposed Work | Ridge Type | Extent |
| 1 | Afforestation in Public/common lands 9 ha) | Upper | 527 |
| 2 | Drainage Line Treatment (m) | | 21,352 |
| 3 | CC Check dams (No.) | Middle | 46 |
| 4 | Block Plantation (Community) (ha) | | 512 |
| 5 | Silvi-pasture Development (ha) | | 293 |
| 6 | Avenue plantation (m) | | 1,80,509 |
| 7 | Mini Forest (ha) | | 4 |
| 8 | Composting (No.) | Lower | 216 |
| 9 | Canal Bund Plantation (m) | | 5,284 |
| 10 | Restoration of water bodies: Tanks and Ooranis (No.) | | 25 |
| 11 | Artificial Recharge Structure (No.) | | 2,398 |
| 12 | Farm Bunding with Boundary Trenches - Individual (ha) | | 535 |
| 13 | Construction of Farm Ponds - Individual (No.) | | 497 |
| 14 | Land development - Individual (ha) | | 240 |
| 15 | Azolla units - Individual (No.) | | 207 |
| 16 | NADEP Vermi compost (No.) | | 2,174 |
| 17 | Cattle Shelters (No.) | | 2,007 |
| 18 | Goat Sheep Shelters (No.) | | 674 |
| 19 | Cattle Trough (No.) | | 2,106 |
| 20 | Construction of new open wells & Recharge Shafts (No.) | | 2,431 |
| 21 | Soak Pits (Community) (No.) | | 200 |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 22 | Soak Pits (Individual) (No.) | Lower | 2,027 |
| 23 | Roof Rain Water Harvesting (No.) | | 64 |
| 24 | Nutri Garden (No.) | | 381 |
| 25 | Silt application (No.) | | 157 |

TABLE 30. MICRO-WATERSHED IN KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK FALLING UNDER TONDI VERAHA MACRO-WATERSHED

| Sl.No | Micro-watershed Code | Micro-watershed Area in ha | Ridge Type |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 4C1D3g06b | 685.59 | Middle & Lower |
| 2 | 4C1D3g11c | 630.27 | Lower |
| 3 | 4C1D3g06c | 930.94 | |

TABLE 31. LIST OF GPs WITH TYPE OF RIDGE FALLING UNDER ONGUR MACRO-WATERSHED IN THELLAR BLOCK

| Sl. No | Name of the GPs | Ridge Type |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Padagam | Middle & Lower |
| 2 | Seetambattu | |

TABLE 32. LIST OF WORKS PROPOSED UNDER CWRM - WASCA WITH TYPE OF RIDGE FALLING UNDER CHEYYAR RIVER & TONDI VERAHA MACRO-WATERSHED IN KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK

| Sl.No | Proposed Work | Ridge Type | Extent |
|-------|--|------------|--------|
| 1 | CC Check dams (No.) | Middle | 1 |
| 2 | Block Plantation (Community) (ha) | | 1.8 |
| 3 | Avenue plantation (m) | | 5,420 |
| 4 | Composting (No.) | Lower | 13 |
| 5 | Artificial Recharge Structure (No.) | | 124 |
| 6 | Farm Bunding with Boundary Trenches - Individual (ha) | | 15 |
| 7 | Construction of Farm Ponds - Individual (No.) | | 14 |
| 8 | Land development - Individual (ha) | | 15 |
| 9 | Azolla units - Individual (No.) | | 79 |
| 10 | NADEP Vermi compost (No.) | | 79 |
| 11 | Cattle Shelters (No.) | | 79 |
| 12 | Goat Sheep Shelters (No.) | | 68 |
| 13 | Cattle Trough (No.) | | 79 |
| 14 | Construction of new open wells & Recharge Shafts (No.) | | 124 |
| 15 | Soak Pits (Community) (No.) | | 20 |
| 16 | Soak Pits (Individual) (No.) | | 79 |
| 17 | Roof Rain Water Harvesting (No.) | | 4 |
| 18 | Silt application (No.) | | 6 |

8.2 | MODEL MICRO-WATERSHED- VEERALUR

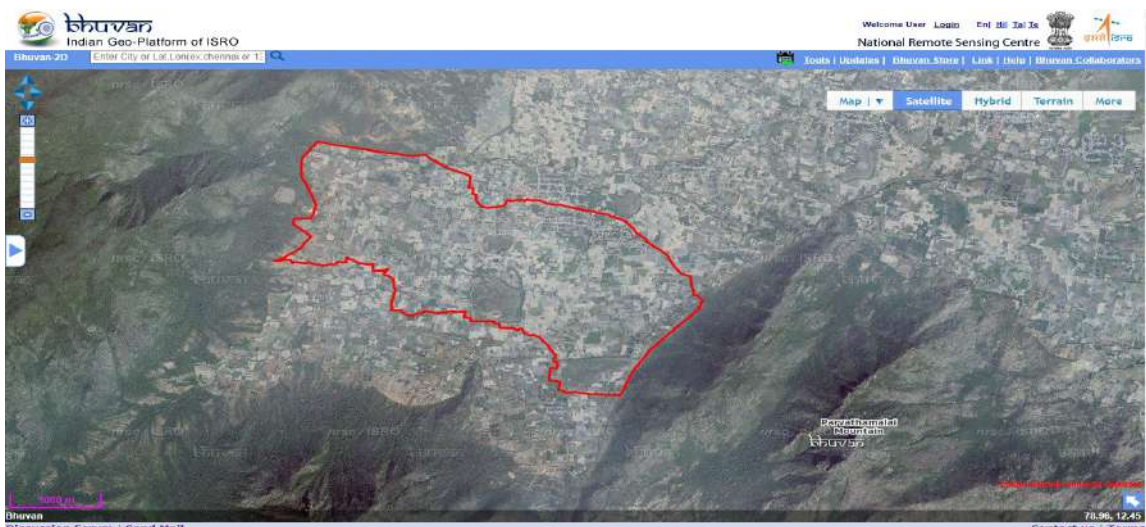


Figure 8.5. Satellite image of Thirakoil micro-watershed

The micro-watershed case study addresses the issues of water conservation and climate change through integrated approach. The decentralized micro-watershed planning has been conceived for holistic development and management to ensure sustainable long-term benefits. The micro-watershed plan has been sequenced from ridge to valley for proper implementation of different development programs.

VEERALUR MICRO-WATERSHED

Veeralur micro-watershed covers Veeralur and Mel Sholankuppam GPs in Kalasapakkam Block (Figure 8.5 & 8.6). This micro-watershed is a part of Cheyyar River macro-watershed in Cheyyar sub-basin. The general information, geology, hydrogeology, natural drainage line, catchment area, ground water status, water budget of Veeralur micro-watershed is given below in separate sections

This includes coordination of various natural components like groundwater, surface water, geology, hydrogeology, catchment, land use, soil, population, salt affected water along with various water resource supply and demand component. The ultimate goal is to achieve and maintain a balance between resources development to increase the welfare of the population.

followed by proposed works ridge wise proposed treatment area, estimated cost and required person days and key outcomes (Table 33 to 44). Figure 8.7 and 8.8 show the proposed NRM, Non NRM activities for community and individual in Veeralur micro-watershed. The key CWRM parameters for the GPs falling in this micro-watershed is Annexed 8.

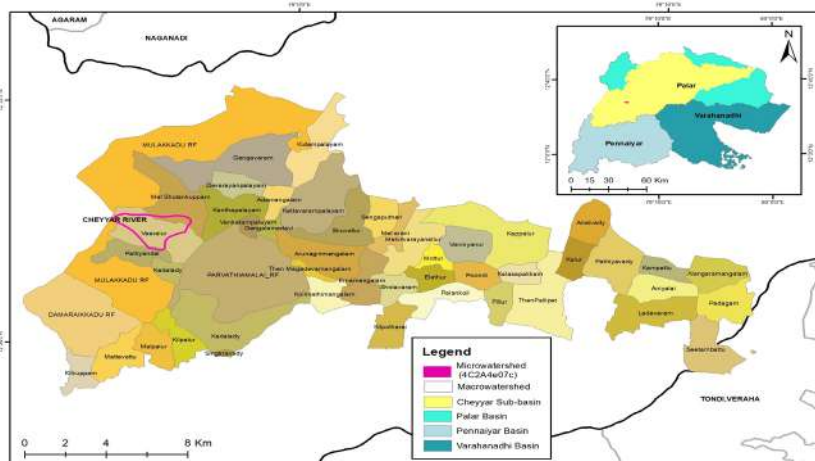


Figure 8.6. Veeralur micro-watershed with GPs

TABLE 33. GENERAL INFORMATION OF THE MICRO-WATERSHED

| Description | Name/ Number/ Quantity/ Status |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of the Micro-watershed | Veeralur |
| Micro-watershed Number | 4C2A4e07c |
| Name of the Basin | Palar Basin |
| Name of the subbasin | Cheyar Sub Basin |
| Name of the macro-watershed | Cheyar River |
| Number of GPs covered under the Micro-watershed | 2 |
| Name of the GPs | 1. Veeralur |
| | 2. Mel Sholankuppam |
| Latitude of Micro-watershed (From To) | 12°27'4.33"N to 12°28'9.82"N |
| Longitude of Micro-watershed (From To) | 78°54'54.50"E to 78°56'52.08"E |
| Total area of the Micro-watershed in ha | 468 |
| % Micro-watershed area in Veeralur GP | 87 |
| % Micro-watershed area in Mel Sholankuppam GP | 13 |
| Area of Micro-watershed falling in Veeralur GP (ha) | 406 |
| Area of Micro-watershed falling in Mel Sholankuppam GP (ha) | 62 |
| Total Population of Veeralur GP | 4,812 |
| Total Population of Mel Sholankuppam GP | 5,738 |
| Annual Average Rainfall (mm) | 1047 |
| Annual maximum Temperature °C | 33 |
| Annual Minimum Temperature °C | 22.8 |
| Evapo-Transpiration Losses of Veeralur GP (ha.m) | 52.5 |
| Evapo-Transpiration Losses of Mel Sholankuppam GP (ha.m) | 30.77 |
| Volumetric soil moisture availability (%) | 23 |
| Climate Risk | Drought and heat waves |
| CVI Index Value for Veeralur GP (Based on WASCA Climate study) | 0.599 |
| CVI Index Value for Mel Sholankuppam GP (Based on WASCA Climate study) | 0.576 |
| Agro-Climatic Zone | North eastern zone (IN-1) |
| Agro Ecological Sub-Region (ICAR) | Eastern Ghats |
| Status of Ground water in Veeralur GP | Over Exploited |
| Status of Ground water in Mel Sholankuppamr GP | Over Exploited |

TABLE 34. GEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY OTHER CHARACTERISTICS IN MICRO-WATERSHED

| | |
|--|--|
| Geology occurrence in % (Hard rock) | 100 |
| Geology Quality | Moderate |
| Depth of weathered zone and/or maximum depth of fractures in Hard Rock area (in m) | 30 to 60 |
| Bottom of the unconfined aquifer in soft rock areas (in m) | 20 to 40 |
| Barren & waste lands | 10 ha Scrub Land (middle & lower ridge) |

TABLE 35. NATURAL DRAINAGE LINES IN VEERALUR MICRO-WATERSHED

| | |
|---|-------|
| No. of 1st Order drains | 2 |
| Total length of natural drainage line (m) | 4,350 |
| Drainage density (ha.m) | 9.29 |

TABLE 36. MICRO-WATERSHED'S CATCHMENT AREA

| Catchment Area Profile (Strange methodology- CGWB) | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Catchment Area in ha | Veeralur GP | Mel Sholankuppam GP |
| Good catchment area | 114.57 | 167.29 |
| Average catchment area | 0 | 0 |
| Bad catchment area | 1081.34 | 606.21 |

TABLE 37. GROUND WATER STATUS OF MICRO-WATERSHED

| Firka Assessment Unit for Veeralur and Mel Sholankuppam GP in ha.m | |
|--|-------------------|
| Name of the Firka (Assessment Unit) falling under Micro -watershed | Kettavarampalayam |
| Net Annual Ground Water Availability | 2,796.1 |
| Existing Gross Ground Water Draft for Irrigation | 3,003.9 |
| Existing Gross Ground Water Draft for domestic and industrial water supply | 98.56 |
| Existing Gross Ground Water Draft for All uses | 3,102.46 |
| Provision for domestic and industrial requirement supply to 2025 | 112.03 |
| Net Ground Water Availability for future irrigation development | -319.83 |

TABLE 38. GP WISE WATER BUDGET OF MICRO-WATERSHED- VEERALUR & MEL SHOLANKUPPAM



| Water Budget in ha.m | Veeralur GP | Mel Sholankuppam GP |
|---|--------------|---------------------|
| Water for Human | 13.17 | 15.71 |
| Water for Agriculture | 1,022.5 | 1,138.4 |
| Water for Animal | 3.93 | 4.54 |
| Village wise water required | 1,039.6 | 1,158.7 |
| Available run-off from rain water (derived from Strange method) | 256.4 | 176.1 |
| Harvested Runoff from Water Harvesting Activities | 2.5 | 0.1 |
| Potential Harvesting from proposed Interventions | 50.8 | 18.8 |
| Total Water harvested | 53.3 | 18.9 |
| Water demand and Supply Difference | -986.4 | -1,139.8 |
| Water Demand Supply Gap Status | Deficient | Deficient |
| Per capita Water Availability (in cum) | 532.83 | 306.9 |
| International Standard per capita water Availability (in cum) | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| Water Availability Gap | -1,167.17 | -1,393.1 |
| Water security status | Water Stress | Water Stress |

TABLE 39. GP WISE PROPOSED MICRO-WATERSHED WORKS - VEERALUR AND MEL SHOLANKUPPAM

| Ridge type | Veeralur GP | Mel Sholankuppam GP |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Upper | 0 | 0 |
| Middle | 11 | 0 |
| Lower | 340 | 158 |
| Total | 351 | 158 |

TABLE 40. RIDGE WISE TREATMENT AREA, ESTIMATED COST AND PERSON DAYS REQUIRED - VEERALUR AND MEL SHOLANKUPPAM

| | Thirakoil GP | Kilpathur GP |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Upper Ridge | | |
| Estimated cost for Upper Ridge area (INR in Lakhs) | | |
| Total area in ha of Upper Ridge | No Upper Ridge falling in the GP | No Upper Ridge falling in the GP |
| Treatment cost of Upper Ridge Lakhs per ha | | |
| Estimated Persondays generated for Treatment of Upper Ridge | | |
| Middle Ridge | | |
| Estimated cost for Middle Ridge area (INR in Lakhs) | 1.87 | |
| Total area in ha of Middle Ridge | 5 | No Middle Ridge falling in the GP |
| Treatment cost of Middle Ridge (Lakhs per ha) | 0.37 | |
| Estimated Person days generated for Treatment of Middle Ridge | 165 | |
| Lower Ridge | | |
| Estimated cost for Lower Ridge area (INR in Lakhs) | 289.27 | 159.48 |
| Total area in ha of Lower Ridge | 401 | 62 |
| Treatment cost of Lower Ridge (INR in Lakhs per ha) | 0.72 | 2.57 |
| Estimated Person days generated for Treatment of Lower Ridge | 1,29,209 | 85,438 |

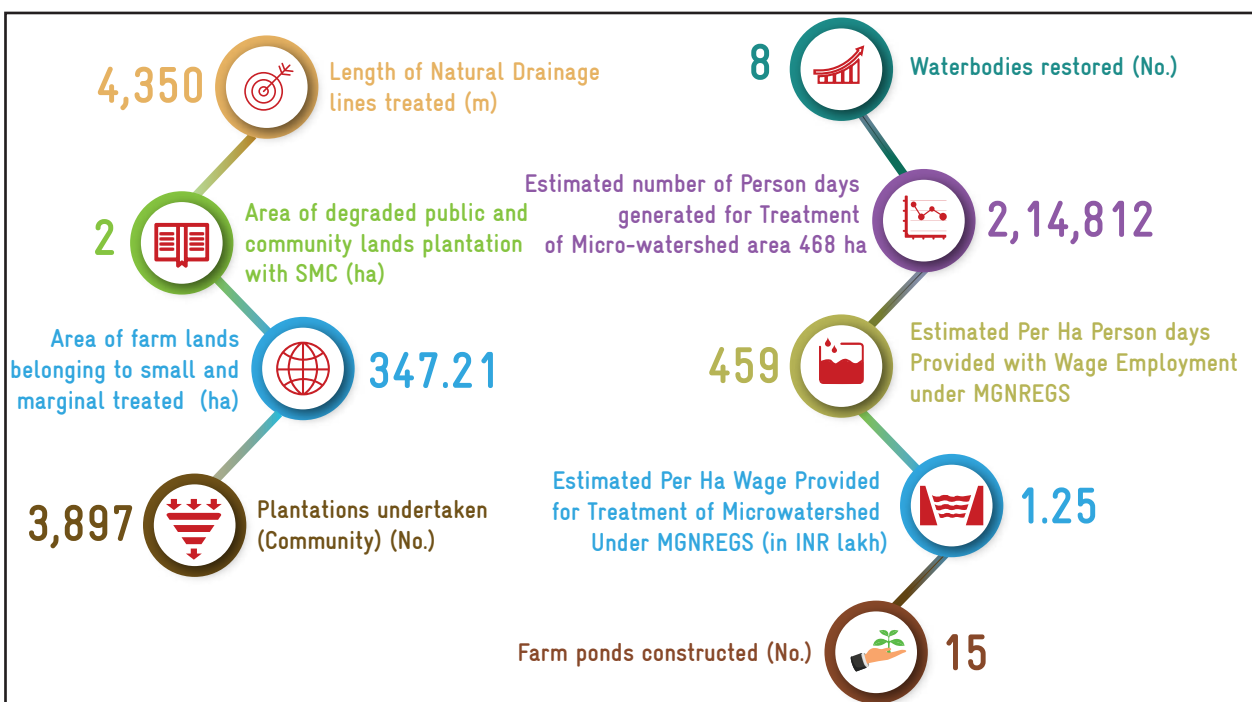
| Veeralur GP | Treatment cost (INR in lakhs) | Estimated person days |
|--------------|--|--|
| Upper Ridge | NA  | NA  |
| Middle Ridge | 0.37 lakh/ha | 165 |
| Lower Ridge | 0.72 lakh/ha | 1,29,209 |
| 1.09 lakh/ha | | 1,29,374 |

| Kilputhur GP | Treatment cost (INR in lakhs) | Estimated person days |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Upper Ridge | NA | NA |
| Middle Ridge | NA | NA |
| Lower Ridge | 2.57 lakh/ha | 85,438 |
| | 2.57 lakh/ha | 85,438 |

TABLE 41. NATURE AND NO. OF WORKS IN MICRO-WATERSHED

| Description | Number |
|---|--------|
| Total No. of works in Micro-watershed area (Arable, Non arable & DLT) | 196 |
| Total No. of works in Micro-watershed including livelihood Activities | 85 |
| Total No. of works in Micro-watershed including Rural Greywater Management Activities | 238 |

TABLE 42. KEY OUTCOMES OF INTERVENTION



Expenditure for FY 2020-21 (in INR lakh)



Veeralur GP

82.5 lakh

Sholankuppam GP

68.61 lakh

TABLE 43. ESTIMATES OF MICRO-WATERSHED IN VEERALUR GP

| Proposed Work | Ridge Type | Status of Work | Quantity (Area or No.) | No. of works as per KML | Estimate cost (INR in Lakhs) | Person days | |
|---|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| NRM works in Public and Community Lands | | | | | | | |
| Compost Pit (No.) | Middle | | 11 | 11 | 1.87 | 165 | |
| Loose boulder check dam (No.) | Lower | Not commenced | 5 | 5 | 4.25 | 210 | |
| Tank bund Plantation (No.) | | | 4 | 4 | 7.2 | 2,812 | |
| Block Plantation (ha) | | | 2 | 1 | 22.2 | 8,640 | |
| Avenue plantation (km) | | | 3.8 | 2 | 6.84 | 2,671 | |
| Restoration of Traditional water bodies: (Pond) (No.) | | Commenced | 3 | 3 | 3 | 600 | |
| Restoration of Traditional water bodies: (Union Tank) (No.) | | | 4 | 4 | 50 | 32,000 | |
| Sunken Pit in 1st order drain (No.) | | Ongoing | 4 | 4 | 6.16 | 1,532 | |
| Sub total | | | | | 34 | 101.52 | 48,630 |
| Works in Individual Farmer lands (Agriculture and Allied Activities) | | | | | | | |
| Artificial Recharge Structure for borewell farmers (No.) | Lower | Not commenced | 12 | 12 | 30 | 4,692 | |
| Farm Bunding with Boundary Trenches - Individual (ha & No.) | | | 15 | | | | |
| | | | 7 | 7 | 10.5 | 4,102 | |
| Dryland Horticulture (ha & No.) | | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 2 | 17 | 6,642 | |
| Silt application (No.) | | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Fodder development - Individual (No.) | | | 19 | 19 | 28.12 | 44,536 | |
| Azolla Production units - Individual (No.) | | | Commenced | 19 | 19 | 2.85 | 437 |
| NADEP Vermi compost (No.) | | 19 | | 19 | 3.42 | 513 | |
| Construction of Farm Ponds - Individual | | Ongoing | 10 | 10 | 20 | 7,810 | |
| Sub total | | | | | 90 | 111.89 | 68,732 |
| Total | | | | | 124 | 213.41 | 1,17,362 |
| Livelihood enhancement activities for Individual Farmers (dryland) | | | | | | | |
| Cattle Shelters (No.) | Lower | Commenced | 19 | 19 | 40.28 | 6,289 | |
| Goat Sheep Shelters (No.) | | | 10 | 10 | 22.7 | 3,550 | |
| Cattle Trough (No.) | | Not commenced | 19 | 19 | 0.95 | 114 | |
| Sub total | | | | 48 | 63.93 | 9,953 | |

| Rural Greywater and Rooftop Rainwater Management | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|----|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Rainwater Harvesting Structure (No.) | Lower | Not commenced | 1 | 1 | 4 | 625 |
| Nutri Garden (No.) | | | 89 | 89 | 0.9 | 10 |
| Soak Pits (Individual) (No.) | | Ongoing | 89 | 89 | 8.9 | 1,424 |
| Sub total | | | | 179 | 13.8 | 2,059 |
| Total | | | | 351 | 291.14 | 1,29,374 |

TOTAL ESTIMATES OF MICRO-WATERSHED IN VEERALUR GP




| | No. of works as per KML | Estimate cost in INR (Lakhs) | Person days |
|-------------|---|--|---|
| |  |  |  |
| Veeralur GP | 351 | 291.14 | 1,29,374 |

TABLE 44. ESTIMATES OF MICRO-WATERSHED IN MEL SHOLANKUPPAM GP

| Proposed Work | Ridge Type | Status of Work | Quantity (Area or No.) | No. of works as per KML | Estimate cost (INR in Lakhs) | Person days |
|---|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| NRM works in Public and Community Lands | | | | | | |
| Avenue plantation (km) | Lower | Commenced | 0.374 | 1 | 0.6732 | 263 |
| Restoration of Traditional water bodies: (Union Tank) (No.) | | | 1 | 1 | 20 | 16,000 |
| Tank bund Plantation (No.) | | Not commenced | 1 | 1 | 1.8 | 703 |
| Compost Pit (No.) | | | 2 | 2 | 0.34 | 30 |
| Sub total | | | | 5 | 22.81 | 16,996 |
| Works in Individual Farmer lands (Agriculture and Allied Activities) | | | | | | |
| Artificial Recharge Structure for borewell farmers (No.) | Lower | Not commenced | 8 | 8 | 20 | 3,128 |
| Farm Bunding with Boundary Trenches - Individual (ha & No.) | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1,172 |
| Dryland Horticulture (ha & No.) | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | 2 | 2 | 17 | 6,642 |
| Silt application (No.) | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| Fodder development - Individual (No.) | | 16 | 16 | 28.12 | 44,536 | |
| Azolla Production units - Individual (No.) | | Commenced | 16 | 16 | 2.4 | 368 |
| NADEP Vermi compost (No.) | | | 16 | 16 | 2.88 | 432 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|----|----|------------|---------------|
| Construction of Farm Ponds - Individual (No.) | Lower | Ongoing | 5 | 5 | 10 | 3,905 |
| Sub total | | | | | 67 | 83.4 |
| Total | | | | | 72 | 106.21 |
| Livelihood enhancement activities for Individual Farmers (dryland) | | | | | | |
| Cattle Shelters (No.) | Lower | Commenced | 16 | 16 | 33.92 | 5,296 |
| Goat Sheep Shelters (No.) | | | 5 | 5 | 11.35 | 1,775 |
| Cattle Trough (No.) | | Not commenced | 16 | 16 | 0.8 | 96 |
| Sub total | | | | | 37 | 46.07 |
| Rural Greywater and Roof rainwater Management | | | | | | |
| Rainwater Harvesting Structure (No.) | Lower | Not commenced | 1 | 1 | 4 | 625 |
| Nutri Garden (No.) | | | 29 | 29 | 0.3 | 3 |
| Soak Pits (Individual) (No.) | | Commenced | 29 | 29 | 2.9 | 464 |
| Sub total | | | | | 59 | 7.2 |
| Total | | | | | 168 | 159.48 |

TOTAL ESTIMATES OF MICRO-WATERSHED IN MEL SHOLANKUPPAM GP

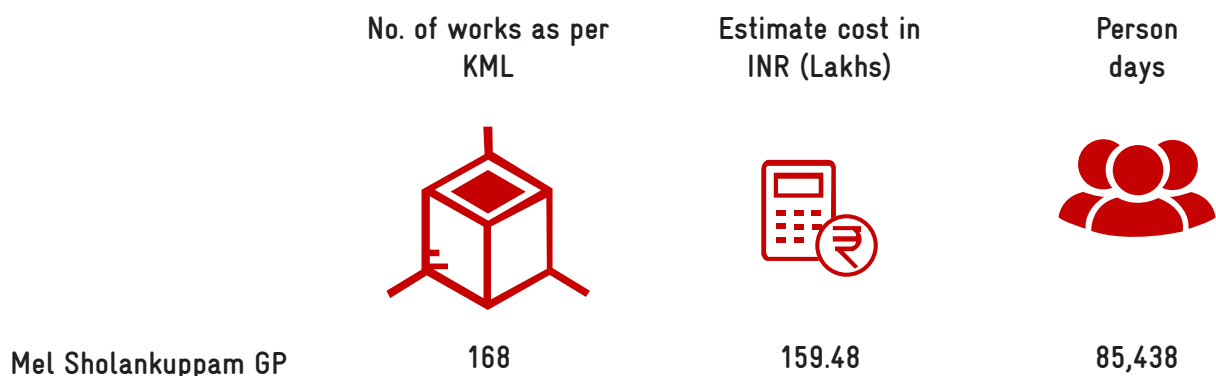
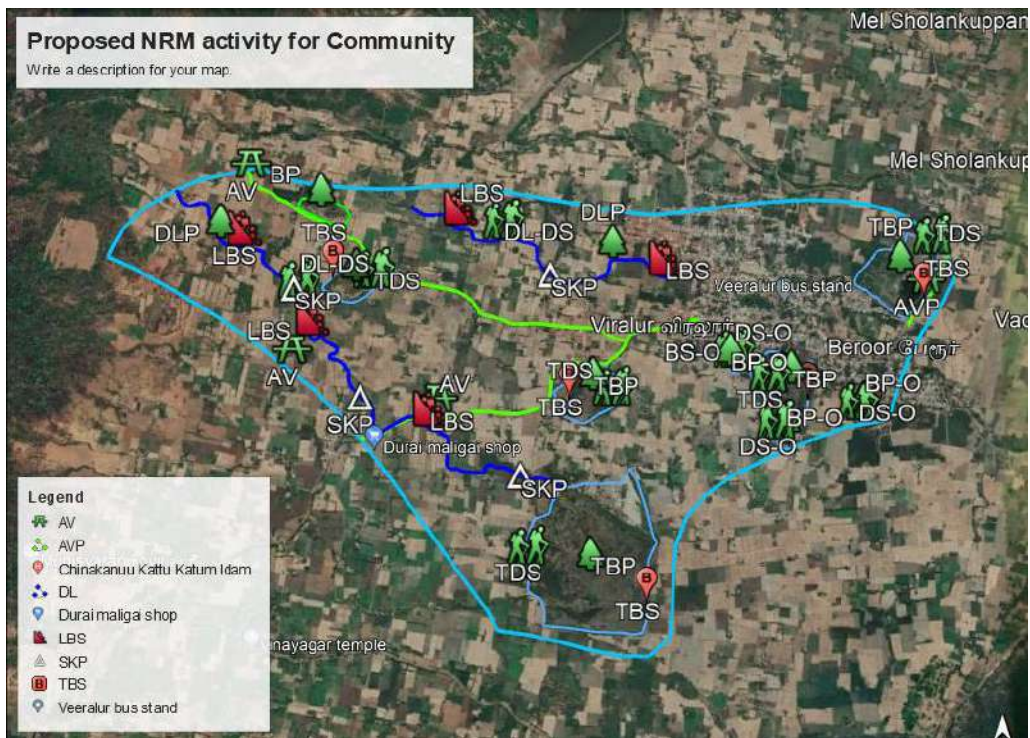


Figure 8.7. Proposed activities in Veeralur micro-watershed



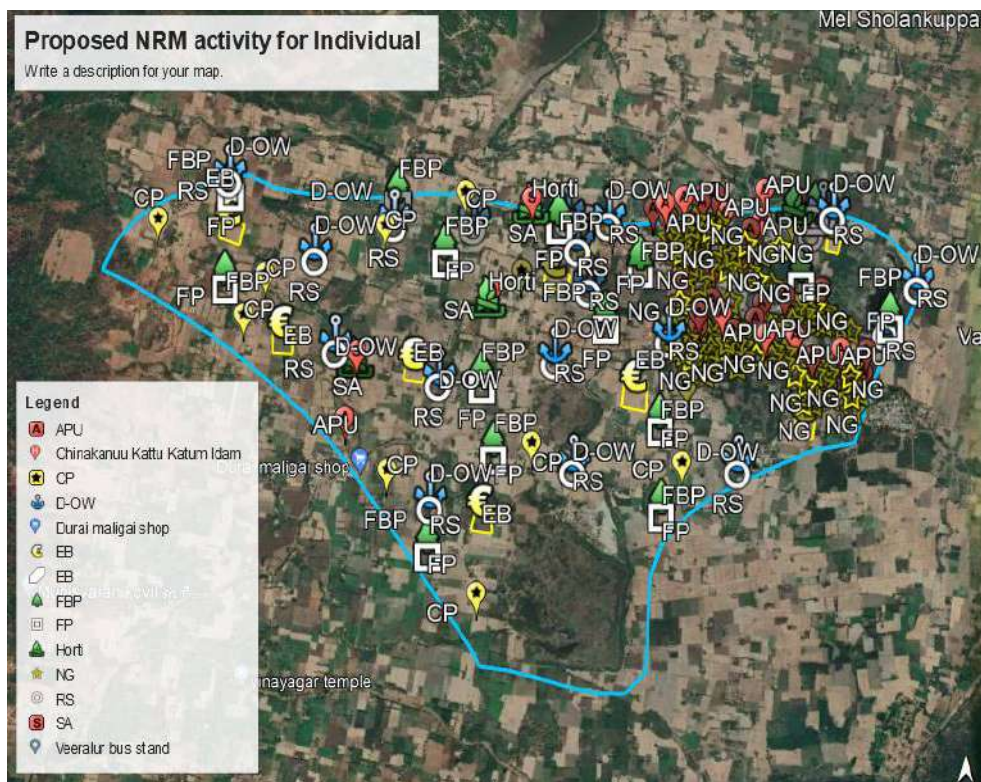


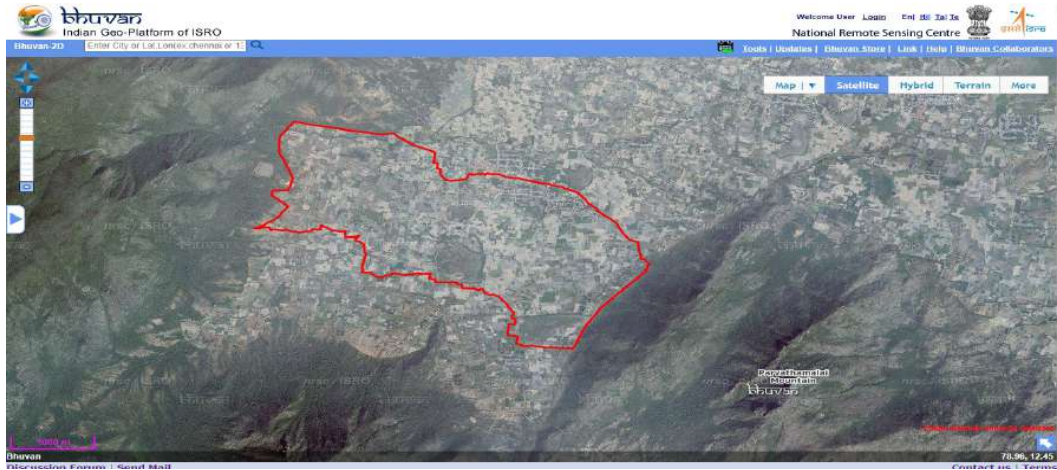
Figure 8.8. Proposed activities in Veeralur micro-watershed A: NRM activities for community, B: Non-NRM activities for community, C: NRM activities for Individuals, D: Non-NRM activities for Individuals

(APU: Azolla Production unit, AVP: Avenue Plantations, CP: Compost pit, CS: Cattle Shed, D-silt: Desilting, D-OW: Desilting open well, CT: Cattle through, EB: Farm Bunding with Boundary Trenches - Individual, FBP: Farm Bund Plantations, FDC: Fodder Development, FP_in: Farm Pond for Individuals, FN: Fencing, GS: Goat shed, Horti: Horticulture, LBS: Loose Boulder Structure, MSP: Soak pits for Individual, NG: Nutrition garden, RS: Artificial Recharge Structure, RWHS: Rain Water Harvesting Structure, SA: Silt Application, VCP: Vermi compost pit)

8.3 | MODEL GP-VEERALUR

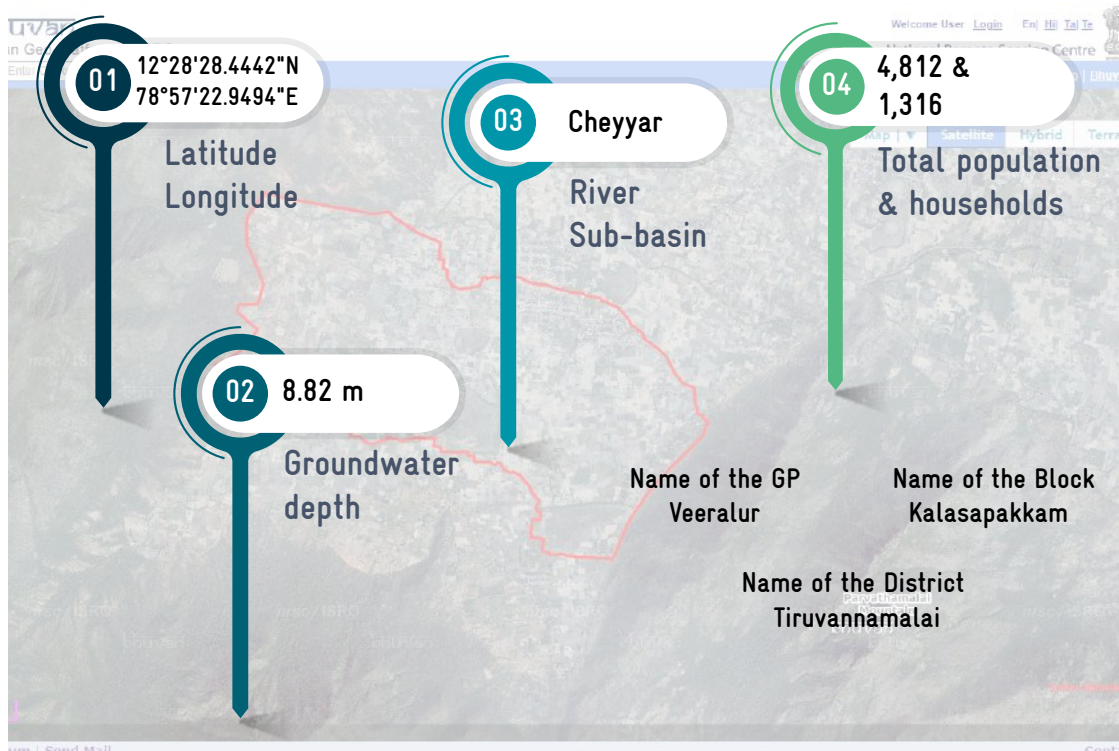
VEERALUR GP

8.3.1 | BACKGROUND OF GRAM PANCHAYAT - VEERALUR



The Veeralur GP is geographically situated between 12° 28' 28.4442"N to 78° 57' 22.9494"E and belongs to Kalasapakkam Block of Tiruvannamalai district. The total geographical area of GP is 1,226 ha, AS per Census 2011, total population is 4,812 of which 2,458 are males while 2,354 are

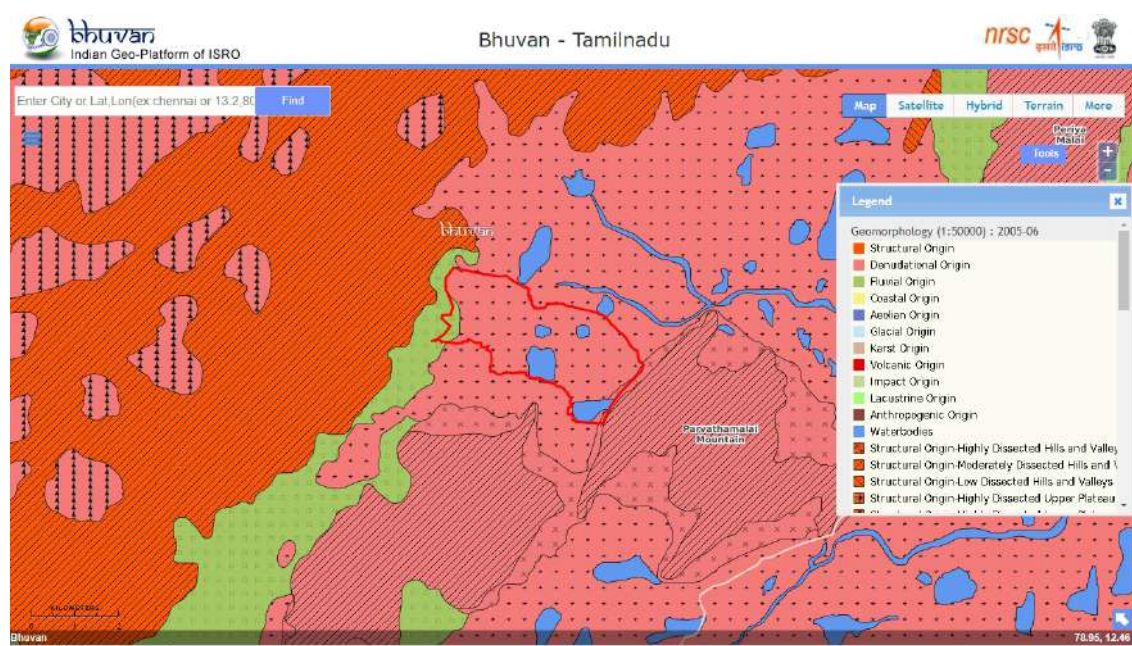
female population. The total number of households is 1,316. The ST population is ten and SC population is 1,187 in Veeralur GP (Table 45). The average annual temperature of GP is 27.9 °C, and receives annual average rainfall of 1,047 mm.



The detailed spatial and non-spatial data considered in the process of preparation of climate resilient measures under CWRM for Veeralur GP is illustrated as follows:

8.3.2 | CWRM PLANNING - SPATIAL DATA

CWRM adapted the geospatial technologies in its process of plan preparation towards climate-resilient infrastructure, Water Conservation and Water Harvesting (WCWH) etc. at cadastral levels. Geospatial datasets allow players to understand the study area in terms of geomorphology, lineaments, salt-affected area, erosion, watershed, LULC, and wasteland. In some cases, spatial data will serve as a direct input for a particular activity to be implemented towards conservation of resources. Various thematic datasets for Veeralur GP are displayed in Figure 8.9. Veeralur GP engrossed with denudation origin pediment complex and fluvial landform units (Figure 8.9 A). It is observed that the groundwater prosperity is less than 30 m deep well with 50 to 100 LPM capacity (Figure 8.9 B). Flat terrain is dominant in the GP (Figure 8.9 D), Whereas GP area is falls under one micro-watershed units (Figure 8.9 C). Most of land used for crop cultivation and two large land parcels were indicating the plantation crops (Figure 8.9 F).



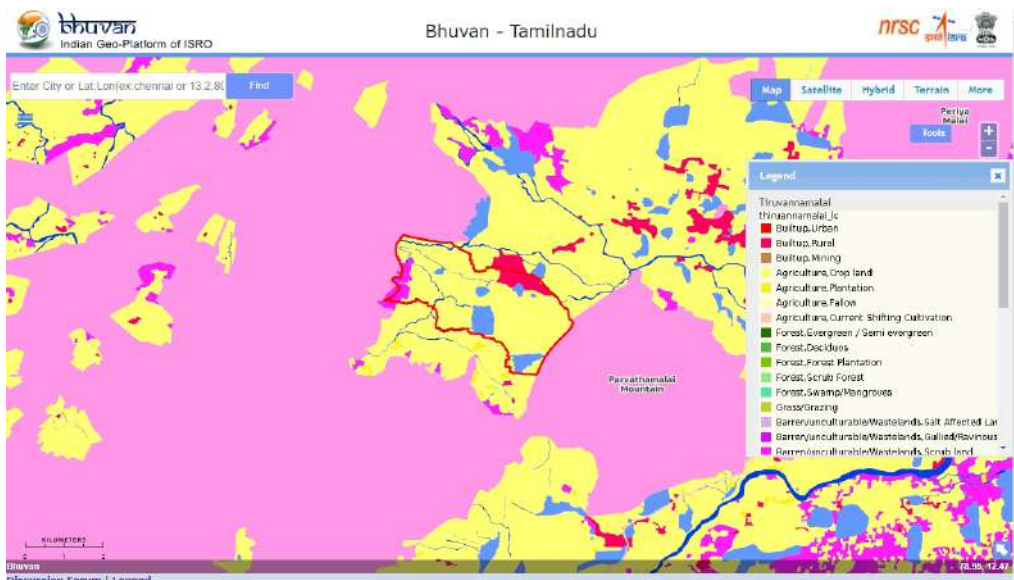
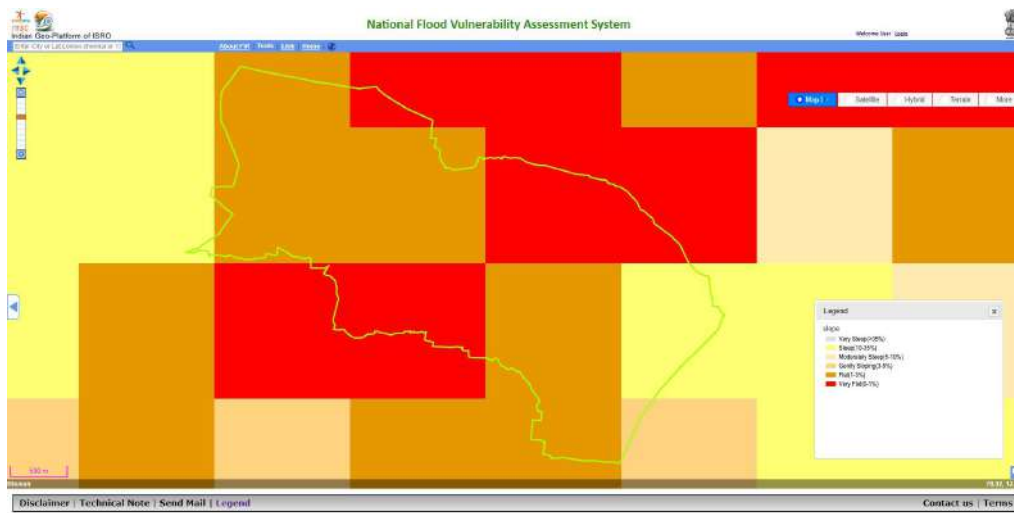
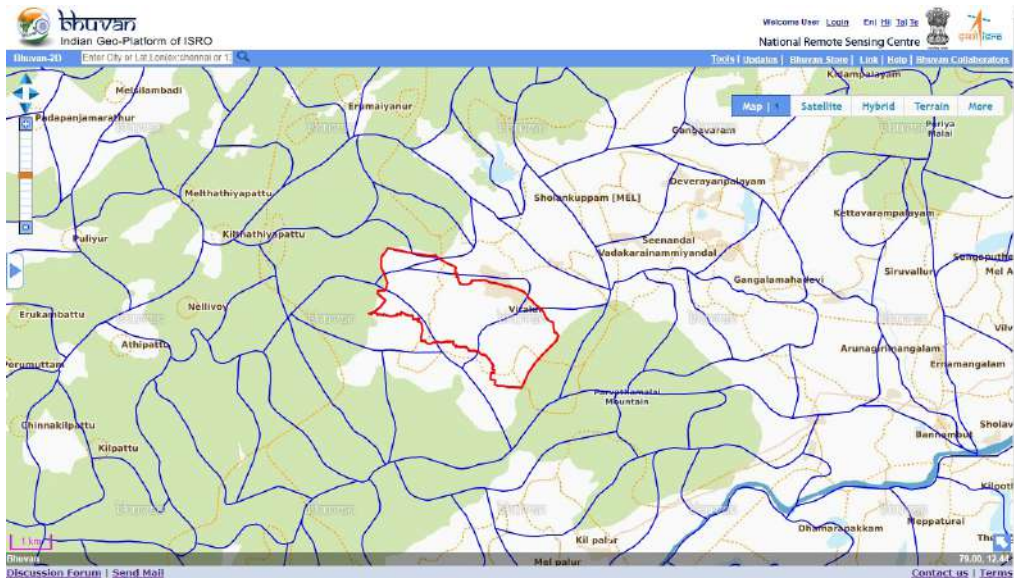


Figure 8.9. Spatial thematic maps of Veeralur GP. A. Geomorphology, B. GW prosperity, C. Watershed, D. Slope, E. LULC

8.3.3 | CWRM PLANNING- NON-SPATIAL DATA

The non-spatial data covers four important themes – socio economic, climate, water and agriculture with 116 parameters (Table 46). These non-spatial data is concurrently used for analysis along with the spatial data mentioned above to identify the key water challenges, prepare water budget by understanding the supply and demand and develop water actions

to the different land use and slope categories. The process started with mapping of the administrative (habitations/panchayat/revenue village, Block/thaluk), agro-ecological (regional and sub-regional, climatic and agricultural zonation's) and hydrological (drainage points/watersheds/sub basin) units keeping GP as the lowest unit of planning and execution.

TABLE 46. NON-SPATIAL DATA- VEERALUR GP

| Key CWRM Parameter | Details |
|--|---------|
| Climate Vulnerability Area (CVA) 1: Socio-Economic | |
| Geographical Area (ha) | 1,226 |
| Male Population | 2,458 |
| Female Population | 2,354 |
| Total Population | 4,812 |
| SC Population | 1,187 |
| ST Population | 10 |
| Vulnerable Population | 1,197 |
| Households (HH's) | 1,316 |
| Only one room HH's (SECC) | 163 |
| Female-Headed HH's (SECC) | 57 |
| Vulnerable Households (SECC) | 131 |
| % of Vulnerable Households | 10 |
| Registered MGNREGA Job cards | 2,472 |
| Active person working in job Cards | 2,065 |
| Drinking-Water Sources | 223 |
| Groundwater sources - Drinking water | 4 |
| Surface water sources - Drinking water | 2 |
| Annual Grey water Generation (ha.m) | 8.78 |
| Climate Vulnerability Area (CVA) 3: Water Resources | |
| Canal Network (m) | |
| No. of Tanks (PWD & Union) | 6 |
| No. of Ooranis | 4 |
| Irrigation Facilities (ha) | |
| Area under Tank Irrigation | 137.21 |
| Area under Open & Tube Well Irrigation | 620.25 |
| Catchment Area wise Available Runoff (ha.m) | |
| Good Catchment Area | 54.2 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Bad Catchment Area | 202.2 |
| Watershed and Drainage Networks | |
| Length of Natural Drainage Lines | 1,555 |
| No. of Natural Drainage Lines | 1 |
| Number of Micro Watersheds | 5 |
| Water Demand (ha.m) | |
| Water Demand For Humans | 13.17 |
| Water Demand for Livestock | 3.93 |
| Water Demand For Agriculture | 1,023 |
| % G.W Utilization for Drinking | 96 |
| % G.W Utilization for Livestock | 98 |
| % G.W Utilization for Agriculture. | 100 |
| % SW Utilization for Drinking | 4 |
| % SW Utilization for Livestock | 2 |
| Climate Vulnerability Area 4: Agriculture | |
| Area Under Land Resources (ha) | |
| Area under Non-Agricultural Uses | 123 |
| Area under Barren & Un-cultivable Land | 21.57 |
| Area under Fallows Land other than Current Fallows | 85.78 |
| Area under Current Fallow land | 211.91 |
| Area under Unirrigated Land | 26.19 |
| Area Irrigated by Source | 757.46 |
| Catchment Area (ha) | |
| Land under Good Catchment | 144.57 |
| Land under Bad Catchment | 1,081.34 |
| Crop Details (ha) | |
| Irrigated Area (ha) | 774.89 |
| Rainfed area (ha) | 4.35 |
| The area under Paddy Cultivation (ha) | 602.09 |
| Crop Water Requirement - The irrigated condition (ha.m) | 1,021.01 |
| Crop Water Requirement - Rainfed condition (ha.m) | 1.52 |
| Soil Resources: Status of Available Nitrogen (%) | |
| Low | 100 |
| Status of Organic Carbon (%) | |
| Very Low | 1 |
| Low | 98 |
| Medium | 1 |
| Status of Soil Micro Nutrients (%) | |
| Sufficient | 88 |
| Deficient | 12 |

| Status of Physical condition of the soil (%) | |
|---|----------|
| Slightly Acidic | 3 |
| Moderately Alkaline | 97 |
| Soil Texture | |
| Clay Soil | 7 |
| Fine Soil | 86 |
| Coarse loamy | 7 |
| Soil Water Permeability | Moderate |
| Soil moisture and ET | |
| Volumetric Soil Moisture (%) | 23 |
| Estimated Soil Moisture(ha.m) | 253.67 |
| ET Losses (ha.m) | 630.05 |
| Means of Water Extraction (%) | |
| Gravity | 2 |
| Lifting | 98 |
| Irrigation Methods (%) | |
| Wild Flooding | 18 |
| Control Flooding | 82 |
| Livestock (No) | |
| Cattle Population | 1,057 |
| Sheep Population | 12 |
| Goat Population | 160 |



8.3.4 | KEY WATER CHALLENGES

Socio-Economic



1. 10% of the households are vulnerable in the village
2. 163 one room households, and 57 female headed households
3. Access to drinking water through tap water connections is very low
4. Grey water generation is 8.78 ha.m; Handling of grey water from households needs attention

Water



1. Ground water status -Over exploited
2. Ten traditional waterbodies in the GP
3. 100 % Agriculture and 98% livestock need met through groundwater
4. 256 ha.m of water is an available runoff -Runoff

Agriculture and Allied Sector



1. 11.79 % of the land covers the common area
2. 88 % of the land covers an individual land area
3. Main crop in the GP is paddy which is cultivated about 602.09 ha of land
4. Crop water requirement for irrigated condition is more
5. 98% of the water is given to paddy fields by lifting methods of irrigation
6. Remaining water is extracted by gravity method of irrigation
7. Bad catchment area is more
8. Soil Nitrogen, organic carbon is low
9. Moderately Alkaline soil
10. Fine soil is predominant in the GP
11. Slightly high ET loss at 630.05 ha.m

8.3.5 | PERSPECTIVE PLAN - WORKS PROPOSED: WATER ACTIONS

The appropriate and site-specific works are identified for the development of public and common land, agriculture and allied activities, rural infrastructures, and climate-resilient measures to reduce the vulnerability of the GP. About 10.14 % of the total land area is taken for WASCA treatment activities like plantation and conservation works. The total proposed area for treatment is 124.32 ha with more attention being given for areas irri-

gated by source followed by areas under current fallow land, Barren and Un-cultivable lands. (Figure 8.10). Through the proposed conservation activities, 50.79 ha.m run off would be harvested in which, about 58.31% of the runoff from the good catchment, 41.68% of the runoff from the bad catchment and zero amount of conservation from the average catchment area (Figure 8.11).

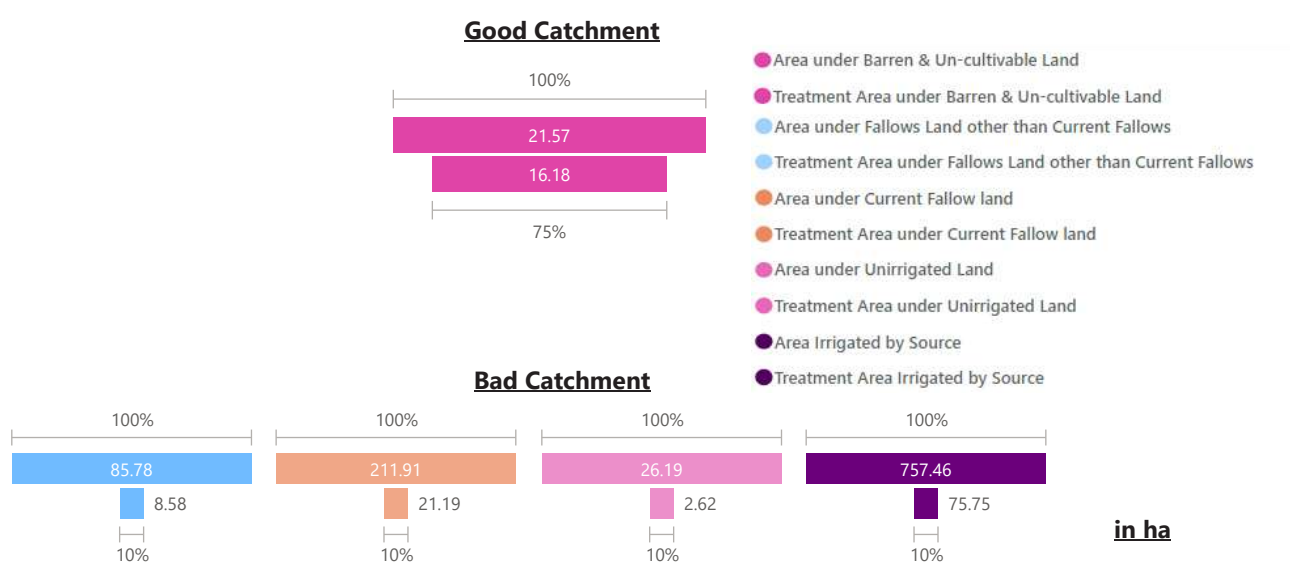


Figure 8.10. Proposed land resource treatment area in Veeralur GP

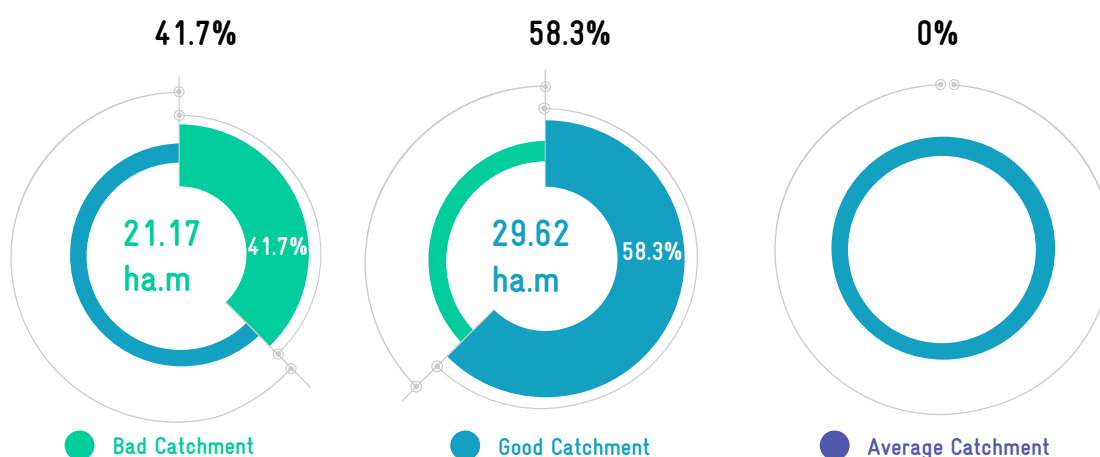


Figure 8.11. Expected run off conservation after treatment in Veeralur GP

The detailed proposed activities along with silent parameters are showed in the Table 47 for 2021-2024. More attention towards common and public




land developments are given with appropriate works to improve the resilience of the GP.

TABLE 47. PERSPECTIVE PLAN OF VEERALUR GP - FY (2021-2024)

| CWRM Water Action 1: Improvement of Public & Common Lands Development | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CWRM Water Action 1: Works in Upper, Middle & Lower Ridge | | | | |
| Name of the Work | Ridge Type | No of Works | Estimated cost (INR in lakhs) | Estimated person days |
| Composting (No.) | Lower | 13 | 2.21 | 195 |
| Block Plantation (Community) (ha) | Upper | 6 | 66.60 | 25,920 |
| Linear Plantation (km) | Middle | 4 | 7.90 | 3,086 |
| Canal Bund Plantation (km) | Lower | 5 | 37.50 | 14,650 |
| Avenue plantation (km) | Middle | 11 | 20.52 | 8,014 |
| Restoration of water bodies:a. PWD and Tanks (No.) | Lower | 6 | 30.00 | 4,800 |
| Restoration of water bodies:b. Ooranis (No.) | | 4 | 4.00 | 800 |
| Artificial Recharge Structure (No.) | | 248 | 620.00 | 96,968 |
| Drainage Line Treatment (km) | | 1 | 45.00 | 7,500 |
| Sub Total Water Action -1 | | 298 | 833.73 | 1,61,933 |
| CWRM Water Action 2: Agricultural and allied Sector development | | | | |
| CWRM Water Action 2: Works in Lower Ridge | | | | |
| Farm Bunding with Boundary Trenches - Individual (ha) | Lower | 6 | 9.00 | 3,516 |
| Construction of Farm Ponds - Individual (No.) | | 15 | 30.00 | 11,715 |
| Land development - Individual (ha) | | 16 | 160.00 | 62,496 |
| Dry land Horticulture/Agro forestry - Individual (ha) | | 10 | 85.00 | 33,210 |
| Azolla units - Individual (No.) | | 131 | 19.65 | 3,013 |
| NADEP Vermi compost (No.) | | 131 | 23.58 | 3,537 |
| Fodder development - Community & Individual (No.) | | 131 | 193.88 | 3,07,064 |
| Cattle Shelters (No.) | | 131 | 277.72 | 43,361 |
| Goat Sheep Shelters (No.) | | 17 | 38.59 | 6,035 |
| Cattle Trough (No.) | | 131 | 6.55 | 786 |
| Construction of new open wells & Recharge Shafts (No.) | | 248 | 1,240.00 | 2,29,648 |
| Sub Total Water Action - 2 | | 967 | 2,083.97 | 7,04,381 |
| CWRM Water Action 3: Rural Water Management | | | | |
| CWRM Water Action 3: Works in Lower Ridge | | | | |
| Soak Pits (Community) (Number of units) | Lower | 13 | 1.69 | 260 |
| Soak Pits (Individual) (Number of units) | | 131 | 13.10 | 2,096 |
| Roof Rain Water Harvesting (Number of units) | | 2 | 8.00 | 1,250 |
| Sub Total Water Action -3 | | 146 | 23 | 3,606 |
| Overall GP - Total | | 1,411 | 2,940.49 | 8,69,920 |

Regarding CWRM themes of the total number of projects identified, 56.59 % works are in agriculture and allied sector while 34.77% and 8.62 % works are in public and common land, and rural infrastructure respectively. Table 48 provides the estimates of the work budget, and personal days for three years from 2021-2024 in the Veeralur GP.

TABLE 48. SUMMARY OF WORKS IDENTIFIED AND ESTIMATED PERSON-DAYS FOR 2021-2024

| CWRM themes | No of works  | Estimated budget (INR in lakhs)  | Estimated person days  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Public and common land development | 298 | 833.73 | 1,61,933 |
| Agriculture and Allied sector development | 967 | 2,083.97 | 7,04,381 |
| Rural water management | 146 | 23 | 3,606 |
| TOTAL | 1,411 | 2,940.49 | 8,69,920 |

8.3.6 | IMPACTS

The proposed water actions based on the above key water challenges cover a period of three years from 2021- 2022 to 2023-2024, At the end of the implementation period i.e. in the year 2024, the following

impacts are envisaged (Table 49). It is expected that the impacts will potentially reduce the vulnerability and improve the resilience of the system to the projected climatic change events and ensured water security.

TABLE 49. WASCA – WATER ACTIONS AND INDICATORS

WASCA CWRM ACTION PLAN

DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC AND COMMON LAND

INDICATOR

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Number of water bodies restored in the village |
| 2 | Area under Block Plantation |
| 3 | Percentage reduction in the annual surface runoff |
| 4 | The proportion of land treated under WASCA |

OUTCOMES/ IMPACT

| | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Ten traditional water bodies restored |
| 2 | 16.18 ha |
| 3 | 2.5 ha.m surface runoff harvested and stored |
| 4 | 15.87 % of the total geographical area of the village treated under WASCA in three years |

10TRADITIONAL WATER
BODIES RESTORED**16.18 ha**

BLOCK PLANTATION

15.87 %AREA OF THE VILLAGE
TREATED

WASCA CWRM ACTION PLAN

DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES

INDICATOR

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | No of structures were established for on-farm (in-situ) water harvesting in dry lands |
| 2 | Reducing area under fallow lands |
| 3 | Improvement in soil health |
| 4 | No of artificial recharge structures proposed |

OUTCOMES/ IMPACT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 15 farm ponds established |
| 2 | 297.69 ha under fallow land restored for cultivation |
| 3 | 131 units of vermi compost established |
| 4 | 248 artificial recharge structures were established to replenish groundwater flow |

15

FARM PONDS

131

VERMI COMPOST

248ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
STRUCTURES

WASCA CWRM ACTION PLAN
DEVELOPMENT OF RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE

INDICATOR

| | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Number of villages having complete solid and liquid waste management systems |
| 2. | Roof rainwater harvesting measures |
| 3. | Nutri gardens |

OUTCOMES/ IMPACT

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | 13 community level and 131 individual level soak pits were constructed for grey water management to maintain hygiene in the village |
| 2. | Two units of roof rainwater harvesting and storing established |
| 3. | 1,316 households established Nutri-gardens in homesteads |





13 COMMUNITY &
131 INDIVIDUAL SOAK
 PITS

2
 COMMON ROOF
 RAINWATER HARVESTING

1,316
 NUTRI-GARDENS

Table 50 provides both the perspective plan for three years' period and the annual plan for the one-year period from 2021-2022 on the shelf of projects/number of works and number of person-days.

TABLE 50. PROPOSALS FOR THE MGNREGS, VEERALUR GP

| | No of works | No of person days |
|---|--|---|
|  Perspective plan |  1,411 |  8,69,920 |
|  Annual plan | 564 | 3,47,968 |

8.3.7 | PROPOSED ACTIVITY MAP

The proposed activity map for Veeralur GP, Kalasapakkam Block shows a shelf of projects for all three year works from 2021-2024 (Figure 8.12 to 8.15).

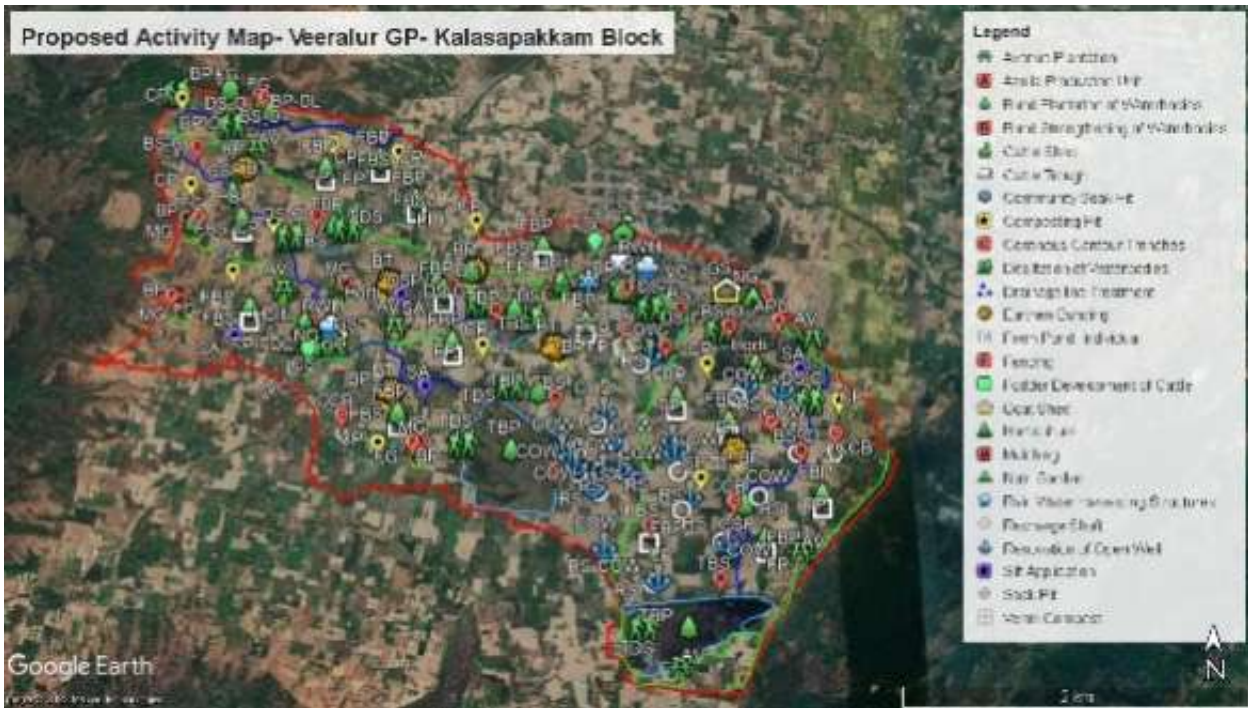


Figure 8.12. Proposed action plan of Veeralur GP



Figure 8.13. Works on Upper Ridge of Veeralur GP

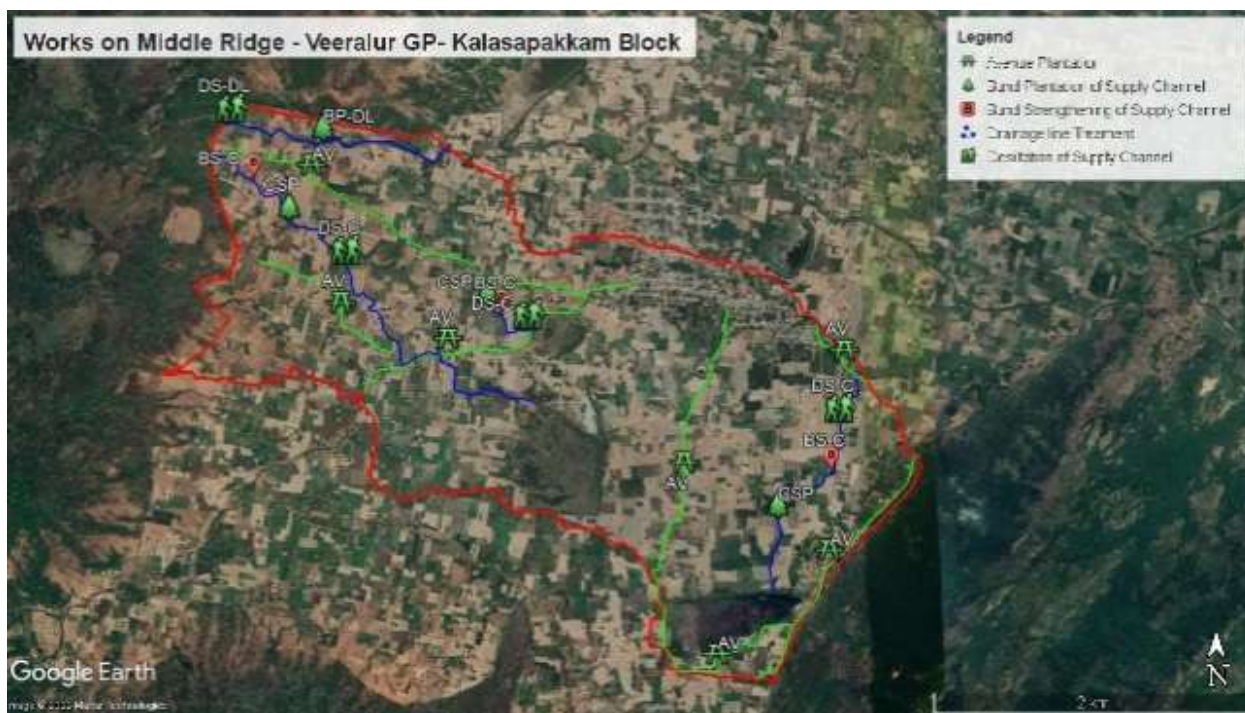


Figure 8.14. Works on Middle Ridge of Veeralur GP

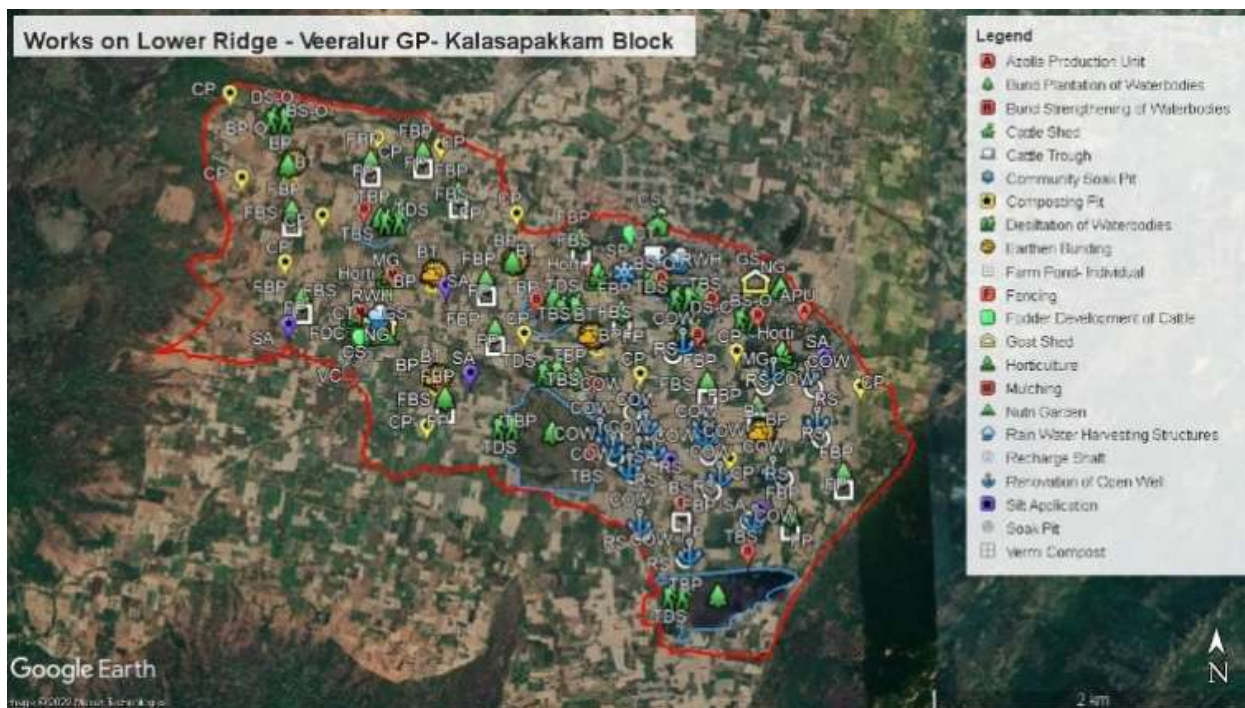
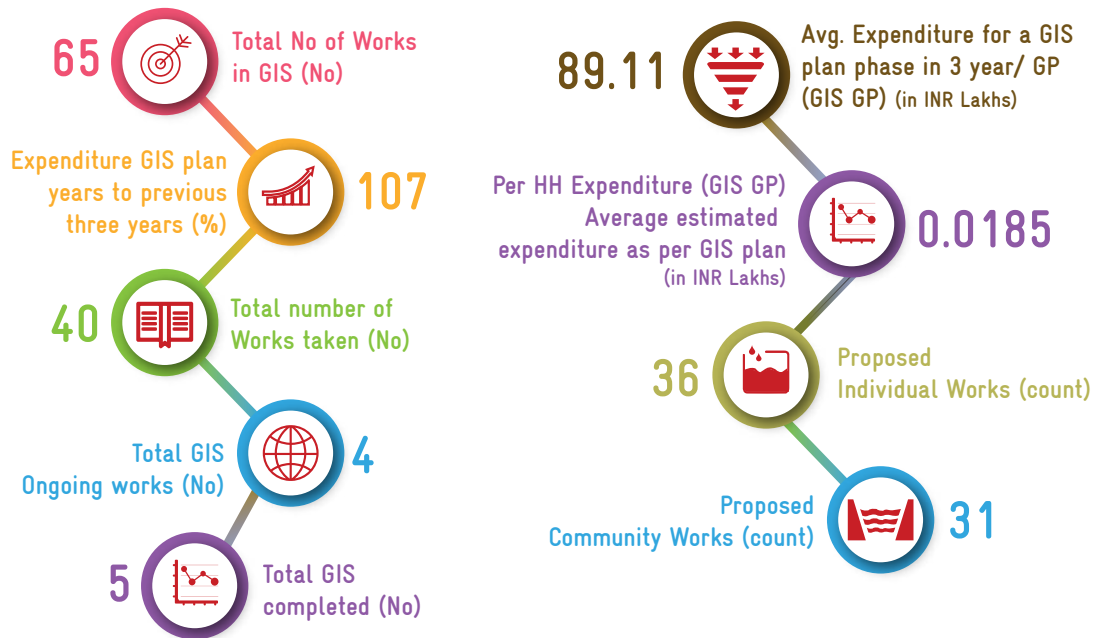


Figure 8.15. Works on Lower Ridge of Veeralur GP

8.3.8 | GIS PLAN IMPLEMENTATION, KEY PARAMETERS

The GIS plan implementation and performance of Veeralur GP, Kalasapakkam Block is represented in Table 51.

TABLE 51. KEY PARAMETERS PERFORMANCE IN VEERALUR GP - KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK



நீர்இன்று அமையாது உலகெனின் யார்யார்க்கும்
வான்இன்று அமையாது ஒழுக்கு

குறள் - 20

Water is life that comes from rain
Sans rain our duties go in vain

Thirukkural - 20

CHAPTER 9



CONCLUSION

“WASCA TN took an initiative to address the problem holistically through comprehensive vulnerability assessment at district and block level to identify the vulnerable area and its key problems”

In recent decades, the demand for water is increasing at a fast rate due to rapid increase in population, industrial and economic growth. The evident changes in climate and its extremities are bringing more threats to water security. Frequent monsoon failures lead to acute water scarcity and severe droughts. Thus, dependency on ground water has increased many folds during recent years which resulted in lowering of ground water levels and even drying up of wells. WASCA TN took an initiative to address the problem holistically through comprehensive vulnerability assessment at district and Block level to identify the vulnerable area and its key problems. The 18 bio-physical and socio-economic indicators used at district level are further expanded to 110 parameters at Block level. The spatial and non-spatial CWRM parameters for the above mentioned four interrelated areas are used to represent risk, sensitivity and adaptive capacity of the GPs, which eventually reflects rural water security. The parameters for the above mentioned four interrelated areas are used to represent risk, sensitivity and adaptive capacity of the GPs, which eventually reflects rural water security. The Blocks are identified and the best possible adaptation options ‘Key Water Actions’ are drawn up under WASCA initiatives in public and common land, agricultural infrastructure and allied sector, rural infrastructure parameters and Key Water Actions. All the indicators/parameters and Key Water Action are aligned to the appropriate SDG and India’s NDC. The developmental activities in the 3 areas along with climate resilient measures will contribute in reducing the vulnerability and building the resilience of the local communities at the GP level. The GP based planning and integration at the Block level based on macro and micro-watershed enables to adopt an ecosystem approach in promoting nature-based solutions. The productive impacts are visualized through a convergence approach by mobilizing necessary finance, knowledge and technologies at the end of the three years of implementation. This integrated Block level approach will be more effective with Block level climate information which is not currently available.



Recommendations towards stable development and its progressive outcome are:

01

Participatory Rural Appraisal
at village level



Preference of key water actions
based on water demand and budget

02



Convergence along with interdisciplinary line
departments such as agriculture, horticulture,
animal husbandry, water resources

03



Continuous field monitoring
for constant actions

04



Engaging village level institutions
such as SHGs, FPOs

05



ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE 1

TYPES OF GPs





| Type of GP | Description |
|------------|--|
| I | Both GP and revenue village data and boundary match |
| II | Having more than one GPs in one Revenue Village |
| III | One GP is falling under more than Type 1 one Revenue Village |
| IV | GPs having more than one GP, one Revenue Villages data, boundary |
| V | Newly formed GP after 2011 census publication |

* Note: The CWRM uses spatial and non-spatial data for developing Gram Panchayat level plans. Most of the data for non-spatial are available at revenue village level in the project area. To synchronize planning at GP keeping data availability and administrative boundary for GIS planning, various GP's are categorized based on revenue village boundaries, for collecting and organizing the datasets. Based on the above factors, five different types of GPs are classified as above.

ANNEXURE 3.1

KEY CWRM PARAMETER FROM SECONDARY SOURCES

| Key CWRM Parameter | Secondary Source |
|--|---|
| Socio economic | |
| Geographical Area | Census-2011, MoHA, GOI https://censusindia.gov.in/2011census/dccb/DCHB.html |
| Male Population | |
| Female Population | |
| Total Population | |
| SC Population | |
| ST Population | |
| Vulnerable population | |
| Households (HH's) | Socio-economic caste census (SECC) 2011 https://secc.gov.in/homePageLgd.htm |
| Only one room HH's | |
| Female Headed HH's | |
| Vulnerable Households | |
| % of Vulnerable Households | |
| Registered MGNREGA Job cards | http://mnregaweb4.nic.in/netnrega/app_issue.aspx?page=s&flag=eng&state_name=TAMIL%20NADU&state_code=29&fin_year=2020-2021&source=national&Digest=3ics8+9Z9fEQ8y7j5E3qcQ |
| Active person working in MGNREGA job Cards | |
| Water Resources | |
| Irrigation Facilities | Census-2011, MoHA, GOI https://censusindia.gov.in/2011census/dccb/DCHB.html |
| Area under Tank Irrigation | |
| Area under Canal Irrigation | |
| Area under Open & Tube Well Irrigation | |
| Water Quality | https://ejalshakti.gov.in/IMISReports/Reports/WaterQuality/WQ/rpt_WQ_DistrictProfile_S.aspx?Rep=0&RP=Y |
| Chemical Contaminants | |
| Bacterial and Other Contaminants | |
| Watershed and Drainage Networks | NRSC, ISRO, GoI |
| Length of Natural Drainage Lines | |
| Number of Natural Drainage Lines | |
| Number of Micro-watersheds | |
| Agriculture | |
| Land Resources | https://censusindia.gov.in/2011census/dccb/DCHB.html |
| Area under Forest land | |
| Area under Non-Agricultural Uses | |
| Area under Barren & Un-cultivable Land | |
| Area under Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing Land | |
| Area under Land Under Miscellaneous Tree Crops etc. | |
| Area under Cultivable Waste Land | |
| Area under Fallows Land other than Current Fallows | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Area under Current Fallow land | https://censusindia.gov.in/2011census/dccb/DCHB.html |
| Area under Unirrigated Land | |
| Area Irrigated by Source | |
| Soil Resources: Status of Available Nitrogen | https://soilhealth.dac.gov.in/NewHomePage/NutriPage  |
| Very Low (VL) | |
| Low (L) | |
| Medium (M) | |
| High (H) | |
| Very High (VH) | |
| Status of Organic Carbon | |
| Very Low (VL) | |
| Low (L) | |
| Medium (M) | |
| High (H) | |
| Very High (VH) | |
| Status of Soil Micro Nutrients | |
| Sufficient | |
| Deficient | |
| Status of Physical condition of the soil | https://soilhealth.dac.gov.in/NewHomePage/NutriPage  |
| Acidic Sulphate | |
| Strongly Acidic | |
| Highly Acidic | |
| Moderately Acidic | |
| Slightly Acidic | |
| Neutral | |
| Moderately Alkaline | |
| Strongly Alkaline | |
| Soil Texture | NRSC |
| % of Clay Soil | |
| % of Fine Soil | |
| % of Coarse loamy | standard table |
| Soil Water Permeability | |
| Soil moisture and ET | https://indiawris.gov.in/wris/#/  |
| Volumetric Soil Moisture | |
| Livestock | https://farmer.gov.in/livestockcensus.aspx  |
| Cattle Population | |
| Sheep Population | |
| Goat Population | |
| Poultry | |

ANNEXURE 3.2

KEY CWRM PARAMETERS FROM PRIMARY SOURCES

| Key CWRM Parameter | Primary Data |
|--|--|
| Water sources | |
| Drinking Water Sources | Block level officer/ GP level assistants |
| HH's have tap water connection for drinking water | |
| HH's dependent on other sources for drinking water | |
| Canal network | |
| Length of Main Canal | Block level officer/ GP level assistants |
| Length of Minor Canal | |
| Length of Distributaries | |
| Water Courses (Field Channels) | |
| Traditional water bodies | |
| Number of Tanks (PWD & Union) | Block level officer/ GP level assistants |
| Number of Ooranis | |
| Other Surface Water Bodies | |
| Crop details | |
| Irrigated Area | Village G return data |
| Rainfed area | |
| Area under Paddy Cultivation/irrigated | |

ANNEXURE 3.3

KEY CWRM PARAMETER GENERATED -PRIMARY DATA

| Key CWRM Parameter | Methods/Formulas Used |
|--|--|
| Water Demand | Standard Norms are in Annexure 3.4 |
| Water Demand For Drinking | |
| Water Demand for Livestock | |
| Water Demand For Agriculture | |
| % G.W Utilization for Drinking | |
| % G.W Utilization for Livestock | |
| % G.W Utilization for Agriculture. | |
| % SW Utilization for Drinking | |
| % SW Utilization for Livestock | |
| % SW Utilization for Agriculture | |
| Annual Greywater Generation | Standard Norms are in Annexure 3.5 |
| Available Runoff | Strange table method (based on rainfall, land area) |
| Run Off Conserved | Formula (based on tank storage, built up, linear measurement) |
| Estimated Soil Moisture | calculation & formula |
| ET Losses | calculation & formula |
| Means of Water Extraction (Gravity/Lifting) | (Number of Gravity or lifting /Total number of extraction)*100 |
| Irrigation Methods (Wild/Control) | (corresponding irrigation area/ total irrigation area)*100 |

ANNEXURE 3.4

STANDARD NORMS FOR CALCULATING WATER DEMAND

| Water Users | | Total Annual Requirement (Ha.m) |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 | Human | population*0.0027375 |
| 2 | Animals | Total water requirement for animals |
| 3 | Agriculture | Total volume of water in agriculture (Both irrigated and rainfed) |
| 4 | Others (Industrial) | |
| | Total water De-mand | Addition of all 4 category |
| Water Users | | Requirement met by Ground Water |
| 1 | Human | water demand for human* Ground water percentage (coming from drinking water sources) |
| 2 | Animals | water demand for animals* Ground water percentage (coming from Livestock table) |
| 3 | Agriculture | Total volume of water in irrigated source |
| 4 | Others (Industrial) | |
| | Total water De-mand | Addition of all 4 category |
| Water Users | | Requirement met by Surface Water |
| 1 | Human | water demand for human* Surface water percentage (coming from drinking water sources) |
| 2 | Animals | water demand for animals* surface water percentage (coming from Livestock table) |
| 3 | Agriculture | Total volume of water in rainfed source |
| 4 | Others (Industrial) | |
| | Total water De-mand | Addition of all 4 category |
| Water Users | | % of Ground Water |
| 1 | Human | Ground water percentage (coming from drinking water sources) |
| 2 | Animals | Ground water percentage (coming from Livestock table) |
| 3 | Agriculture | (Total volume of water in irrigated source/Total ground water requirement)*100 |
| 4 | Others (Industrial) | |
| | Total water De-mand | Addition of all 4 category |
| Water Users | | Requirement met by Surface Water |
| 1 | Human | Surface water percentage (coming from drinking water sources) |
| 2 | Animals | surface water percentage (coming from Livestock table) |
| 3 | Agriculture | (Total volume of water in rainfed source/Total surface water requirement)*100 |
| 4 | Others (Industrial) | |
| | Total water De-mand | Addition of all 4 category |

* Based on the land use, slope, and soil type, the catchments are classified as good, average and bad. In the CWRM framework, we used land use as a key factor for the classicization of catchments.

Good catchment area: It consists of the runoff generated from sloppy lands with dense forest cover and areas where the ground is covered with a reduced rate of infiltration. It includes area under forest, area under non-agricultural use, barren and un-cultivable lands, and area under permanent pastures and other grazing land areas.

Average catchment area: It denotes the land uses related to the types of land under miscellaneous tree crops, culturable waste, and fallow land other than current fallow areas where the land surfaces are undulated terrain, moderately sloppy along with a medium infiltration rate.

Bad catchment area: It covers the area where the terrain is flat with very less vegetative cover, the land use categories under current fallow, total unirrigated and irrigated area with less surface runoff

ANNEXURE 3.5

STANDARD NORMS FOR GREY WATER GENERATION CALCULATION

| | Waste water generation Source | Per day/unit waste water generation in L (Standard Value) |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | Bathing | 15 |
| 2 | Washing | 10 |
| 3 | Toilet | 10 |
| 4 | Cleaning | 5 |
| 5 | Cooking and cleaning Utensils | 5 |
| 6 | Others | 5 |
| | Total | 50 |
| | Waste water generation Source | Daily volume of Grey water in L |
| 1 | Bathing | Bathing water requirement in litres * Total population |
| 2 | Washing | washing water requirement in litres * Total population |
| 3 | Toilet | Toilet water requirement in litres * Total population |
| 4 | Cleaning | Cleaning water requirement in litres * Total population |
| 5 | Cooking and cleaning Utensils | cooking and cleaning utensils water requirement in litres * Total population |
| 6 | Others | other purpose water requirement in litres * Total population |
| | Total | 50*total population |
| | Waste water generation Source | Annual Grey water in CuM |
| 1 | Bathing | (Daily volume of grey water for bathing in litres *365) / 1000 |
| 2 | Washing | (Daily volume of grey water for washing in litres *365) / 1001 |
| 3 | Toilet | (Daily volume of grey water for toilet in litres *365) / 1002 |
| 4 | Cleaning | (Daily volume of grey water for cleaning in litres *365) / 1003 |
| 5 | Cooking and cleaning Utensils | (Daily volume of grey water for cooking and washing utensils in litres *365) / 1004 |
| 6 | Others | (Daily volume of grey water for other purposes in litres *365) / 1005 |
| | Total | (Total daily volume of grey water in litres *365)/ 1000 |
| | Annual Grey water generated in Ha.m | Annual Grey water in Cum/10000 |

ANNEXURE 3.6

GP WISE STATUS OF WATER RESOURCE AND ITS SUPPLY AND DEMAND

| Gram Panchayat | Canal Irrigation | | | | Tradational Water bodies | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length of Main Canal (m) | Length of Minor Canal (m) | Length of Distributaries (m) | Water Courses (Field Channels) (m) | Number of Tanks (PWD & Union) (No.) | Number of Ooranis (No.) | Other Surface Water Bodies (No.) |
| Adamangalam | - | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | - |
| Alangaramangalam | 15,000 | - | - | 10,000 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Anaivady | 4,000 | - | - | 1,000 | 2 | - | - |
| Arunagirimangalam | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 8 |
| padagam | 10,500 | - | - | 6,000 | 3 | 5 | - |
| Aniyalai | 4,800 | - | - | 2,500 | 2 | - | - |
| Deverayanpalayam | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 6 |
| Gangavaram | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 8 |
| Kallur | 7,000 | - | - | 1,500 | 1 | - | - |
| Kappalur | 10,000 | - | - | 4,500 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Kambut | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - |
| Kettavarampalayam | - | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | - |
| Melarani | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| Kil palur | - | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | - |
| Kidampalayam | - | - | - | 8,200 | - | 7 | - |
| Melpalur | - | 600 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - |
| Palan koil | - | - | - | 2,000 | - | 7 | - |
| Pathiyavady | - | - | - | - | 3 | 7 | - |
| Pillur | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | - |
| Sengaputheri | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Sholavaram | 1,300 | 550 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| Thenpalliput | 10,800 | - | - | - | 3 | 11 | - |
| Vanniyannur | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |

| Gram Panchayat | Canal Irrigation | | | | Tradational Water bodies | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length of Main Canal (m) | Length of Minor Canal (m) | Length of Distributaries (m) | Water Courses (Field Channels) (m) | Number of Tanks (PWD & Union) (No.) | Number of Ooranis (No.) | Other Surface Water Bodies (No.) |
| Siruvallur | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 5 |
| Veeralur | - | - | - | - | 6 | 4 | - |
| Elathur | 2,400 | 800 | 1,200 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Mottur | 1,800 | 900 | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| Kadalady | 2,700 | 1,300 | - | - | 4 | 9 | - |
| Singaravady | 950 | 450 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - |
| Pattiyandal | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | - |
| Thenmathimangalam | 1,200 | 300 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Kolimathingalam | 1,000 | 450 | - | - | - | 6 | - |
| Mattavettu | 1,200 | 700 | - | - | 1 | 6 | - |
| Kilkuppam | 1,000 | 700 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Ernamangalam | 1,450 | 550 | - | - | 4 | 2 | - |
| Gangalamahadevi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kalasapakkam | 4,000 | - | - | 6,000 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Kilpotharai | 1,800 | 780 | - | - | 2 | 5 | - |
| Ladavaram | 6,500 | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | - |
| Melsholankuppam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Melvilvarayanallur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Poondi | 2,500 | - | - | 4,500 | 2 | 6 | - |
| Seethambattu | 7,800 | - | - | 3,500 | 3 | 7 | - |
| Kanthapalyam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venkidampalayam | - | 2,847 | - | - | - | 3 | - |

| Gram Panchayat | Irrigation Facilities (ha) | | | Catchment Area wise Available Runoff (ha.m) | | | Watershed and Drainage Networks | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Tank Irrigation | Canal Irrigation | Open & Tube Well Irrigation | Good Catchment Area | Average Catchment Area | Bad Catchment Area | Length of Natural Drainage Lines (m) | Number of Natural Drainage Lines (No.) | Number of Micro Watersheds (No.) |
| Adamangalam | 9 | - | 99 | 18 | 0 | 29 | 624 | 1 | 2 |
| Alangaramangalam | 11 | - | 59 | 24 | - | 74 | 5,015 | 7 | 2 |
| Anaivady | 48 | - | 99 | 35 | 5 | 54 | 2,110 | 1 | 2 |
| Arunagirimangalam | 50 | - | 274 | 45 | 5 | 109 | 7,950 | 8 | 6 |
| padagam | 40 | - | 309 | 28 | 1 | 122 | 3,883 | 6 | 3 |
| Aniyalai | 30 | - | 180 | 39 | - | 56 | 3,784 | 4 | 2 |
| Deverayanpalayam | 3 | - | 231 | 14 | - | 53 | 4,820 | 5 | 1 |
| Gangavaram | 117 | - | 663 | 62 | 15 | 190 | 12,663 | 7 | 1 |
| Kallur | 20 | - | 95 | 28 | 2 | 40 | - | - | 1 |
| Kappalur | 105 | - | 196 | 127 | 2 | 147 | 14,739 | 7 | 5 |
| Kambut | 11 | - | 115 | 14 | - | 37 | 2,233 | 2 | 3 |
| Kettavampalayam | 69 | - | 573 | 122 | - | 133 | 8,092 | 7 | 6 |
| Melarani | - | - | 95 | 55 | 3 | 25 | 3,626 | 5 | 5 |
| Kil palur | 40 | - | 176 | 23 | 89 | 60 | 6,960 | 6 | 4 |
| Kidampalayam | 102 | - | 308 | 78 | 10 | 80 | 6,998 | 7 | 5 |
| Melpalur | 20 | - | 150 | 33 | - | 53 | 8,343 | 7 | 4 |
| Palan koil | 44 | - | 59 | 33 | - | 67 | 1,359 | 2 | 2 |
| Pathiyavady | 74 | - | 243 | 88 | - | 86 | 2,931 | 3 | 4 |
| Pillur | 53 | - | 60 | 39 | - | 43 | - | - | 3 |
| Sengaputheri | 21 | - | 89 | 29 | 2 | 41 | 16,466 | 7 | 3 |
| Sholavaram | 9 | - | 106 | 38 | 2 | 37 | 2,711 | 2 | 5 |
| Thenpalliput | 68 | - | 139 | 41 | - | 129 | 417 | 3 | 7 |
| Vanniyannur | 42 | - | 94 | 40 | - | 71 | 4,731 | 6 | 3 |
| Siruvallur | 155 | - | 166 | 60 | - | 93 | 7,025 | 7 | 4 |
| Veeralur | 137 | - | 620 | 54 | - | 202 | - | - | - |

| Gram Panchayat | Irrigation Facilities (ha) | | | Catchment Area wise Available Runoff (ha.m) | | | Watershed and Drainage Networks | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Tank Irrigation | Canal Irrigation | Open & Tube Well Irrigation | Good Catchment Area | Average Catchment Area | Bad Catchment Area | Length of Natural Drainage Lines (m) | Number of Natural Drainage Lines (No.) | Number of Micro Watersheds (No.) |
| Elathur | 17 | - | 106 | 40 | 4 | 26 | 1,070 | 1 | 3 |
| Mottur | 18 | - | 90 | 24 | 2 | 16 | - | - | 1 |
| Kadalady | 100 | - | 452 | 162 | 26 | 81 | 8,283 | 7 | 7 |
| Singaravady | 55 | - | 25 | 12 | 2 | 6 | - | - | 2 |
| Pattiyandal | - | - | - | 58 | 9 | 29 | 7,408 | 7 | 4 |
| Thenmathimangalam | 30 | - | 86 | 25 | 2 | 44 | - | - | - |
| Kolimathingalam | 30 | - | 86 | 10 | 1 | 17 | 2,518 | 3 | 3 |
| Mattavettu | 14 | - | 492 | 43 | 2 | 65 | 11,682 | 7 | 4 |
| Kilkuppam | 14 | - | 492 | 29 | 1 | 44 | 4,968 | 5 | 3 |
| Ernamangalam | 51 | - | 175 | 23 | 16 | 56 | 2,642 | 6 | 6 |
| Gangalamahadevi | 36 | - | 125 | 16 | - | 36 | 1,317 | 6 | 5 |
| Kalasapakkam | 74 | - | 32 | 55 | - | 39 | - | - | 2 |
| Kilpotharai | 18 | - | 71 | 21 | 1 | 62 | 1,388 | 1 | 4 |
| Ladavaram | 101 | - | 151 | 60 | - | 110 | 5,466 | 7 | 5 |
| Melsholankuppam | 5 | - | 412 | 63 | - | 113 | 15,862 | 7 | 8 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | 30 | - | 165 | 89 | 4 | 65 | 5,915 | 7 | 5 |
| Poondi | 25 | - | 42 | 57 | 0 | 31 | 2,397 | 4 | 4 |
| Seethambattu | 50 | - | 204 | 58 | 11 | 79 | 2,656 | 7 | 6 |
| Kanthapalyam | 11 | - | 312 | 1 | - | 81 | 3,450 | 7 | 7 |
| Venkidampalayam | 17 | - | 86 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 2,847 | 6 | 3 |

| Gram Panchayat | Water Demand | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | For Humans (ha.m) | For Livestock (ha.m) | For Agriculture (ha.m) | % GW Utilization for Drinking (%) | % GW Utilization for Livestock (%) | % GW Utilization for Agriculture (%) | % SW Utilization for Drinking (%) | % SW Utilization for Livestock (%) | % SW Utilization for Agriculture (%) | |
| Adamangalam | 11.12 | 1.41 | 78.57 | 97 | 89 | 100 | 3 | 11 | - | |
| Alangaramangalam | 5.40 | 2.42 | 101.21 | 97 | 88 | 99 | 3 | 12 | 1 | |
| Anaivady | 4.05 | 1.42 | 103.27 | 57 | 96 | 87 | 43 | 4 | 13 | |
| Arunagirimangalam | 5.40 | 2.42 | 101.21 | 97 | 88 | 99 | 3 | 12 | 1 | |
| padagam | 8.47 | 3.97 | 167.91 | 93 | 91 | 100 | 7 | 9 | - | |
| Aniyalai | 4.65 | 1.64 | 108.38 | 99 | 91 | 99 | 1 | 9 | 1 | |
| Deverayanpalayam | 4.20 | 1.17 | 240.60 | 96 | 96 | 100 | 4 | 4 | - | |
| Gangavaram | 13.02 | 3.96 | 1,077.66 | 87 | 96 | 100 | 13 | 4 | - | |
| Kallur | 4.46 | 2.22 | 98.74 | 74 | 99 | 99 | 26 | 1 | 1 | |
| Kappalur | 8.45 | 3.28 | 486.02 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 8 | 5 | - | |
| Kambut | 3.62 | 2.01 | 123.39 | 64 | 93 | 99 | 36 | 7 | 1 | |
| Kettavarampalayam | 15.58 | 5.45 | 842.24 | 92 | 93 | 100 | 8 | 7 | - | |
| Melarani | 7.70 | - | 111.88 | 98 | - | 100 | 2 | 100 | - | |
| Kil palur | 10.22 | 3.66 | 457.28 | 96 | 94 | 100 | 4 | 6 | - | |
| Kidampalayam | 7.79 | 6.52 | 435.83 | 67 | 96 | 100 | 33 | 4 | - | |
| Melpalur | 5.96 | 2.94 | 346.30 | 96 | 94 | 100 | 4 | 6 | - | |
| Palan koil | 5.78 | 2.40 | 357.31 | 86 | 98 | 99 | 14 | 2 | 1 | |
| Pathiyavady | 6.69 | 3.80 | 327.47 | 71 | 90 | 100 | 29 | 10 | - | |
| Pillur | 4.16 | 1.99 | 197.24 | 67 | 98 | 100 | 33 | 2 | - | |
| Sengaputheri | 5.02 | 1.51 | 129.54 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 3 | 4 | 1 | |
| Sholavaram | 4.80 | 1.41 | 201.22 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| Thenpalliput | 7.71 | 3.16 | 412.15 | 69 | 99 | 100 | 31 | 1 | - | |
| Vanniyannur | 7.18 | 4.09 | 201.10 | 99 | 98 | 93 | 1 | 2 | 7 | |
| Siruvallur | 14.41 | 3.22 | 499.30 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 2 | 2 | - | |
| Veeralur | 13.17 | 3.93 | 1,022.54 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 4 | 2 | - | |
| Elathur | 3.74 | 0.86 | 188.42 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | |

| Gram Panchayat | Water Demand | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | For Humans (ha.m) | For Livestock (ha.m) | For Agriculture (ha.m) | % GW Utilization for Drinking (%) | % GW Utilization for Livestock (%) | % GW Utilization for Agriculture (%) | % SW Utilization for Drinking (%) | % SW Utilization for Livestock (%) | % SW Utilization for Agriculture (%) | |
| Mottur | 5.10 | 0.53 | 188.42 | 69 | 96 | 100 | 31 | 4 | - | |
| Kadalady | 21.16 | 8.90 | 1,189.71 | 100 | 95 | 100 | - | 5 | - | |
| Singaravady | 2.59 | 0.64 | 1,189.71 | 100 | 95 | 100 | - | 5 | - | |
| Pattiyandal | 3.88 | 12.71 | 1,189.71 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | |
| Thenmathimangalam | 3.86 | 2.70 | 445.80 | - | - | 98 | 100 | 100 | 2 | |
| Kolimathingalam | 3.93 | 1.05 | 445.80 | 73 | 92 | 98 | 27 | 8 | 2 | |
| Mattavettu | 4.03 | 7.09 | 503.06 | 62 | 94 | 100 | 38 | 6 | - | |
| Kilkuppam | 4.18 | 4.72 | 503.06 | 80 | 94 | 100 | 20 | 6 | - | |
| Ernamangalam | 7.86 | 2.84 | 342.93 | 85 | 96 | 100 | 15 | 4 | - | |
| Gangalamahadevi | 2.75 | 0.46 | 300.08 | - | 94 | 100 | 100 | 6 | - | |
| Kalaspakkam | 13.84 | 1.43 | 51.81 | 89 | 90 | 100 | 11 | 10 | - | |
| Kilpotharai | 4.84 | 1.58 | 108.05 | 67 | 99 | 100 | 33 | 1 | - | |
| Ladavaram | 9.73 | 5.79 | 514.66 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 6 | 6 | - | |
| Melsholankuppam | 15.71 | 4.54 | 1,138.44 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | |
| Melvilvarayanallur | 7.77 | 2.18 | 202.11 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | |
| Poondi | 4.91 | 1.61 | 119.90 | 66 | 91 | 100 | 34 | 9 | - | |
| Seethambattu | 5.93 | 2.69 | 421.81 | 67 | 93 | 97 | 33 | 7 | 3 | |
| Kanthapalyam | 9.48 | 1.74 | 273.74 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | |
| Venkidampalayam | 3.57 | 1.74 | 298.99 | 84 | 97 | 99 | 16 | 3 | 1 | |

ANNEXURE 3.7

GP WISE STATUS OF AGRICULTURE RESOURCE

| Gram Panchayat | Area under Land Resources (ha) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| | Area under Forest land | Non-Agricultural Uses | Area under Barren & Un-cultivable Land | Area under Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing Land | Land Under Miscellaneous Tree Crops etc. | Cultivable Waste Land | Fallows Land other than Current Fallows | Current Fallow land | Unirrigated Land | Area Irrigated by Source |
| Adamangalam | - | 48.80 | - | 0.21 | - | - | 26.00 | 19.74 | - | 107.83 |
| Alangaramangalam | - | 57.61 | 5.77 | - | - | - | 20.54 | 91.99 | 211.67 | 70.34 |
| Anaivady | - | 93.75 | - | 16.46 | - | - | 10.54 | 32.25 | 97.38 | 147.03 |
| Arunagirimangalam | - | 120.08 | - | - | 12.39 | 4.79 | - | 62.44 | 196.34 | 323.63 |
| padagam | - | 74.52 | - | - | - | 2.40 | 3.34 | 297.23 | - | 349.48 |
| Aniyalai | - | 74.52 | - | - | - | 2.40 | 3.34 | 297.23 | - | 349.48 |
| Deverayanpalayam | - | 36.30 | - | - | - | - | 6.60 | 42.59 | 0.01 | 234.30 |
| Gangavaram | - | 162.14 | 3.97 | 47.92 | - | 3.61 | 3.80 | 71.08 | 161.88 | 779.98 |
| Kallur | - | 74.41 | 1.23 | - | 4.20 | 2.14 | 3.45 | 57.23 | 37.44 | 115.47 |
| Kappalur | - | 339.80 | - | - | - | 8.20 | 80.86 | 391.99 | 14.81 | 300.31 |
| Kambut | - | 34.91 | 2.70 | - | - | - | 4.43 | 47.28 | 22.26 | 125.21 |
| Kettavarampalayam | - | 63.65 | 260.49 | - | - | - | - | 27.13 | 41.59 | 642.07 |
| Melarani | - | 21.93 | 186.71 | - | - | 35.95 | - | 19.55 | 0.67 | 409.57 |
| Kil palur | - | 61.93 | - | 315.31 | - | - | 4.64 | 79.19 | 17.74 | 220.79 |
| Kidampalayam | - | 21.93 | 186.71 | - | - | 35.95 | - | 19.55 | 0.67 | 409.57 |
| Melpalur | 10.00 | 79.14 | - | - | - | - | - | 75.41 | 37.41 | 170.35 |
| Palan koil | - | 86.69 | - | - | - | - | 85.00 | 171.38 | - | 103.27 |
| Pathiyavady | - | 234.99 | - | - | - | - | 4.81 | 45.52 | 166.58 | 243.04 |
| Pillur | - | 104.11 | - | - | - | 0.08 | 8.94 | 99.30 | 6.27 | 113.15 |
| Sengaputheri | - | 43.90 | 34.23 | 6.08 | 0.98 | - | - | 101.85 | 8.96 | 110.06 |
| Sholavaram | - | 102.05 | - | - | 6.32 | - | 2.25 | 40.08 | 3.66 | 153.16 |
| Thenpalliput | - | 107.98 | 0.65 | - | - | - | 94.00 | 332.28 | 58.63 | 207.21 |
| Vanniyannur | - | 102.58 | 4.90 | - | - | - | 81.82 | 102.05 | 61.83 | 135.46 |

| Gram Panchayat | Area under Land Resources (ha) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| | Area under Forest land | Non-Agricultural Uses | Area under Barren & Un-cultivable Land | Area under Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing Land | Land Under Miscellaneous Tree Crops etc. | Culti-vable Waste Land | Fallows Land other than Current Fallows | Current Fallow land | Unirrigated Land | Area Irrigated by Source |
| Siruvallur | - | 97.44 | 63.00 | - | - | - | 5.50 | 170.33 | - | 320.72 |
| Veeralur | - | 123.00 | 21.57 | - | - | - | 85.78 | 211.91 | 26.19 | 757.46 |
| Elathur | - | 102.44 | 3.50 | 1.08 | 12.60 | - | 2.64 | 60.98 | 1.11 | 76.38 |
| Mottur | - | 62.79 | 2.15 | 0.66 | 7.73 | - | 1.62 | 37.37 | 0.68 | 46.82 |
| Kadalady | - | 432.11 | - | - | 41.27 | 50.25 | - | 13.94 | 34.17 | 386.53 |
| Singaravady | - | 30.87 | - | - | 2.95 | 3.59 | - | 1.00 | 2.44 | 27.61 |
| Pattiyandal | - | 154.33 | - | - | 14.74 | 17.95 | - | 4.98 | 12.21 | 138.05 |
| Thenmathingalam | - | 66.48 | - | 1.93 | 3.01 | 1.72 | 2.16 | 126.15 | 21.20 | 83.36 |
| Kolimathingalam | - | 25.86 | - | 0.75 | 1.17 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 49.06 | 8.25 | 32.42 |
| Mattavettu | - | 114.43 | - | 1.27 | - | 4.16 | 10.92 | 28.54 | 6.70 | 303.77 |
| Kilkuppam | - | 76.28 | - | 0.85 | - | 2.78 | 7.28 | 19.02 | 4.46 | 202.52 |
| Ernamangalam | - | 60.03 | - | - | 4.05 | 53.34 | 2.71 | 53.70 | 16.45 | 226.29 |
| Gangalamahadevi | - | 41.39 | 1.00 | - | - | - | 8.26 | 21.05 | 3.79 | 161.40 |
| Kalasapakkam | - | 145.46 | - | - | - | - | 48.11 | 47.72 | 7.43 | 105.65 |
| Kilpotharai | - | 56.70 | 0.30 | - | 0.32 | 4.74 | 99.05 | 127.22 | 17.90 | 89.66 |
| Ladavaram | - | 159.12 | 0.72 | - | - | - | 55.24 | 245.82 | 34.40 | 252.17 |
| Melsholankuppam | - | 151.87 | 15.42 | - | - | - | 63.43 | 83.52 | 42.76 | 416.50 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | - | 217.60 | 20.40 | - | 11.60 | 2.10 | 30.00 | 54.08 | 66.59 | 195.36 |
| Poondi | - | 150.17 | 1.35 | 0.02 | 0.43 | - | 5.67 | 93.88 | - | 67.39 |
| Seethambattu | - | 140.34 | 13.31 | 5.95 | 31.95 | 1.14 | 20.63 | 144.79 | - | 254.17 |
| Kanthapalyam | - | 2.00 | 1.49 | - | - | - | 37.34 | 69.63 | 1.85 | 322.79 |
| Venkidampalayam | - | 10.06 | - | - | - | 12.05 | 17.00 | 15.36 | 3.17 | 102.72 |

| Gram Panchayat | Land under Catchment Area (ha) | | | Crop Details | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| | Good Catchment | Average Catchment | Bad Catchment | Irrigated Area (ha) | Rainfed area (ha) | Paddy Cultivation (ha) | Crop Water Requirement - Irrigated condition (ha.m) | Crop Water Requirement - Rainfed condition (ha.m) |
| Adamangalam | 48.80 | 0.21 | 153.57 | 57.58 | - | - | 78.57 | - |
| Alangaramangalam | 63.38 | - | 394.54 | 103.91 | 4.29 | 16.55 | 99.71 | 1.50 |
| Anaivady | 93.75 | 16.46 | 287.20 | 99.96 | 37.68 | 26.08 | 90.09 | 13.19 |
| Arunagirimangalam | 120.08 | 17.18 | 582.41 | 103.91 | 4.29 | 16.55 | 99.71 | 1.50 |
| padagam | 74.52 | 2.40 | 650.05 | 163.76 | - | 62.38 | 167.91 | - |
| Aniyalai | 74.52 | 2.40 | 650.05 | 85.90 | 3.86 | 9.98 | 107.03 | 1.35 |
| Deverayanpalayam | 36.30 | - | 283.50 | 181.28 | - | 143.84 | 240.60 | - |
| Gangavaram | 166.11 | 51.53 | 1016.74 | 713.95 | 10.00 | 545.00 | 1074.16 | 3.50 |
| Kallur | 75.64 | 6.34 | 213.59 | 79.16 | 1.87 | 58.32 | 97.53 | 1.21 |
| Kappalur | 339.80 | 8.20 | 787.97 | 400.68 | 2.09 | 269.90 | 485.29 | 0.73 |
| Kambut | 37.61 | - | 199.18 | 102.53 | 3.88 | 34.22 | 122.03 | 1.36 |
| Kettavampalayam | 324.14 | - | 710.79 | 560.12 | 5.02 | 513.58 | 840.48 | 1.76 |
| Melarani | 208.64 | 35.95 | 429.79 | 82.43 | 0.12 | 49.09 | 111.84 | 0.04 |
| Kil palur | 61.93 | 315.31 | 322.36 | 312.22 | - | 284.32 | 457.28 | - |
| Kidampalayam | 208.64 | 35.95 | 429.79 | 335.00 | 3.04 | 258.50 | 434.77 | 1.06 |
| Melpalur | 89.14 | - | 283.17 | 243.01 | - | 205.49 | 346.30 | - |
| Palan koil | 86.69 | - | 359.65 | 239.03 | 5.18 | 213.31 | 355.50 | 1.81 |
| Pathiyavady | 234.99 | - | 459.95 | 306.73 | 3.11 | 143.44 | 326.22 | 1.25 |
| Pillur | 104.11 | 0.08 | 227.66 | 171.47 | - | 115.27 | 197.24 | - |
| Sengaputheri | 78.13 | 7.06 | 220.87 | 101.89 | 1.44 | 46.47 | 128.82 | 0.72 |
| Sholavaram | 102.05 | 6.32 | 199.15 | 141.43 | - | 131.32 | 201.22 | - |
| Thenpalliput | 108.63 | - | 692.12 | 403.82 | - | 175.12 | 412.15 | - |
| Vanniyannur | 107.48 | - | 381.16 | 133.04 | 40.76 | 104.73 | 186.83 | 14.26 |
| Siruvallur | 160.44 | - | 496.55 | 362.80 | 4.00 | 299.00 | 497.60 | 1.70 |
| Veeralur | 144.57 | - | 1081.34 | 774.89 | 4.35 | 602.09 | 1021.01 | 1.52 |
| Elathur | 105.95 | 13.68 | 141.11 | 130.84 | - | 119.28 | 188.42 | - |

| Gram Panchayat | Land under Catchment Area (ha) | | | | Crop Details | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| | Good Catchment | Average Catchment | Bad Catchment | Bad Catchment | Irrigated Area (ha) | Rainfed area (ha) | Paddy Cultivation (ha) | Crop Water Requirement - Irrigated condition (ha.m) | Crop Water Requirement - Rainfed condition (ha.m) |
| Mottur | 64.94 | 8.39 | 86.49 | 86.49 | 130.84 | - | 119.28 | 188.42 | - |
| Kadalady | 432.11 | 91.52 | 434.64 | 434.64 | 851.14 | 5.71 | 752.49 | 1187.57 | 2.14 |
| Singaravady | 30.87 | 6.54 | 31.05 | 31.05 | 851.14 | 5.71 | 752.49 | 1187.57 | 2.14 |
| Pattiyandal | 154.33 | 32.69 | 155.23 | 155.23 | 851.14 | 5.71 | 752.49 | 1187.57 | 2.14 |
| Thenmathimangalam | 66.48 | 6.66 | 232.87 | 232.87 | 296.10 | 13.79 | 287.48 | 437.53 | 8.27 |
| Kolimathingalam | 25.86 | 2.59 | 90.57 | 90.57 | 296.10 | 13.79 | 287.48 | 437.53 | 8.27 |
| Mattavettu | 114.43 | 5.43 | 349.93 | 349.93 | 389.42 | 0.20 | 174.13 | 502.99 | 0.07 |
| Kilkuppam | 76.28 | 3.62 | 233.28 | 233.28 | 389.42 | 0.20 | 174.13 | 502.99 | 0.07 |
| Ernamangalam | 60.03 | 57.39 | 299.15 | 299.15 | 241.54 | - | 203.49 | 342.93 | - |
| Gangalamahadevi | 42.39 | - | 194.50 | 194.50 | 214.22 | - | 171.08 | 300.08 | - |
| Kalasapakkam | 145.46 | - | 208.91 | 208.91 | 37.54 | - | 29.42 | 51.81 | - |
| Kilpotharai | 57.00 | 5.06 | 333.83 | 333.83 | 102.08 | 1.19 | 59.81 | 107.64 | 0.42 |
| Ladavaram | 159.84 | - | 587.63 | 587.63 | 326.31 | 3.23 | 25.20 | 513.53 | 1.13 |
| Melsholankuppam | 167.29 | - | 606.21 | 606.21 | 808.30 | 2.60 | 728.50 | 1137.53 | 0.91 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | 238.00 | 13.70 | 346.03 | 346.03 | 167.31 | - | 91.29 | 202.11 | - |
| Poondi | 151.52 | 0.45 | 166.94 | 166.94 | 85.82 | - | 65.53 | 119.90 | - |
| Seethambattu | 153.65 | 39.04 | 419.59 | 419.59 | 291.54 | 34.09 | 65.00 | 409.43 | 12.38 |
| Kanthapalyam | 3.49 | - | 431.61 | 431.61 | 184.88 | - | 164.08 | 273.74 | - |
| Venkidampalayam | 10.06 | 12.05 | 138.25 | 138.25 | 222.20 | 5.00 | 179.13 | 297.24 | 1.75 |

| Gram Panchayat | Soil Resources: Status of Available Nitrogen (%) | | | | | Status of Organic Carbon (%) | | | | | Status of Soil Micro Nutrients (%) | |
|-------------------|--|--------|--------|------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High | Sufficient | Deficient |
| Adamangalam | 1.82 | 98.18 | - | - | - | 29.09 | 69.09 | - | - | 1.82 | 52.00 | 48.00 |
| Alangaramangalam | 1.82 | 98.18 | - | - | - | 29.09 | 69.09 | - | - | 1.82 | 52.00 | 48.00 |
| Anaivady | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 22.92 | 77.08 | - | - | - | 37.00 | 63.00 |
| Arunagirimangalam | 39.83 | 50.00 | 10.17 | - | - | 53.39 | 46.61 | - | - | - | 25.00 | 75.00 |
| padagam | 3.70 | 96.30 | - | - | - | 22.22 | 77.78 | - | - | - | 39.00 | 61.00 |
| Aniyalai | 2.00 | 98.00 | - | - | - | 16.00 | 84.00 | - | - | - | 56.00 | 44.00 |
| Deverayanpalayam | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 22.06 | 77.94 | - | - | - | 37.00 | 63.00 |
| Gangavaram | 0.71 | 98.58 | 0.71 | - | - | 24.82 | 75.18 | - | - | - | 55.00 | 45.00 |
| Kallur | 1.72 | 98.28 | - | - | - | 24.14 | 75.86 | - | - | - | 47.00 | 53.00 |
| Kappalur | 2.36 | 97.64 | - | - | - | 35.43 | 64.57 | - | - | - | 59.00 | 41.00 |
| Kambut | 25.61 | 71.95 | 2.44 | - | - | 24.39 | 62.20 | 13.41 | - | - | 47.00 | 53.00 |
| Kettavarampalayam | 9.41 | 90.10 | 0.50 | - | - | 42.79 | 57.21 | - | - | - | 58.00 | 42.00 |
| Melarani | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 75.00 | 25.00 |
| Kil palur | 8.22 | 89.04 | 2.74 | - | - | 12.33 | 87.67 | - | - | - | 56.00 | 44.00 |
| Kidampalayam | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 2.13 | 97.87 | - | - | - | 68.00 | 32.00 |
| Melpalur | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 71.00 | 29.00 |
| Palan koil | 1.59 | 98.41 | - | - | - | 20.63 | 79.37 | - | - | - | 45.00 | 55.00 |
| Pathiyavady | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 4.90 | 95.10 | - | - | - | 60.00 | 40.00 |
| Pillur | 18.75 | 81.25 | - | - | - | 46.88 | 53.13 | - | - | - | 56.00 | 44.00 |
| Sengaputheri | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 21.05 | 78.95 | - | - | - | 51.00 | 49.00 |
| Sholavaram | - | 98.21 | 1.79 | - | - | 1.79 | 98.21 | - | - | - | 82.00 | 18.00 |
| Thenpalliput | 28.00 | 78.00 | - | - | - | 28.00 | 78.00 | - | - | - | 48.00 | 52.00 |
| Vanniyannur | 1.79 | 98.21 | - | - | - | 1.79 | 98.21 | - | - | - | 68.00 | 32.00 |
| Siruvallur | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 99.10 | 0.90 | - | - | 88.00 | 12.00 |
| Veeralur | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 1.38 | 97.93 | 0.69 | - | - | 88.00 | 12.00 |
| Elathur | 6.94 | 93.06 | - | - | - | 31.94 | 68.06 | - | - | - | 66.00 | 34.00 |
| Mottur | 3.68 | 77.91 | 18.40 | - | - | 13.50 | 84.66 | 1.23 | - | 0.61 | 56.00 | 44.00 |

| Gram Panchayat | Soil Resources: Status of Available Nitrogen (%) | | | | | Status of Organic Carbon (%) | | | | | Status of Soil Micro Nutrients (%) | |
|--------------------|--|--------|--------|------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High | Sufficient | Deficient |
| Kadalady | 3.68 | 77.91 | 18.40 | - | - | 13.50 | 84.66 | 1.23 | - | 0.61 | 56.00 | 44.00 |
| Singaravady | 3.68 | 77.91 | 18.40 | - | - | 13.50 | 84.66 | 1.23 | - | 0.61 | 56.00 | 44.00 |
| Pattiyandal | 3.68 | 77.91 | 18.40 | - | - | 13.50 | 84.66 | 1.23 | - | 0.61 | 56.00 | 44.00 |
| Thenmathimangalam | 30.23 | 53.49 | 16.28 | - | - | 27.91 | 68.60 | 2.33 | 1.16 | - | 69.00 | 31.00 |
| Kolimathingalam | 30.23 | 53.49 | 16.28 | - | - | 27.91 | 68.60 | 2.33 | 1.16 | - | 60.00 | 40.00 |
| Mattavettu | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 90.00 | 10.00 |
| Kilkuppam | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 90.00 | 10.00 |
| Ernamangalam | 10.34 | 82.76 | 6.90 | - | - | 20.69 | 79.31 | - | - | - | 56.00 | 44.00 |
| Gangalamahadevi | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 28.85 | 71.15 | - | - | - | 55.00 | 45.00 |
| Kalasapakkam | 10.00 | 90.00 | - | - | - | 10.00 | 90.00 | - | - | - | 52.00 | 48.00 |
| Kilpotharai | 5.56 | 94.44 | - | - | - | 33.33 | 66.67 | - | - | - | 52.00 | 48.00 |
| Ladavaram | 3.92 | 96.08 | - | - | - | 33.33 | 66.67 | - | - | - | 43.00 | 57.00 |
| Melsholankuppam | 4.65 | 95.35 | - | - | - | 32.56 | 67.44 | - | - | - | 73.00 | 27.00 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 7.50 | 92.50 | - | - | - | 59.00 | 41.00 |
| Poondi | - | 100.00 | - | - | - | 3.85 | 96.15 | - | - | - | 30.00 | 70.00 |
| Seethambattu | 14.63 | 75.61 | 9.76 | - | - | 21.95 | 78.05 | - | - | - | 54.00 | 46.00 |
| Kanthapalyam | 1.72 | 98.28 | - | - | - | 24.14 | 75.86 | - | - | - | 47.00 | 53.00 |
| Venkidampalayam | 1.72 | 98.28 | - | - | - | 24.14 | 75.86 | - | - | - | 47.00 | 53.00 |

| Gram Panchayat | Status of Physical condition of the soil (%) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | Moderately Acidic | Strongly Acidic | Highly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Slightly Acidic | Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline | | |
| Adamangalam | - | - | - | - | - | 1.79 | 98.21 | 98.21 | - | - |
| Alangaramangalam | - | - | - | - | - | 1.79 | 98.21 | 98.21 | - | - |
| Anaivady | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Arunagirimangalam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| padagam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Aniyalai | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Deverayanpalayam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Gangavaram | - | - | - | - | 16.31 | 1.42 | 82.27 | 82.27 | - | - |
| Kallur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Kappalur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Kambut | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Kettavampalayam | 0.49 | - | - | - | 0.97 | 3.88 | 94.66 | 94.66 | - | - |
| Melarani | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Kil palur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Kidampalayam | 0.71 | - | - | - | - | - | 99.29 | 99.29 | - | - |
| Melpalur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Palan koil | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Pathiyavady | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Pillur | 3.13 | - | - | - | - | - | 96.88 | 96.88 | - | - |
| Sengaputheri | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Sholavaram | - | - | - | - | 14.29 | 1.79 | 83.93 | 83.93 | - | - |
| Thenpalliput | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vanniyannur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | - |
| Siruvallur | - | - | - | 1.80 | 31.53 | - | 66.67 | 66.67 | - | - |
| Veeralur | - | - | - | - | 3.45 | - | 96.55 | 96.55 | - | - |
| Elathur | - | - | - | - | 4.17 | 2.78 | 93.06 | 93.06 | - | - |

| Gram Panchayat | Status of Physical condition of the soil (%) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | Moderately Acidic | Strongly Acidic | Highly Acidic | Moderately Acidic | Slightly Acidic | Neutral | Moderately Alkaline | Strongly Alkaline | | |
| Mottur | - | - | - | - | - | 0.61 | 99.39 | - | - | - |
| Kadalady | - | - | - | - | - | 0.61 | 99.39 | - | - | - |
| Singaravady | - | - | - | - | - | 0.61 | 99.39 | - | - | - |
| Pattiyandal | - | - | - | - | - | 0.61 | 99.39 | - | - | - |
| Thenmathimangalam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - |
| Kolimathingalam | - | - | - | 1.16 | 22.09 | 12.79 | 63.95 | - | - | - |
| Mattavettu | - | - | - | 0.88 | 28.32 | 0.88 | 69.91 | - | - | - |
| Kilkuppam | - | - | - | 0.88 | 28.32 | 0.88 | 69.91 | - | - | - |
| Ernamangalam | - | - | - | - | 10.34 | 34.48 | 55.17 | - | - | - |
| Gangalamahadevi | - | - | - | 1.92 | 3.85 | - | 94.23 | - | - | - |
| Kalasapakkam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - |
| Kilpotharai | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - |
| Ladavaram | - | - | - | - | 1.92 | 1.92 | 96.15 | - | - | - |
| Melsholankuppam | - | - | - | - | 1.16 | - | 98.84 | - | - | - |
| Melvilvarayanallur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - |
| Poondi | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - |
| Seethambattu | - | - | - | - | 41.46 | 34.15 | 24.39 | - | - | - |
| Kanthapalyam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - |
| Venkidampalayam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00 | - | - | - |

| Gram Panchayat | Soil Texture (%) | | | | Soil moisture and ET | | | Means of Water Extraction (%) | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | Clay soil | Fine Soil | Coarse loamy | Soil Water Permeability (Low, Moderate, high) | Volumetric Soil Moisture (%) | Estimated Soil Moisture (ha.m) | ET Losses (ha.m) | Gravity | Lifting |
| Adamangalam | - | 100.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 35.37 | 56.40 | 4.81 | 95.19 |
| Alangaramangalam | - | 41.00 | 1.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 92.07 | 226.74 | 4.07 | 95.93 |
| Anaivady | - | 37.00 | 4.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 69.84 | 209.74 | 4.81 | 95.19 |
| Arunagirimangalam | - | 69.00 | 18.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 137.91 | 428.02 | 4.37 | 95.63 |
| padagam | 6.00 | 67.00 | 15.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 150.06 | 280.98 | 2.37 | 97.63 |
| Aniyalai | - | 80.00 | 9.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 150.06 | 280.98 | 2.70 | 97.30 |
| Deverayanpalayam | 61.00 | 34.00 | - | Low | 23.00 | 65.21 | 188.39 | 2.12 | 97.88 |
| Gangavaram | 43.00 | 40.00 | 10.00 | Low | 23.00 | 246.62 | 795.78 | 1.12 | 98.88 |
| Kallur | - | 88.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 50.87 | 126.32 | 2.55 | 97.45 |
| Kappalur | - | 72.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 183.12 | 253.36 | 1.26 | 98.74 |
| Kambut | - | 99.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 46.43 | 118.57 | 2.13 | 97.87 |
| Kettavarampalayam | - | 83.00 | 3.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 223.39 | 549.66 | 1.29 | 98.71 |
| Melarani | - | 76.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 150.06 | 214.15 | 5.01 | 94.99 |
| Kil palur | 56.00 | 34.00 | - | Low | 23.00 | 146.66 | 445.29 | 1.40 | 98.60 |
| Kidampalayam | 15.00 | 60.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 150.06 | 329.83 | - | 100.00 |
| Melpalur | 70.00 | 13.00 | - | Low | 23.00 | 67.43 | 175.08 | 3.22 | 96.78 |
| Palan koil | 8.00 | 78.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 82.72 | 83.03 | - | 100.00 |
| Pathiyavady | - | 80.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 105.79 | 329.33 | 2.99 | 97.01 |
| Pillur | - | 65.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 52.38 | 96.01 | 3.99 | 96.01 |
| Sengaputheri | - | 90.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 60.30 | 101.37 | - | 100.00 |
| Sholavaram | - | 100.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 47.26 | 131.16 | 4.50 | 95.50 |
| Thenpalliput | - | 99.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 159.34 | 213.74 | 5.11 | 94.89 |
| Vanniyannur | - | 82.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 88.79 | 158.62 | 2.60 | 97.40 |
| Siruvallur | - | 81.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 128.70 | 257.86 | 2.92 | 97.08 |
| Veeralur | - | - | - | - | 23.00 | 253.67 | 630.05 | 2.36 | 97.64 |

| Gram Panchayat | Soil Texture (%) | | | | Soil moisture and ET | | | Means of Water Extraction (%) | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | Clay soil | Fine Soil | Coarse loamy | Soil Water Permeability (Low, Moderate, high) | Volumetric Soil Moisture (%) | Estimated Soil Moisture (ha.m) | ET Losses (ha.m) | Gravity | Lifting |
| Elathur | - | 82.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 36.41 | 73.31 | - | 100.00 |
| Mottur | - | 76.00 | 10.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 22.32 | 44.94 | - | 100.00 |
| Kadalady | 15.00 | 70.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 121.02 | 371.42 | 2.16 | 97.84 |
| Singaravady | - | 51.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 8.65 | 26.53 | 9.09 | 90.91 |
| Pattiyandal | - | 97.00 | 3.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 43.22 | 132.65 | 100.00 | - |
| Thenmathimangalam | 15.15 | 48.18 | 30.61 | Low | 23.00 | 55.09 | 88.04 | - | 100.00 |
| Kolimathingalam | 1.00 | 95.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 21.43 | 34.24 | - | 100.00 |
| Mattavettu | 94.00 | 1.00 | - | Low | 23.00 | 81.73 | 250.64 | 0.51 | 99.49 |
| Kilkuppam | 49.00 | 34.00 | - | Low | 23.00 | 54.49 | 167.09 | - | 100.00 |
| Ernamangalam | - | 90.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 82.00 | 198.42 | 5.39 | 94.61 |
| Gangalamahadevi | - | 77.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 44.97 | 132.81 | - | 100.00 |
| Kalasapakkam | - | 73.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 48.05 | 90.92 | 7.23 | 92.77 |
| Kilpotharai | 13.00 | 74.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 78.01 | 86.74 | 6.56 | 93.44 |
| Ladavaram | 4.50 | 80.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 135.32 | 230.40 | 3.20 | 96.80 |
| Melsholankuppam | 40.00 | 27.00 | 24.00 | Low | 23.00 | 142.97 | 369.25 | - | 100.00 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | - | 78.00 | 7.00 | Moderate | 23.00 | 87.43 | 219.93 | - | 100.00 |
| Poondi | - | 69.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 38.81 | 54.54 | 10.58 | 89.42 |
| Seethambattu | 23.00 | 52.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 108.55 | 234.82 | 3.54 | 96.46 |
| Kanthapalyam | 32.00 | 59.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 99.61 | 261.01 | - | 100.00 |
| Venkidampalayam | 11.00 | 86.00 | - | Moderate | 23.00 | 34.57 | 85.14 | - | 100.00 |

| Gram Panchayat | Irrigation Methods (%) | | Livestock (No.) | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Wild Flooding | Control Flooding | Cattle Population | Sheep Population | Goat Population |
| Adamangalam | 8.25 | 91.75 | 345 | 4 | 203 |
| Alangaramangalam | 16.21 | 83.79 | 584 | 549 | 234 |
| Anaivady | 32.67 | 67.33 | 369 | 52 | 85 |
| Arunagirimangalam | 15.45 | 84.55 | 584 | 549 | 234 |
| padagam | 11.45 | 88.55 | 989 | 554 | 403 |
| Aniyalai | 14.33 | 85.67 | 408 | 130 | 279 |
| Deverayanpalayam | 1.45 | 98.55 | 309 | - | 110 |
| Gangavaram | 15.02 | 84.98 | 1045 | 40 | 337 |
| Kallur | 17.32 | 82.68 | 604 | 34 | - |
| Kappalur | 34.82 | 65.18 | 854 | 177 | 83 |
| Kambut | 8.47 | 91.53 | 513 | 237 | 131 |
| Kettavampalayam | 10.75 | 89.25 | 1387 | 636 | 226 |
| Melarani | - | 100.00 | - | - | - |
| Kil palur | 18.49 | 81.51 | 946 | 337 | 172 |
| Kidampalayam | 24.91 | 75.09 | 1713 | 142 | 567 |
| Melpalur | 11.74 | 88.26 | 760 | 106 | 342 |
| Palan koil | 42.85 | 57.15 | 643 | 4 | 43 |
| Pathiyavady | 23.39 | 76.61 | 939 | 634 | 353 |
| Pillur | 46.86 | 53.14 | 523 | 97 | 21 |
| Sengaputheri | 19.06 | 80.94 | 397 | 24 | 129 |
| Sholavaram | 7.42 | 92.58 | 381 | - | 44 |
| Thenpalliput | 32.72 | 67.28 | 856 | 93 | - |
| Vanniyanur | 30.82 | 69.18 | 1095 | 128 | 115 |
| Siruvallur | 48.23 | 51.77 | 865 | 51 | 126 |
| Veeralur | 18.11 | 81.89 | 1057 | 12 | 160 |
| Elathur | 13.80 | 86.20 | 226 | 30 | 56 |
| Mottur | 16.67 | 83.33 | 139 | 19 | 35 |

| Gram Panchayat | Irrigation Methods (%) | | Livestock (No.) | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Wild Flooding | Control Flooding | Cattle Population | Sheep Population | Goat Population |
| Kadalady | 18.11 | 81.89 | 2315 | 461 | 751 |
| Singaravady | 68.81 | 31.19 | 165 | 33 | 54 |
| Pattiyandal | 100.00 | - | 3307 | 658 | 1073 |
| Thenmathimangalam | 25.91 | 74.09 | 678 | 288 | 312 |
| Kolimathingalam | 25.91 | 74.09 | 264 | 112 | 122 |
| Mattavettu | 2.79 | 97.21 | 1817 | 523 | 700 |
| Kilkuppam | 2.79 | 97.21 | 1212 | 349 | 467 |
| Ernamangalam | 22.46 | 77.54 | 746 | 134 | 173 |
| Gangalamahadevi | 22.30 | 77.70 | 117 | 16 | 59 |
| Kalasapakkam | 69.65 | 30.35 | 347 | 65 | 310 |
| Kilpotharai | 20.51 | 79.49 | 428 | 20 | 18 |
| Ladavaram | 40.13 | 59.87 | 1498 | 515 | 361 |
| Melsholanuppam | 1.08 | 98.92 | 1207 | 72 | 291 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | 15.36 | 84.64 | 580 | 52 | 117 |
| Poondi | 37.28 | 62.72 | 1 | 126 | 29 |
| Seethambattu | 19.70 | 80.30 | 681 | 223 | 273 |
| Kanthapalyam | 3.47 | 96.53 | 461 | 37 | 118 |
| Venkidampalayam | 16.36 | 83.64 | 461 | 37 | 118 |

ANNEXURE 3.8

GP WISE DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIO ECONOMIC STATUS

| Key CWRM Parameter\ GP | Geographical Area | Male Population (No.) | Female Population (No.) | Total Population (No.) | SC Population (No.) | ST Population (No.) | Vulnerable population (No.) | Households (HH's) (No.) | Only one room HH's (SECC) (No.) | Female Headed HH's (SECC) (No.) | Vulnerable Households (SECC) (No.) |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Adamangalam | 203 | 2,033 | 2,029 | 4,062 | 922 | 7 | 929 | 998 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Alangaramangalam | 458 | 1,006 | 968 | 1,974 | - | 27 | 27 | 502 | 157 | 36 | 121 |
| Anaivady | 320 | 790 | 743 | 1,533 | 765 | - | 765 | 389 | 141 | 26 | 107 |
| Arunagrimangalam | 720 | 1,429 | 1,381 | 2,810 | 1,072 | - | 1,072 | 621 | 39 | 40 | 39 |
| padagam | 727 | 1,578 | 1,516 | 3,094 | 697 | - | 697 | 788 | 86 | 64 | 79 |
| Aniyalai | 402 | 860 | 839 | 1,699 | 241 | - | 241 | 405 | 80 | 19 | 62 |
| Deverayanpalayam | 320 | 790 | 743 | 1,533 | 765 | - | 765 | 389 | 141 | 26 | 107 |
| Gangavaram | 1,234 | 2,438 | 2,318 | 4,756 | 1,572 | 6 | 1,578 | 1,121 | 223 | 62 | 175 |
| Kallur | 296 | 811 | 818 | 1,629 | 380 | - | 380 | 406 | 34 | 28 | 32 |
| Kappalur | 1,136 | 1,560 | 1,527 | 3,087 | 1,117 | 11 | 1,128 | 771 | 114 | 47 | 94 |
| Kambut | 237 | 656 | 666 | 1,322 | - | - | - | 334 | 36 | 22 | 32 |
| Kettavampalayam | 1,035 | 2,866 | 2,824 | 5,690 | 31 | - | 31 | 1,340 | 112 | 68 | 99 |
| Melarani | 295 | 1,448 | 1,363 | 2,811 | 697 | - | 697 | 586 | 90 | 34 | 73 |
| Kil palur | 380 | 1,865 | 1,867 | 3,732 | 721 | 32 | 753 | 908 | 64 | 61 | 63 |
| Kidampalayam | 674 | 1,423 | 1,422 | 2,845 | 109 | 17 | 126 | 668 | 116 | 39 | 93 |
| Melpalur | 362 | 1,100 | 1,078 | 2,178 | 793 | - | 793 | 494 | 92 | 23 | 71 |
| Palan koil | 446 | 1,031 | 1,081 | 2,112 | 411 | 60 | 471 | 531 | 131 | 34 | 102 |
| Pathiyavady | 695 | 1,241 | 1,204 | 2,445 | 583 | 43 | 626 | 600 | 78 | 33 | 65 |
| Pillur | 332 | 764 | 755 | 1,519 | 507 | 8 | 515 | 380 | 33 | 23 | 30 |
| Sengaputheri | 306 | 929 | 903 | 1,832 | 599 | - | 599 | 424 | 41 | 34 | 39 |
| Sholavaram | 308 | 846 | 909 | 1,755 | 445 | - | 445 | 445 | 45 | 29 | 40 |
| Thenpalliput | 801 | 1,438 | 1,380 | 2,818 | 1,027 | 20 | 1,047 | 721 | 45 | 65 | 51 |
| Vanniyannur | 489 | 1,332 | 1,290 | 2,622 | 478 | - | 478 | 659 | 60 | 42 | 55 |
| Siruvallur | 657 | 2,627 | 2,638 | 5,265 | 979 | 7 | 986 | 1,229 | 136 | 96 | 124 |

| Key CWRM Parameter/ GP | Geographical Area | Male Population (No.) | Female Population (No.) | Total Population (No.) | SC Population (No.) | ST Population (No.) | Vulnerable population (No.) | Households (HH's) (No.) | Only one room HH's (SECC) (No.) | Female Headed HH's (SECC) (No.) | Vulnerable Households (SECC) (No.) |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Veeralur | 1,226 | 2,458 | 2,354 | 4,812 | 1,187 | 10 | 1,197 | 1,316 | 163 | 57 | 131 |
| Elathur | 260 | 678 | 688 | 1,366 | 245 | - | 245 | 263 | 65 | 18 | 51 |
| Mottur | 165 | 915 | 948 | 1,863 | 191 | - | 191 | 784 | 104 | 57 | 90 |
| Kadalady | 1,295 | 3,902 | 3,828 | 7,730 | 2,804 | 22 | 2,826 | 2,501 | 501 | 164 | 400 |
| Singaravady | 33 | 475 | 472 | 947 | - | - | - | 2,501 | 501 | 164 | 400 |
| Pattiyandal | 354 | 713 | 703 | 1,416 | 205 | - | 205 | 263 | 65 | 18 | 51 |
| Thenmathingalam | 114 | 712 | 697 | 1,409 | 21 | 16 | 37 | 263 | 65 | 18 | 51 |
| Kolimathingalam | 311 | 747 | 687 | 1,434 | 228 | - | 228 | 700 | 21 | 14 | 19 |
| Mattavettu | 480 | 759 | 713 | 1,472 | 698 | - | 698 | 837 | 100 | 47 | 84 |
| Kilkuppam | 303 | 761 | 766 | 1,527 | 399 | - | 399 | 837 | 100 | 47 | 84 |
| Ernamangalam | 417 | 1,486 | 1,385 | 2,871 | 1,072 | - | 1,072 | 753 | 59 | 47 | 55 |
| Gangalamahadevi | 237 | 505 | 501 | 1,006 | 435 | - | 435 | 248 | 84 | 15 | 63 |
| Kalasapakkam | 354 | 2,518 | 2,537 | 5,055 | 1,065 | 56 | 1,121 | 1,273 | 78 | 76 | 77 |
| Kilpotharai | 396 | 868 | 899 | 1,767 | 357 | - | 357 | 416 | 40 | 18 | 33 |
| Ladavaram | 747 | 1,775 | 1,780 | 3,555 | 292 | - | 292 | 905 | 192 | 70 | 155 |
| Melsholankuppam | 774 | 2,933 | 2,805 | 5,738 | 1,182 | - | 1,182 | 1,310 | 69 | 66 | 68 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | 598 | 1,437 | 1,402 | 2,839 | 1,079 | - | 1,079 | 637 | 86 | 29 | 69 |
| Poondi | 319 | 896 | 897 | 1,793 | 665 | 6 | 671 | 454 | 154 | 45 | 121 |
| Seethambattu | 612 | 1,061 | 1,104 | 2,165 | 886 | - | 886 | 549 | 118 | 55 | 99 |
| Kanthapalyam | 435 | 1,721 | 1,742 | 3,463 | - | - | - | 772 | 50 | 45 | 49 |
| Venkidampalayam | 160 | 649 | 656 | 1,305 | 386 | 18 | - | 775 | 18 | 35 | 23 |

| Key CWRM Parameter\GP | % of Vulnerable Households (%) | Registered MGNREGA Job cards (Persons) | Active person working in MGNREGA job Cards (Persons) | Drinking Water Sources (No.) | Ground Water - Drinking source (No.) | Surface water - Drinking source (No.) | sum of drinking water sources (No.) | HH's have tap water connection for drinking water (No.) | HH's dependent on other sources for drinking water (No.) | Annual Greywater Generation (ha - m) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Adamangalam | 7.00 | 1,572 | 1,409 | 720 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 6,020 | 1,204 | 7 |
| Alangaramangalam | 24.00 | 1,098 | 832 | 48 | 5 | 1 | 6 | - | 576 | 4 |
| Anaivady | 27.00 | 1,008 | 945 | 78 | 5 | 2 | 7 | - | 74 | 3 |
| Arunagirimangalam | 6.00 | 1,047 | 812 | 161 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 330 | 217 | 5 |
| padagam | 10.00 | 1,368 | 1,072 | 212 | 5 | 1 | 6 | - | 129 | 6 |
| Aniyalai | 15.00 | 856 | 713 | 159 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | 395 | 3 |
| Deverayanpalayam | 27.00 | 1,008 | 945 | 69 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | 208 | 3 |
| Gangavaram | 16.00 | 2,585 | 2,284 | 92 | 5 | 2 | 7 | - | 164 | 9 |
| Kallur | 7.93 | 924 | 783 | - | 4 | 2 | 6 | - | 91 | 3 |
| Kappalur | 12.00 | 1,081 | 904 | 163 | 5 | 1 | 6 | - | 143 | 6 |
| Kambut | 10.00 | 795 | 730 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | 45 | 2 |
| Kettavarampalayam | 7.00 | 2,879 | 2,387 | 219 | 5 | 2 | 7 | - | 821 | 10 |
| Melarani | 12.49 | 1,082 | 790 | 142 | 5 | 2 | 7 | - | 145 | 5 |
| Kil palur | 7.00 | 1,254 | 915 | 359 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 499 | 372 | 7 |
| Kidampalayam | 13.91 | 1,737 | 1,563 | 140 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 180 | 119 | 5 |
| Melpalur | 14.00 | 1,134 | 918 | 279 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 831 | 266 | 4 |
| Palan koil | 19.00 | 980 | 757 | 175 | 4 | 2 | 6 | - | 200 | 4 |
| Pathiyavady | 11.00 | 1,322 | 1,019 | 88 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | 114 | 4 |
| Pillur | 7.89 | 697 | 529 | 165 | 4 | 2 | 6 | - | 234 | 3 |
| Sengaputheri | 9.00 | 493 | 411 | 100 | 5 | 1 | 6 | - | 308 | 3 |
| Sholavaram | 9.00 | 730 | 564 | 293 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 392 | 243 | 3 |
| Thenpalliput | 7.00 | 1,006 | 947 | 60 | 5 | 2 | 7 | - | 36 | 5 |
| Vanniyannur | 8.00 | 1,401 | 1,123 | 259 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 658 | 300 | 5 |
| Siruvallur | 10.00 | 2,154 | 1,711 | 324 | 5 | 2 | 7 | - | 1,309 | 10 |
| Veeralur | 10.00 | 2,472 | 2,065 | 223 | 4 | 2 | 6 | - | 826 | 9 |

| Key CWRM Parameter\GP | % of Vulnerable Households (%) | Registered MGNREGA Job cards (Persons) | Active person working in MGNREGA job Cards (Persons) | Drinking Water Sources (No.) | Ground Water - Drinking source (No.) | Surface water - Drinking source (No.) | sum of drinking water sources (No.) | HH's have tap water connection for drinking water (No.) | HH's dependent on other sources for drinking water (No.) | Annual Greywater Generation (ha - m) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Elathur | 19.00 | 595 | 429 | 60 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 2 |
| Mottur | 11.00 | 880 | 654 | 102 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 3 |
| Kadalady | 16.00 | 2,208 | 2,014 | 276 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 14 |
| Singaravady | 16.00 | 306 | 211 | 49 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 2 |
| Pattiyandal | 19.00 | 767 | 659 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| Thenmathingalam | 19.00 | 606 | 474 | 74 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 3 |
| Kolimathingalam | 3.00 | 644 | 534 | 65 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 3 |
| Mattavettu | 10.00 | 744 | 554 | 461 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 3 |
| Kilkuppam | 10.00 | 1,066 | 878 | 66 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 3 |
| Ernamangalam | 7.36 | 1,046 | 903 | 68 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| Gangalamahadevi | 25.52 | 594 | 530 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Kalasapakkam | 6.08 | 1,203 | 804 | 6,887 | 4 | 4 | 8 | - | - | 9 |
| Kilpotharai | 8.00 | 982 | 664 | 67 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 2 |
| Ladavaram | 17.00 | 1,835 | 1,575 | 6,835 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 6 |
| Melsholankuppam | 5.20 | 2,741 | 2,317 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 10 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | 10.82 | 1,152 | 833 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 5 |
| Poondi | 27.00 | 805 | 440 | 463 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 325 | - | 3 |
| Seethambattu | 5.00 | 844 | 698 | 718 | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| Kanthapalyam | 6.00 | 2,029 | 1,882 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 6 |
| Venkidampalayam | 2.98 | 732 | 601 | 344 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 2 |

ANNEXURE 4

IPCC VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

Normalization of Indicators:

In order to make the indicators free from the units, normalization has done. The normalization process varies depending on the nature of relationship of that particular indicator with the vulnerability. The following formula are used,

- for indicators with positive relationship with vulnerability

$$x_{ij}^p = \frac{X_{ij} - \text{Min } i \{X_{ij}\}}{(\text{Max } i \{X_{ij}\} - \text{Min } i \{X_{ij}\})}$$

- for indicators with negative relationship with vulnerability

$$x_{ij}^n = \frac{\text{Max } i \{X_{ij}\} - X_{ij}}{\text{Max } i \{X_{ij}\} - \text{Min } i \{X_{ij}\}}$$

Aggregation and categorization of Indicators

The normalized values of indicator sets are aggregated to obtain the vulnerability index and categorized in to high, medium and low vulnerability classes.

$$VI = \frac{\sum_i^N K_i S_i}{K_i}$$

X_{ij} is the value of j^{th} indicator for i^{th} GP and x_{ij}^p is the normalized value

X_{ij} is the value of j^{th} indicator for i^{th} GP and x_{ij}^n is the normalized value

ANNEXURE 5.1

GP WISE WASCA PROPOSED TREATMENT AREA

| Key CWRM Parameter | Forest Land | Non-Agricultural Uses | Barren & Un-cultivable Land | Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing Land | Land Under Miscellaneous Tree Crops etc. | Cultivable Waste Land | Fallows Land other than Current Fallows | Current Fallow land | Unirrigated Land | Treatment Area Irrigated by Source |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Adamangalam | - | 2.00 | - | 0.16 | - | - | 3.64 | 2.76 | - | 15.10 |
| Alangaramangalam | - | - | 4.33 | - | - | - | 4.94 | 22.12 | 50.89 | 7.03 |
| Anaivady | - | 46.88 | - | 16.46 | - | - | 2.35 | 7.18 | 21.67 | 14.70 |
| Arunagirimangalam | - | 60.04 | - | - | 9.29 | 3.59 | - | 3.75 | 11.78 | 19.42 |
| padagam | - | - | - | - | - | 1.80 | 0.33 | 29.72 | - | 34.95 |
| Aniyalai | - | 0.81 | 0.97 | - | - | - | 0.71 | 4.10 | - | 110.12 |
| Deverayanpalayam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.78 | 11.50 | - | 63.26 |
| Gangavaram | - | 81.07 | 2.98 | 35.94 | - | 2.71 | 0.61 | 11.37 | 25.90 | 124.80 |
| Kallur | - | 3.87 | 0.92 | - | 3.15 | 1.61 | 0.28 | 4.58 | 3.00 | 11.55 |
| Kappalur | - | 33.68 | - | - | - | 6.15 | 9.70 | 47.04 | 1.78 | 36.04 |
| Kambut | - | 17.46 | 2.03 | - | - | - | 0.44 | 4.73 | 2.23 | 12.52 |
| Kettavarampalayam | - | - | 195.37 | - | - | - | - | 1.90 | 2.91 | 44.94 |
| Melarani | - | 16.45 | 10.42 | - | 8.59 | - | - | - | - | 9.47 |
| Kil palur | - | - | - | 236.48 | - | - | 0.32 | 5.54 | 1.24 | 15.46 |
| Kidampalayam | - | 4.03 | 140.03 | - | - | 26.96 | - | 2.72 | 0.09 | 40.96 |
| Melpalur | 4.00 | 0.99 | - | - | - | - | - | 10.56 | 5.24 | 23.85 |
| Palan koil | - | 43.35 | - | - | - | - | 16.15 | 32.56 | - | 19.62 |
| Pathiyavady | - | 32.46 | - | - | - | - | 0.53 | 5.01 | 18.32 | 26.73 |
| Pillur | - | 11.45 | - | - | - | 0.06 | 0.71 | 7.84 | 0.50 | 11.32 |
| Sengaputheri | - | 21.95 | 25.67 | 4.56 | 0.74 | - | - | 9.17 | 0.81 | 9.91 |
| Sholavaram | - | 13.46 | - | - | 4.74 | - | 0.20 | 3.61 | 0.33 | 13.78 |
| Thenpalliput | - | 53.99 | 0.49 | - | - | - | 6.58 | 23.26 | 4.10 | 14.50 |
| Vanniyannur | - | 1.02 | 3.68 | - | - | - | 6.55 | 8.16 | 4.95 | 10.84 |

| Key CWRM Parameter | Forest Land | Non-Agricultural Uses | Barren & Un-cultivable Land | Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing Land | Land Under Miscellaneous Tree Crops etc. | Cultivable Waste Land | Fallow Land other than Current Fallows | Current Fallow land | Unirrigated Land | Treatment Area Irrigated by Source |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Siruvallur | - | 48.72 | 47.25 | - | - | - | 0.55 | 17.03 | - | 32.07 |
| Veeralur | - | - | 16.18 | - | - | - | 8.58 | 21.19 | 2.62 | 75.75 |
| Elathur | - | 19.76 | 2.63 | 0.81 | 9.45 | - | 0.50 | 11.59 | 0.21 | 14.51 |
| Mottur | - | 12.11 | 1.61 | 0.50 | 5.79 | - | 0.18 | 4.11 | 0.07 | 5.15 |
| Kadalady | - | 17.28 | - | - | 30.95 | 37.69 | - | 13.94 | 34.17 | 73.44 |
| Singaravady | - | 7.74 | - | - | 2.21 | 2.69 | - | 1.00 | 2.44 | 5.25 |
| Pattiyandal | - | 38.72 | - | - | 11.05 | 13.46 | - | 0.95 | 2.32 | 26.23 |
| Thenmathimangalam | - | 1.15 | - | 1.45 | 2.26 | 1.29 | 0.41 | 23.97 | 4.03 | 15.84 |
| Kolimathingalam | - | 0.45 | - | 0.56 | 0.88 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 1.47 | 0.25 | 0.97 |
| Mattavettu | - | 4.99 | - | 0.95 | - | 3.12 | 1.09 | 2.85 | 0.67 | 30.38 |
| Kilkuppam | - | 3.32 | - | 0.64 | - | 2.08 | 0.73 | 1.90 | 0.45 | 20.25 |
| Ernamangalam | - | 30.02 | - | - | 3.04 | 40.01 | 0.20 | 3.97 | 1.22 | 22.63 |
| Gangalamahadevi | - | 7.60 | 0.75 | - | - | - | 2.11 | 5.37 | 0.97 | 16.14 |
| Kalaspakkam | - | 2.44 | - | - | - | - | 2.93 | 2.90 | 0.45 | 10.57 |
| Kilpotharai | - | 28.35 | 0.23 | - | 0.24 | 3.56 | 7.92 | 10.18 | 1.43 | 7.17 |
| Ladavaram | - | 2.05 | 0.54 | - | - | - | 9.39 | 41.79 | 5.85 | 42.87 |
| Melsholankuppam | - | 2.55 | 11.57 | - | - | - | 3.30 | 4.34 | 2.22 | 41.65 |
| Melvilvarayanallur | - | 3.66 | 15.30 | - | 8.70 | 1.58 | 3.24 | 5.85 | 7.20 | 19.54 |
| Poondi | - | 40.68 | 1.01 | 0.02 | 0.32 | - | 1.53 | 25.35 | - | 18.20 |
| Seethambattu | - | 2.36 | 9.98 | 4.46 | 23.96 | 0.86 | 3.72 | 26.14 | - | 25.42 |
| Kanthapalyam | - | 1.00 | 1.12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32.28 |
| Venkidampalayam | - | 5.03 | - | - | - | 9.04 | - | - | - | 10.27 |

| Land Resources - WASCA Treatment Proposed Area | logic |
|---|--|
| Treatment Area under Forest Land | 40% of the total Area (area after removal of potential voids) |
| Treatment Area under Non-Agricultural Uses | Identifying Additional Area available for recharge & plantation(if area is above 20 %: consider all the additional area for treatment(ex 24.86 %, 4.86 % is proposed): if the % area is between 15-20 % only, consider 50 % of additional area) |
| Treatment Area under Barren & Un-cultivable Land | 75% of the total Area (area after removal of potential voids) |
| Treatment Area under Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing Land | 75% of the total Area (potential area for treatment after removal of voids) |
| Treatment Area under Land Under Miscellaneous Tree Crops etc. | 75% of the total Area (non- voids area) |
| Treatment Area under Cultivable Waste Land | 75% of the total Area (non- voids area) |
| Treatment Area under Fallows Land other than Current Fallows | Factor arrived as per Vulnerability Assessment in Table 1 and out of which 50% is for horticulture or AF |
| Treatment Area under Current Fallow land | Factor arrived as per Vulnerability Assessment in Table 1 and out of which 50% is for horticulture or AF |
| Treatment Area under Unirrigated Land | Factor arrived as per Vulnerability Assessment in Table 1 and out of which 50% is for horticulture or AF |
| Treatment Area Irrigated by Source | Bore Well Farmer Factor arrived as per Vulnerability Assessment in Table 1 and out of which 50% is for horticulture or AF |

ANNEXURE 5.2

GP WISE EXPECTED RUNOFF CONSERVATION AFTER WASCA TREATMENT

| Key CWRM Parameter | Good Catchment Area | Average Catchment Area | Bad Catchment Area |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Adamangalam | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| Alangaramangalam | 3 | - | 16 |
| Anaivady | 17 | 5 | 9 |
| Arunagirimangalam | 18 | 4 | 7 |
| padagam | 7 | 1 | 13 |
| Aniyalai | 2 | - | 23 |
| Deverayanpalayam | 5 | - | 15 |
| Gangavaram | 25 | 11 | 32 |
| Kallur | 11 | 1 | 16 |
| Kappalur | 18 | 2 | 19 |
| Kambut | 11 | - | 4 |
| Kettavarampalayam | 49 | - | 10 |
| Melarani | 17 | 2 | 3 |
| Kil palur | 5 | 70 | 4 |
| Kidampalayam | 44 | 8 | 8 |
| Melpalur | 4 | - | 8 |
| Palan koil | 27 | - | 13 |
| Pathiyavady | 15 | - | 10 |
| Pillur | 5 | - | 4 |
| Sengaputheri | 15 | 2 | 4 |
| Sholavaram | 7 | 1 | 4 |
| Thenpalliput | 35 | - | 9 |
| vanniyanur | 4 | - | 6 |
| Siruvallur | 42 | - | 10 |
| Veeralur | 30 | - | 21 |
| Elathur | 9 | 3 | 5 |
| Mottur | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Kadalady | 95 | 20 | 24 |
| Singaravady | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Pattiyandal | 46 | 7 | 6 |
| Thenmathimangalam | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Kolimathingalam | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Mattavettu | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Kilkuppam | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Ernamangalam | 16 | 12 | 5 |
| Gangalamahadevi | 4 | - | 5 |
| Kalaspakkam | 3 | - | 3 |
| Kilpotharai | 16 | 1 | 5 |
| Ladavaram | 5 | - | 20 |
| Melsholankuppam | 9 | - | 10 |

| Key CWRM Parameter | Good Catchment Area | Average Catchment Area | Bad Catchment Area |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Melvilvarayanallur | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| Poondi | 20 | 0 | 9 |
| Seethambattu | 46 | 8 | 10 |
| Kanthapalyam | - | - | 21 |
| Venkidampalayam | 2 | 3 | 6 |

ANNEXURE 5.3

GP WISE PROPOSED WORKS BASED ON WATERSHED AND LIVELIHOOD APPROACH (AREA IN ha / LENGTH IN m / PLANTS IN No.)

| Gram Panchayat | Aff | | ARS | AVP | | Az | BP | | CBP | | CS |
|-------------------|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|-----|---------|------|-------|--------|-----|
| | No. | Area | | No. | Length | | No. | Area | No. | Length | |
| Adamangalam | 1,596 | 2 | - | - | 2,924 | 72 | - | - | - | - | 72 |
| Alangaramangalam | - | - | - | - | 318 | 25 | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| Anaivady | - | - | - | - | 3,675 | 25 | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| Aniyalai | 12,000 | 15 | - | - | 1,820 | 62 | 13,139 | 16 | - | - | 62 |
| Arunagirimangalam | 48,032 | 60 | - | - | 3,675 | 39 | 10,308 | 13 | - | - | 39 |
| Deverayanpalayam | - | - | - | - | 1,218 | 107 | - | - | - | - | 107 |
| Elathur | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ernamangalam | - | - | - | - | 3,038 | 55 | 3,200 | 4 | - | - | 75 |
| Gangalamahadevi | - | - | - | - | 5,581 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gangavaram | 64,856 | 81 | - | - | 5,293 | 175 | 4,548 | 6 | - | - | 175 |
| Kadalady | - | - | - | - | 769 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kalasapakkam | - | - | - | - | 975 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kalur | - | - | - | - | 2,660 | 24 | 114,400 | 143 | 393 | 1,964 | 24 |
| Kambut | 13,964 | 17 | - | - | 4,237 | 32 | 1,620 | 2 | - | - | 32 |
| Kanthapalayam | - | - | - | - | 2,946 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kappalur | 26,947 | 34 | - | - | 318 | 94 | 4,920 | 6 | - | - | 94 |
| Kettavarampalayam | - | - | - | - | 135 | 99 | 156,294 | 195 | - | - | 99 |
| Kidampalayam | - | - | - | - | 1,807 | 40 | - | - | - | - | 40 |
| Kil palur | - | - | - | - | 5,439 | 63 | - | - | - | - | 63 |
| Kilkuppam | 2,659 | 3 | - | - | - | 84 | 1,666 | 2 | 340 | 1,700 | 84 |
| Kilpotharai | 22,680 | 28 | - | - | - | 33 | 3,216 | 4 | 516 | 2,580 | 33 |
| Koilmathingalam | 357 | 0 | - | - | - | 19 | 1,104 | 1 | 290 | 1,450 | 19 |
| Ladavaram | 1,639 | 2 | - | - | - | 155 | 432 | 1 | 1,300 | 6,500 | 155 |
| Mattavettu | 3,988 | 5 | - | - | - | 84 | 2,498 | 3 | 380 | 1,900 | 84 |

| Gram Panchayat | Aff | | ARS | | AVP | | Az | | BP | | CBP | | CS | |
|---------------------|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|-------|--------|-----|-----|
| | No. | Area | No. | No. | No. | Length | No. | No. | No. | Area | No. | Length | No. | No. |
| Melpalur | 796 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 71 | - | - | - | 120 | 600 | 71 | - |
| Melarani | 8,334 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,372 | 25 | 664 | 3,320 | - | - | - |
| Melsholankuppam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Melivilvarayanallur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mottur | 9,689 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 90 | 5,923 | 7 | 540 | 2,700 | 90 | - | - |
| Padagam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 79 | 1,440 | 2 | - | - | - | 79 | - |
| Palan koil | 34,676 | 43 | - | - | - | 1,205 | 102 | - | - | - | - | - | 102 | - |
| Pathiyavady | 25,970 | 32 | - | - | - | - | 65 | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | - |
| Pattiyandal | - | - | - | - | - | 915 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pillur | - | - | - | - | - | 1,440 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | - |
| Poondi | 32,543 | 41 | - | - | - | - | 121 | 1,068 | 1 | 500 | 2,500 | 121 | - | - |
| Seethambattu | - | - | - | - | - | 9,005 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sengaputheri | 17,560 | 22 | - | - | - | - | 39 | 21,126 | 26 | - | - | - | 39 | - |
| Sholavaram | 10,764 | 13 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 3,792 | 5 | 370 | 1,850 | 40 | - | - |
| Singaravady | - | - | - | - | - | 3,093 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Siruvallur | 38,976 | 49 | - | - | 42 | 211 | 124 | 37,800 | 47 | - | - | - | 124 | - |
| Thenmathimangalam | - | - | - | - | 1,159 | 5,795 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thenpalliput | 43,192 | 54 | - | - | 797 | 3,985 | 51 | 392 | 0 | - | - | - | 51 | - |
| Vanniyannur | 815 | 1 | - | - | 1,142 | 5,710 | 55 | 2,940 | 4 | - | - | - | 55 | - |
| Veeralur | - | - | - | - | 144 | 720 | 131 | 12,942 | 16 | - | - | - | 131 | - |
| Venkidampalayam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Gram Panchayat | CT | | Co | | FP | | COWRS | | CCBF | | DLT | | DLHAI | | FBBTI | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|
| | No. | No. | No. | Area | No. | Area | No. | No. | No. | Length | Plants | Length | No. | Area | No. | Area |
| Melvilvarayanallur | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mottur | 90 | 4 | 9 | - | 42 | - | 4,481 | 30 | - | - | - | 951 | 5 | 1 | 2 | |
| Padagam | 79 | 13 | 14 | - | 124 | - | 3,489 | 67 | - | - | - | 6,501 | 33 | 6 | 15 | |
| Palan koil | 102 | 19 | 28 | - | 24 | - | 13,564 | 112 | - | - | - | 6,833 | 34 | 10 | 24 | |
| Pathiyavady | 65 | 10 | 16 | - | 97 | - | 8,976 | 83 | - | - | - | 5,059 | 25 | 5 | 12 | |
| Pattiyandal | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Pillur | 38 | - | 18 | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | 435 | 2,175 | - | - | - | - | |
| Poondi | 121 | 11 | 22 | - | 17 | - | 11,111 | 87 | - | - | - | 4,507 | 23 | 5 | 13 | |
| Seethambattu | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sengaputheri | 39 | 5 | 16 | - | 36 | - | 11,616 | 73 | - | - | - | 1,988 | 10 | 2 | 5 | |
| Sholavaram | 40 | 3 | 7 | - | 42 | - | 4,095 | 36 | - | - | - | 1,792 | 9 | 1 | 2 | |
| Singaravady | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Siruvallur | 124 | 8 | 27 | - | 66 | - | 21,019 | 146 | - | - | - | 4,966 | 25 | 4 | 9 | |
| Thenmathimangalam | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Thenpalliput | 51 | 14 | 26 | - | 56 | - | 14,346 | 103 | - | - | - | 4,845 | 24 | 7 | 17 | |
| Vanniyannur | 55 | 8 | 10 | - | 37 | - | 2,942 | 35 | - | - | - | 3,049 | 15 | 4 | 10 | |
| Veeralur | 131 | 13 | 15 | - | 248 | - | 6,722 | 124 | - | - | - | 10,813 | 54 | 6 | 16 | |
| Venkidampalayam | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

| Gram Panchayat | FD | | GSS | | ICP | | LDI | | LP | | MI | | NADEP | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----|------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | Plants | Length | No. | Area | Plants | Length | No. | Area | No. | No. |
| Melvilvarayanallur | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mottur | 90 | | | | - | - | 1 | 2 | 197 | 987 | - | - | - | 90 |
| Padagam | 79 | | | | - | - | 6 | 15 | 898 | 4,490 | - | - | - | 79 |
| Palan koil | 102 | | | | 400 | 2,000 | 10 | 24 | 204 | 1,020 | - | - | - | 102 |
| Pathiyavady | 65 | | | | - | - | 5 | 12 | 1,236 | 6,179 | - | - | - | 65 |
| Pattiyandal | | | | | - | - | - | - | 225 | 1,123 | - | - | - | |
| Pillur | | 38 | | | - | - | 5 | 12 | 463 | 2,315 | - | - | - | 38 |
| Poondi | 121 | | | | 900 | 4,500 | 5 | 13 | 734 | 3,670 | - | - | - | 121 |
| Seethambattu | | | | | - | - | - | - | 629 | 3,145 | - | - | - | |
| Sengaputheri | 39 | | | | - | - | 2 | 5 | 120 | 600 | - | - | - | 39 |
| Sholavaram | 40 | | | | - | - | 1 | 2 | 496 | 2,479 | - | - | - | 40 |
| Singaravady | | | | | - | - | - | - | 251 | 1,256 | - | - | - | |
| Siruvallur | 124 | | | | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Thenmathimangalam | | | | | - | - | - | 17 | 1,408 | 7,038 | - | - | - | 51 |
| Thenpalliput | 51 | | | | - | - | 7 | 10 | 455 | 2,273 | - | - | - | 55 |
| Vanniyannur | 55 | | | | - | - | 4 | 16 | 1,059 | 5,293 | - | - | - | 131 |
| Veeralur | 131 | | | | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Venkidampalayam | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

| Gram Panchayat | ND | | PS | RPWDT | Roo | RP | RRWH | SPD | | SPC | SPI | WCICD |
|--------------------|--------|-------|----|-------|-----|----|------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| | Plants | HH | | | | | | No. | Area | | | |
| Adamangalam | 4,990 | 998 | - | 2 | - | 6 | 2 | 126 | 0 | 10 | - | - |
| Alangaramangalam | 640 | 128 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Anaiyady | 1,085 | 217 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 25 | - |
| Aniyalai | 2,025 | 405 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Arunagirimangalam | 3,105 | 621 | - | 5 | 8 | - | 2 | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| Deverayanpalayam | 1,945 | 389 | - | 2 | 6 | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Elathur | | | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ernamangalam | 275 | 55 | - | 4 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 380 | - |
| Gangalamahadevi | | | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gangavaram | 5,605 | 1,121 | - | 3 | 8 | - | 2 | 28,752 | 36 | 11 | - | - |
| Kadalady | | | - | 4 | - | 9 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kalaspakkam | | | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kalur | 406 | 81 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | 32 | - |
| Kambut | 1,670 | 334 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| Kanthapalayam | | | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kappalur | 3,855 | 771 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 2 | - | - | 8 | - | - |
| Kettavarampalayam | 6,700 | 1,340 | - | 3 | - | 6 | 2 | - | - | 13 | - | - |
| Kidampalayam | 200 | 40 | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | - | - | 4 | 40 | - |
| Kil palur | 4,540 | 908 | - | 1 | - | 9 | 2 | 189,186 | 236 | 9 | - | - |
| Kilkuppam | 4,185 | 837 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 509 | 1 | 8 | - | - |
| Kilpotharai | 2,080 | 416 | - | 2 | - | 5 | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Koilmathingalam | 3,500 | 700 | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | 450 | 1 | 7 | - | - |
| Ladavaram | 4,525 | 905 | - | 2 | - | 5 | 2 | - | - | 9 | - | - |
| Mattavettu | 4,185 | 837 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 2 | 763 | 1 | 8 | - | - |
| Melpalur | 2,470 | 494 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 5 | - | - |
| Melarani | 585 | 117 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 6 | 73 | - |
| Melsholankuppam | | | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Melvilvarayanallur | | | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Gram Panchayat | ND | | PS | RPWDT | Roo | RP | RRWH | SPD | | SPC | SPI | WCICD |
|-------------------|--------|-------|----|-------|-----|----|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| | Plants | HH | | | | | | No. | Area | | | |
| Mottur | 3,920 | 784 | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | 397 | 1 | 8 | - | - |
| Padagam | 3,940 | 788 | - | 3 | - | 5 | 2 | - | - | 8 | - | - |
| Palan koil | 2,655 | 531 | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | - | - | 5 | - | 2,000 |
| Pathiyavady | 3,000 | 600 | - | 3 | - | 7 | 2 | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| Pattiyandal | | | - | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pillar | 950 | 190 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Poondi | 2,270 | 454 | - | 2 | - | 6 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 5 | - | 4,500 |
| Seethambattu | | | - | 3 | - | 7 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sengaputheri | 2,120 | 424 | - | - | 4 | - | 2 | 3,648 | 5 | 4 | - | - |
| Sholavaram | 2,225 | 445 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Singaravady | | | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Siruvallur | | | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thenmathimangalam | 3,605 | 721 | - | 3 | - | 11 | 2 | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| Thenpalliput | 3,295 | 659 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vanniyannur | 6,580 | 1,316 | - | 6 | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | 13 | - | - |
| Veeralur | | | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venkidampalayam | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

ANNEXURE 7.1

GP WISE WASCA RECOMMENDATION AND WORKS UPLOADED

| S. No | GP | WASCA Recommendation for 3 Years | Works uploaded for FY-2021-22 as on 02/02/2022 |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Adamangalam | 535 | 42 |
| 2 | Alangaramangalam | 576 | 85 |
| 3 | Anaivady | 415 | 83 |
| 4 | Aniyalai | 446 | 92 |
| 5 | Arunagirimangalam | 599 | 335 |
| 6 | Devarayanpalayam | 634 | 130 |
| 7 | Elathur | 313 | 14 |
| 8 | Ernamangalam | 892 | 854 |
| 9 | Gengalamadevi | 230 | 126 |
| 10 | Gengavaram | 1509 | 22 |
| 11 | Kadalady | 2470 | 557 |
| 12 | Kalasapakkam | 127 | 122 |
| 13 | Kalur | 389 | 505 |
| 14 | Kampattu | 343 | 15 |
| 15 | Kanthapalayam | 156 | 29 |
| 16 | Kappalur | 823 | 177 |
| 17 | Kettavarampalayam | 991 | 834 |
| 18 | Kidampalayam | 159 | 86 |
| 19 | Kilkuppam | 839 | 244 |
| 20 | Kilpalur | 725 | 287 |
| 21 | Kilpotharai | 382 | 328 |
| 22 | Koilmathimangalam | 266 | 170 |
| 23 | Ladavaram | 1261 | 30 |
| 24 | Mattavettu | 1112 | 17 |
| 25 | Melarani | 247 | 199 |
| 26 | Melpalur | 676 | 40 |
| 27 | Mel Sholankuppam | 644 | 20 |
| 28 | Melvilvarayanallur | 477 | 56 |
| 29 | Mottur | 734 | 12 |
| 30 | Padagam | 916 | 15 |
| 31 | Palankoil | 891 | 170 |
| 32 | Pathiyavady | 756 | 343 |
| 33 | Pattiyandal | 143 | 16 |
| 34 | Pillur | 224 | 26 |
| 35 | Poondi | 997 | 233 |
| 36 | Seetambattu | 458 | 437 |
| 37 | Sengaputheri | 500 | 276 |
| 38 | Sholavaram | 432 | 14 |
| 39 | Singaravady | 308 | 165 |
| 40 | Siruvallur | 992 | 226 |
| 41 | Then Magadevamangalam | 223 | 255 |

| S. No | GP | WASCA Recommendation for 3 Years | Works uploaded for FY-2021-22 as on 02/02/2022 |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 42 | ThenPallipet | 688 | 303 |
| 43 | Vanniyanur | 497 | 317 |
| 44 | Venkatampalayam | 174 | 176 |
| 45 | Veeralur | 511 | 58 |

ANNEXURE 7.2

GP AND WORK CATEGORY-WISE ONGOING WORKS IN KALASAPAKKAM BLOCK

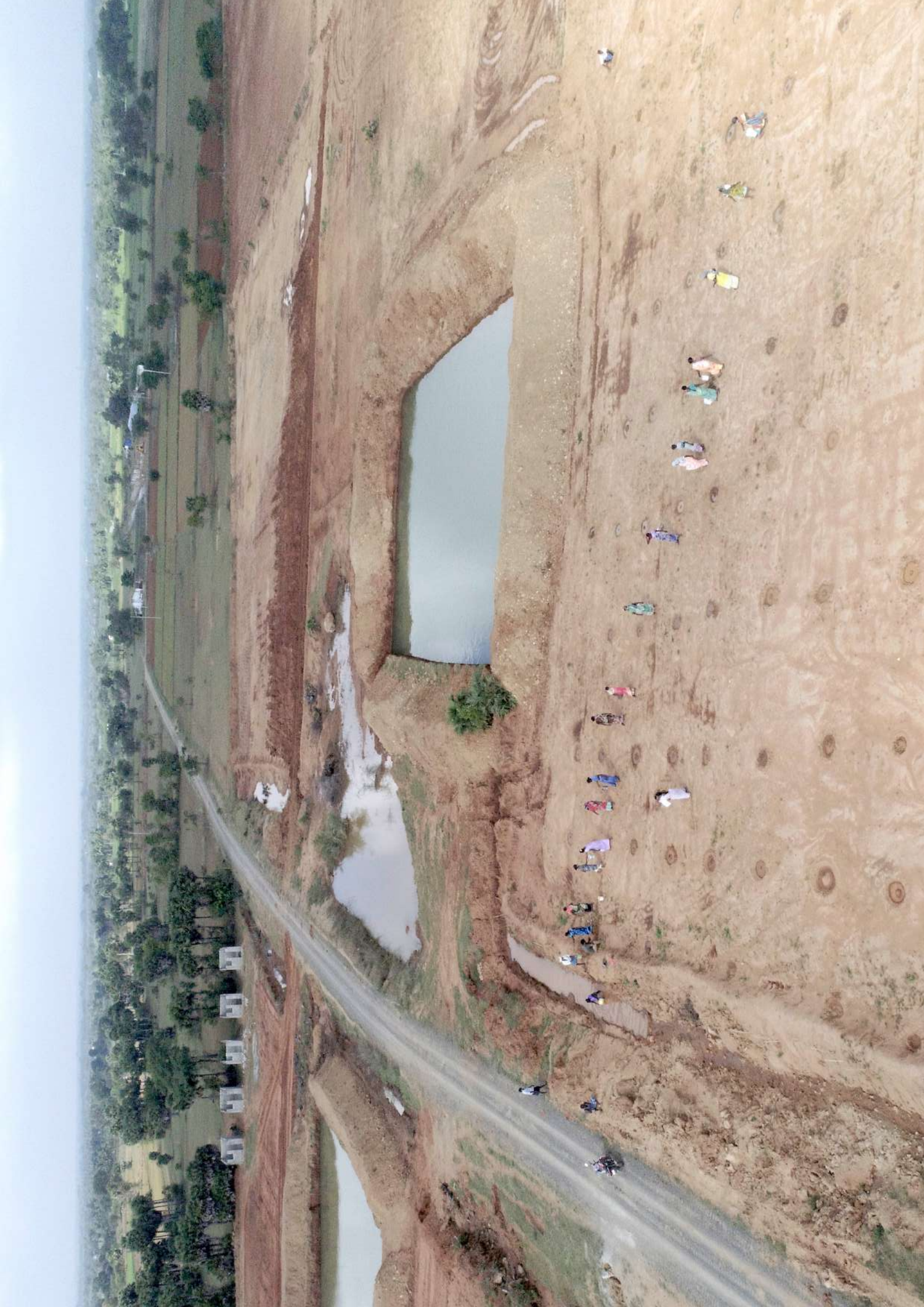
| GP | Work Category | Ongoing works |
|------------------|---|---------------|
| Alliyandal | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 2 |
| Anadimangalam | Rural Connectivity | 1 |
| | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 2 |
| Anmarudai | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Arasambattu | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Ariyapadi | Drought Proofing | 1 |
| Avaniyapuram | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Chandrambadi | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Endal | Water Conservation and Water Harvesting | 2 |
| Erumbur | Drought Proofing | 1 |
| Isakolathur | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Jagnnathapuram | Water Conservation and Water Harvesting | 2 |
| | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Kalyanapuram | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 2 |
| Kolappalur | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Kolipuliyur | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 2 |
| Kottupakkam | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Marakkunam | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 2 |
| Melanur | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Melapoondi | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Melathangal | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Melnandhiyambadi | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 2 |
| Melsathamangalam | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Morakaniyanur | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Mosavadi | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Namathodu | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Nambedu | Rural Sanitation | 1 |
| | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 4 |
| Narayanamangalam | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Nariyambadi | Drought Proofing | 1 |
| Pernambakkam | Water Conservation and Water Harvesting | 1 |
| Poongunam | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 2 |
| Ragunadasamudram | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 5 |
| Semmambadi | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Septankulam | Water Conservation and Water Harvesting | 2 |
| Solaiarugavur | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Thadinolambai | Water Conservation and Water Harvesting | 1 |
| Vallam | Water Conservation and Water Harvesting | 1 |
| | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Veppambattu | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |
| Villanallur | Water Conservation and Water Harvesting | 2 |

| GP | Work Category | Ongoing works |
|--------------|---|---------------|
| Vinayapuram | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 1 |
| Visamangalam | Works on Individuals Land (Category IV) | 3 |

ANNEXURE 8

CWRM KEY INDICATORS FOR GPs IN VEERALUR MICRO-WATERSHED

| CWRM Parameter | Veeralur | Mel Ssholankuppam |
|---|----------|-------------------|
| Soil Resources: Status of Available Nitrogen (%) | | |
| Very Low | 0.00 | 4.65 |
| Low | 100.00 | 95.35 |
| Status of Organic Carbon (%) | | |
| Very Low | 1.38 | 32.56 |
| Low | 97.93 | 67.44 |
| Medium | 0.69 | 0.00 |
| Status of Soil Micro Nutrients (%) | | |
| Sufficient | 88.00 | 73.00 |
| Deficient | 12.00 | 27.00 |
| Status of Physical condition of the soil (%) | | |
| Slightly Acidic | 3.45 | 1.16 |
| Moderately Alkaline | 96.55 | 98.84 |
| Soil Texture (%) | | |
| Clay soil | 0.00 | 40.00 |
| Fine Soil | 0.00 | 27.00 |
| Course loamy | 0.00 | 24.00 |
| Soil Water Permeability (Low, Moderate, high) | | Low |
| Soil moisture and ET | | |
| Volumetric Soil Moisture (%) | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| Estimated Soil Moisture (ha.m) | 253.67 | 142.97 |
| ET Losses (ha.m) | 630.05 | 369.25 |
| Means of Water Extraction (%) | | |
| Gravity | 2.36 | 0.00 |
| Lifting | 97.64 | 100.00 |
| Irrigation Methods (%) | | |
| Wild Flooding | 18.11 | 1.08 |
| Control Flooding | 81.89 | 98.92 |
| Livestock (No.) | | |
| Cattle Population | 1057 | 1207 |
| Sheep Population | 12 | 72 |
| Goat Population | 160 | 291 |
| Land Resources (ha) | | |
| Non-Agricultural Uses | 123.00 | 151.87 |
| Area under Barren & Un-cultivable Land | 21.57 | 15.42 |
| Fallows Land other than Current Fallows | 85.78 | 63.43 |
| Current Fallow land | 211.91 | 83.52 |
| Unirrigated Land | 26.19 | 42.76 |
| Area Irrigated by Source | 757.46 | 416.50 |













**Department of Rural Development &
Panchayat Raj,**

Government of Tamil Nadu

Panagal Building, 4th and 5th floor

Jeenis Road, Saidapet, Chennai-600015

T : +91 44-24336105/24337436/24337440/24336102

E: drd@tn.nic.in; I: <https://tnrd.gov.in/>

**Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale
Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH**

A2/18, Safdarjung Enclave

New Delhi-110029, India

T : +91 11-49495353

E : info@giz.de; I: www.giz.de